





GEN

HECKMAN

BINDERY, INC

039532 2 1 00



4/4/2006

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00726 6320

GENEALOGY

942.0004

B77J

V.4



The Index Library.

GENERAL EDITOR: W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

SIGNET BILLS AND PRIVY SEALS,

TEMP.

ELIZABETH AND JAMES I.

ISSUED BY

The British Record Society.

[IV.]



The Index Library.

AN INDEX
TO
BILLS OF PRIVY SIGNET,

COMMONLY CALLED

Signet Bills,

1584 TO 1596 AND 1603 TO 1624,

WITH A CALENDAR OF

Writs of Privy Seal.

1601 TO 1603.

EDITED BY

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

London :

PRINTED FOR THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY,

4, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, W.C.

1890.

LONDON :

WHITING & CO., 30 AND 32, SARDINIA STREET, W.C.

Allen County Public Library
900 Webster Street
PO Box 2270
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270

P R E F A C E.

THIS, the fourth completed volume of the INDEX LIBRARY, but the first issued since the formation of the British Record Society, is a calendar and index to the Bills of Privy Signet, commonly called SIGNET BILLS, for the period of 1584 to 1624, with the exception of the hiatus 1596-1603, which is, however, partly filled up by writs of Privy Seal. A Signet Bill is one of the steps which occur in passing Letters Patent under the Great Seal of England; and this volume will consequently afford a clue to the Patent Rolls for that period. Indeed, in some instances it gives fuller information, since occasionally the application for letters patent went no further than the preliminary stages, and therefore does not appear upon the Patent Rolls. Many Signet Bills are marked "stayed" in the Docquet Books, and others relate to matters which do not require the issue of Letters Patent.

The steps which occur in passing Letters Patent under the Great Seal are usually the following :—

1. Petition to the Crown, upon which is grounded the
2. Reference to the Law Officers, *i.e.*, the Attorney-General and the Solicitor-General, upon which follows the
3. Report of the Law Officer, and, if required, of the Privy Council.
4. Warrant under the Queen's sign manual, which is the authority for the
5. Queen's Bill, which is the authority for the
6. *Bill of Privy Signet*, which is the authority for the
7. Writ of Privy Seal, which, having the receipt of the Lord Chancellor, is the authority for the
8. Letters Patent under the Great Seal.

The Bills of Privy Signet, with which we are now concerned, are preserved in the Public Record Office, and on the shelves of the Round Search Room will be found the corresponding Docquet Books and the indexes thereto, with some chasms, from the year 1584. These Docquet Books contain the memorandum at the foot of the Queen's Bill, and may be described as forming a *précis* of the Signet Bills and the ensuing Letters Patent. They number about fifty volumes.

The Docquet Books are coeval with the Signet Bills, but the indexes thereto, to which we have just referred, are of a much later date, some being evidently compiled in the present century. They are based upon the catchwords found in the margins of the Docquet Books. The catchwords, however, are not all contemporary with the docquets, and many indeed were evidently inserted by the compilers of the indexes. As the docquets are entered in a strictly chronological order, the Signet Bills would be sealed records but for the existence of the indexes, which are arranged alphabetically, and are further divided into years.

These indexes, unfortunately, have been done very badly, and the only thing which can be said in their favour is, that a bad index is, perhaps, better than none at all. They were evidently compiled by persons unable to read the handwriting of the Stuart period, and unacquainted with even the elements of indexing. As this volume, with the exception of the period—March 1600-1601, to April 1603—is wholly based upon these indexes, the labour of passing it through the press and checking errors and omissions, not infrequently a score or more in a page, has proved exceptionally heavy. The index, as it now is presented to the reader, it is perhaps needless to say, is consequently a great improvement upon the manuscript volumes in the Public Search Room. But it is too much to hope that all errors have been detected, although in every doubtful case the Docquet Books themselves have been consulted, with the result that probably not far short of three thousand blunders have been corrected. So unsatisfactory are these manuscript indexes, that the sooner they are pulped and new ones prepared the better it will be for those who have occasion to refer to the records.

That the compilation of such indexes is possible is an additional proof of what may be taken to be a maxim, that record *makers* should not be record *keepers*. Those engaged in current work are too much engaged in daily routine to deal properly with records which may have become obsolete. Indexes which are adequate for the short and shifting period with which current business is concerned, become totally insufficient for searches extending over a considerable length of time.

This principle of a severance of the two functions was recognised, at the commencement of the present reign, both by the establishment of the Public Record Office and the Registrar-General's Office at Somerset House; and it is a matter for surprise that it

has not been still further extended to the case of provincial records, which are still in a state of chaos, similar to the condition of the national records before the passing of the Public Records Act of 1838.

Some account of the errors met with may be of use to the reader by putting him upon his guard should he require to consult any of the indexes which remain unprinted, and at the same time will afford, it may be, a little passing amusement.

Blunders which arise from mistaking "mi" for "nu," "c" for "t," and the like, are common enough. Thus, Fortescue appears as Fortestne, Awbery as Awberge, Darcy as Darry, Hackluit as Hacklint, East Retford as Eascretford, Luneburg as Limeburgh. The letters Z and H, Z and J, K and R, K and L, H and L, N and W, U and N, C and G, C and D, F and J, F and K, S and D, S and E, S and G, S and L, S and T, O and D, are frequently mistaken one for the other, and this inability to read the initial has produced many curious readings.

A few examples taken at random will illustrate the resulting blunders:—

Yaxley	appears as	Waseley	Lyngen	appears as	Hyngen
Jousaye	"	Fousaye	Ley	"	Key
Zulcher	"	Julcher	Langford	"	Fangford
Zouch	"	Houch	Mynterne	"	Wyntorne
Nycholson	"	Urycholson	Sussex	"	Essex
Glover	"	Olever	Sandys	"	Tandys
Grevil	"	Crevil	Sha	"	Tha
Grymston	"	Crymston	Shaftsbury	"	Chaftsbury
Guthree	"	Outhree	Dyngwell	"	Oyngwell
Needham	"	Weedham	Danvers	"	Canvers
Nightingale	"	Wightingale	Davenport	"	Savenport
Smithe	"	Emithe	Damport	"	Jamport
Evesham	"	Ovesham	Berd	"	Verd
Cutteris	"	Sutteris	St. Davids	"	St. Savile
Castillian	"	Oastillian	Kighly	"	Righley
Chaworth	"	Gaworth	Keelinge	"	Reelinge and Heeling
Norton	"	North	Heyborne	"	Leyborne
Le Hunt	"	Se Hunt	Udward	"	Hewart
Emorson	"	Cunonson	Ive	"	Fue
Lanyer	"	Hanyer	Ferabosco	"	Kerabosco
Lazonby	"	Hazonby			

Such mistakes as these of course nullify the whole aim of an index, for no one would dream of searching for the names in the first column under the initials in the second

Inability to read ordinary contractions has produced some curious results. Thus, instead of—

Whynneyard	we find	Whynnerd
Wyneard	"	Wyderd
Wymarke	"	Wymke
Southampton	"	Southton
Blenerhaisot	"	{ Bleuhaissot
		{ Blewhasset
Bulmer	"	Bulin
Palmer	"	Palm
Gorges	"	Gorgh
Egerton	"	Egditon
Cowper	"	Cowp
De Verton, protection	"	Deverton and Teccon
Kennedy, protection	"	Kennedy and Teccon

Misreadings of various letters produce such errors as in this list :—

Berry the recusant appears as	Berry the	Perusant
Inchiquin	"	Iushiquin
Sinclair	"	Sanchur
Aiscough	"	Aiswagh
Terconel	"	Terrenel
Thibaut	"	Thibank
St. John, Lord	"	Lord, Sir John
St. John, Oliver	"	Sir Johns, Oliver
Marwood	"	Mornwood
Houghton	"	Hanyston
Twyst	"	Troyst
Glascock	"	Staswick
Giles	"	Gates
Frysar	"	Fryfør and Fryster
Ap David	"	Ax David
Maxwell	"	Mapwell
Lopez	"	Lopell
Wyn ap Cadwallader	"	Wynlux
Dymock	"	Dynox
West	"	Woft

Another class of blunders has arisen from an absence of a knowledge of the elements of indexing. Thus :—

Canterbury, archbishop of, may be sought for under	{	Canterbury, Lord Archbishop, Archbishop, or Bishop
Bristol, bishop of	"	Royal Assent
Kilkenny, city of	"	City
Wards and Liveries, court of	"	Court
Ireland, lord deputy of	"	Deputy

Gloucester, dean, etc., of,	may be sought for under	Dean
London, citizens of	"	Citizens
Pembroke, countess	"	Countess
Pembroke Hall, master of	"	Master
Brasenose College	"	Oxford Scholars
Salisbury, hospital of St. Nicholas	"	St. Nicholas' Hospital
Bodmin, hospital	"	Governor of Elizabeth Hospital
Bury St. Edmunds	"	St. Edmunds

Carelessness and ignorance combined are responsible for the following extraordinary blunders, amongst others :—

Newcastle-on-Tyne	is entered as	Nero, town
De Beauchesne	"	de Beau
Buckingham, marquis of	"	Margies, lord
Fowles, Alphonsus	"	Alphoneus
St. Paul's, London, bishop of	"	Bishop of St. Palmes
St. Paul's Church, London	"	St. Paul's Square
Chapel, gentlemen of the	"	Chapel, gent.
Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury	"	Archibold, Matthew
Cursitors in Chancery	"	Clerk, Christopher
Stuart, Lady Arabella	"	Arabella, lady
Amerie, Margerie	"	Margerie
Greensmith	"	Smith, Green
Albertus, a Grecian, licence	"	Albertas, a gracious licence
Hawks, letters as to the king's	"	Licence for hawkers
Spanish ambassador	"	Spanish, Ambrose

Then there are omissions. The first surname in an entry is usually only given, and aliases are generally missed out. The official index, therefore, does not record the name of William Shakespeare, or the curious alternative name of Wood *alias* Swaggerer ; while Aldermarie *alias* Cæsar appears merely as Aldermarie.

The earliest indexes note the Christian names in every instance, but after 1606 the compiler thought it necessary to do so usually in the case only of knights and other titled persons.

A serious gap, both in the Docquet Books and the indexes to them, occurs for the period 1596-1603. Fortunately, the deficiency is in part supplied by the Docquet Books of the Privy Seals, the succeeding stage of the Letters Patent. Unfortunately, these are also incomplete, so that there is still a hiatus for the period 1596-1600. The Privy Seal Docquet Books are unindexed, and this compelled the Editor to prepare an entirely new calendar for the period 1600-1603. In this every name entered in the

Docquet Book has been extracted, as will be seen on referring to pages 43-55 of the present volume.

It would not be possible within the limits of this preface to give any adequate idea of the vast variety of subjects with which Signet Bills deal. They are of peculiar value to the historian and biographer, for this volume gives references to upwards of 21,000 documents which relate to all classes of society, and it may be safely asserted that every person of any prominence during the period 1584-1624, with scarcely any exception, will be found referred to in these pages. It may be worth while to bear in mind that the Docquet Books, which are accessible to the student without even the formality of preparing a ticket, will usually supply him with the gist of the information contained in the Signet Bills themselves. In illustration of this may be instanced the following entry, relating to the famous Italian jurist who settled at Oxford in the sixteenth century :—

“A dispensation for Alberico Gentili, reader of the Civil law lecture in Oxford, to be absent from that his charge and personall residence within that universitie, in respect that he is appointed by her Matie to attend upon Sir Horatio Palavicino, whom her Matie sendeth into Germany for her speciall affaires. And in the meantyme that he shall enioye all his lyvinge, Provided that he doe supply his charge of the said lecture during his absence by some sufficient person. Dated Grenewich, the xxth of February 1589.”

That the reader may see how very varied are the subjects to which the Signet Bills relate, a few extracts have been taken at random from the Docquet Books, and are here printed *verbatim*, as they appear in the original.

The local historian will find in this volume much of value to his inquiries in the way of grants of fairs and markets and the incorporation of boroughs, as well as of trade companies both in London and the country. Matters of topographical interest will be readily distinguished, as in the index such references are printed in italic characters.

“July 1591. A graunte of a weekely market and two yerly faires to her mates tenants of Bovitracy in the County of Devon. P^{re}cured by Mr. Herbert.
iii/z.”

“September 1614. A graunt of Incorporation to the Founders of London into one body by the name of Master Wardens and comnaltie of the Misterie of Founders of the Cittie of London, w^{ch} his matie is moved to doe out of his Royall care to provide for the reformation of abuses daily done to his subjectes through deceitfull and false brasse weightes, wth libertie to the said corporacon to search within London and three miles compasse about for such deceitfull

weightes, and with such other clauses as in like grauntes are usuall. Subscribed by Mr. Solicitor gen'all. Procured by Sir Roger Wilbraham. iij*l*."

The numerous entries in this index of "Exchequer, warrant", relate, as may be imagined, to matters affecting the public revenue. Two such examples are given below.

"Primo die Martij [1585]. A warrant unto the Exchequer to pay unto sondrie p'sons sondrie som'es of money due unto them for service in Ireland, that is to say, to John Powell, late victualler there, Cxxvj*l*. xix*s*. v*d*. ob.; to Walter Segrave, m'chant, of Dublin, for money borrowed of him, CCC*l*.; to Thomas Lynneall of Chester, CCCC*l*. for victuall, and also to him for wares, 457*l*. xis. ob. q'; to the widow of Hercules Rainsford the som'e of CCLxvi*l*. xis. 1*d*. ob., receaving their severall billes. All w^{ch} severall som'es to be chardged in thacompt of the Thre'r at warres now there as money delivered to him for her Mates service. vis. viij*d*."

"A warrant to the Exchequer to discharge Robt. le Mason *als*. la Fontaine, minister of the French church in London, of all such sommes of money as he is or shall be assessed to pay unto his Ma^y for the payment of three subsidies graunted his Ma^y this last P^{li}ament. Dated at Westm. the xxvij of August [1605]. nil."

The next entry given illustrates a point of constitutional law, and shows that the attendance of peers at Parliament was once regarded as a duty only to be avoided by special leave from the Crown. The practice of sending proxies was not discontinued until 1868.

"March 1613-14. A P^{re} to the Earl of Kent whereby his matie dispenseth with him for his appearance this next Parliament, he sending of his proxie. P^{ur}. ut supra, Dat. 22. 6*s*. 8*d*."

The control exercised by the Crown over the printing press is illustrated by the extract here given:—

"March 1594. A priviledge graunted unto Charles Yetswerte, one of the Clarks of her Mates Signet, for xxx yeares next com'inge to ymprint all mann' of bookes that concerne y^e comon lawe of this Realme, upon sorerender of a former graunte thereof made unto his father, Nicasius Yetzwerte, for y^e like tearme. Amics Curie."

Numerous particulars about the King and the royal family, perhaps not elsewhere to be gleaned, can be found in the Docquet Books. The extracts which follow seem to be of interest. One shows the expense of decorating the tomb of Mary Stuart: another the remuneration of a leading portrait painter in James the First's time. Nor is the provision made for preserving the "hares and pheasants, etc.", at Richmond without interest, and attention may be drawn to the use made of the New River, the "pond" at Islington, for affording the King "pleasure and disporte".

"August 1606. A warrant to the Excheqr to pay to John de Crites, his mates Ser'i^t Paynter, the summe of liiii*l*. vis. viij*d*. in full satisfaccon to him for the making of three pictures to be sent to the Archduke of Austria, the one representing his ma^{ty}, the other two the Queene and the Prince in full length and proporcon, according to a note subscribed by the Lo. Chamb'len. Procured ut supra. Dated at Westm. the xxth of August. *nil.*"

"May 1616. A warrant to the Exchequer to pay to James Manucy, painter, the somme of £265 for painting and gilding of a monument erected in Westm. Abbey in memory of lady Mary late Queene of Scotland, his Majesty's mother. Procured by Mr. Secretary Lake."

"March 1614. A warr^t under the Signet authorizing Hugh Middleton of London, goldsmyth, to erect such sheds about a pond w^{ch} he hath made neere Islington as he shall think convenient for the breeding and cherishing of wild-duckes and other waterfowle for his mates pleasure and disporte, and likewise to erect a howse for such p'sons as shall have the charge of the said game. Procur. ut supra. Dat. ut supra. *rem.*"

"March 1613-14. The office of keeping his mates game of Hare, pheasant, &c., neer Richmond, wth the fee of 18*d*. per diem, graunted to Charles Burton gent., during his life upon surrender of Michael Kirklam. Subsc. by the Erle of Notingham, procur. by Mr. Secretary Winwood. 6*s*. 8*d*."

There are, of course, many entries relating to inventions, the following instances of which will suffice :—

"1591. A privilege graunted to Richard Mathewes, yeoman of her maties Pantrie, his Executo^{rs}, Deputies and assignes to make Trane oyle of the livers of Fyshes during the space of tenne years, paying to her Ma^{tie} an annual rent of x*s*. P^cured by Mr. Aubrey. vis. viij*d*."

"March 1605. A licence graunted to Sir Bevis Bulm', Knight, in consideration of his greate labor and charges in devising a newe engyne by waterworkes for cutting of Iron into small rodde, for the sale and onely using of the said Engine for the terme of xij yeares. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall. Procured ut sup. vis. viij*d*."

There are many examples of the denization of foreigners, amongst whom of course, at this period, must be included Scotchmen. Two instances are given below, one being that of a Scotch peer in 1614. Calvin's case, which was a test case, brought at the instance of King James I, occurred some six years before, but that affected only the *post nati*, i.e., those born after the date of the King's accession, and the *ante nati*, of whom Lord Bulmerinoth was one, still remained aliens, despite the King's anxiety to effect a complete union of the two countries.

"August 1595. A free denizenship for Catherine Burnell, daughter of John Burnell, borne in Lubeck. P^cured by Mr. Herbert. vis. viij*d*."

"November 1614. A denization for John Elphinston, Lord of Bulmerinoth, born in Scotland. Subscr. by Windebank. Procur. by Mr. Secretary. vis. viij*d*."

Presentations to livings, matters relating to the appointments of bishops, grants of land, leases for lives, which latter often give useful bits of pedigree, frequently occur amongst the Signet Bills. Two of these follow here :—

" April 1591. A like [presentation] to the p'sonage of Lutterworth in the diocesse of Lincoln, voyd by the resignation of Thomas Banckes, last Incu'bent, for Edward Clement, Mr. of Art. P'cured by Mr. Aubrey. . . vis. viij*d*."

" November 1595. A lease upon surrender graunted by y^e commission's unto John Browninge, Richard Browninge his sonne, and Mary Browninge his daughter for the tearme of their iij lives successively, of the parsonage of Cowley wth the app'tennces in the countie of Glocester. Rent p' annum, xv*li*. Fine Cs. Pd. by Tallie. xxs."

Grants of offices, nominations to almshouses and the like, in the Crown's gift, appear amongst the Signet Bills.

" December 1614. The office of Chirurgion for his Mat^{es} p'son wth the fee of 40*li*. p' ann' graunted to Duncan Primrose during his life. Procured ut supra. 6s. 8*d*."

" Aprill 1591. The rome of An Almesman in her maties Almshouse of Ewe Elme graunted to Richard Prior during his naturall life in consideracon of his service in the warres. Dated at Greenwich the xvth day of Aprill in the xxxiiijth yeare of her Maties reigne. P'cured by Mr. Aubrey. *Nil quia paup.*"

Two entries which appear consecutively will be of special interest in showing how "heresy" was dealt with in the time of James I.

" March 1611-12. A warrt to the Lo. Chauncello^r of England for the awarding of a writt under the great Seale of England to the Sheriffes of London for the burning of Bartholomew Legatt, convicted of divers horrible heresys before the Bp of London and by his sentence left unto the secular power. Subscr. by Mr. Attorney g'nall. Procured ut supra. *Pro R.*"

" A like for the awarding of a writt to the Sheriff of Lichfeild for the burning of Edward Wightman, convicted of divers horrible heresies before the Bp of Coven. and Litch. and by his sentence left unto the secular power. Subscr. and procur. ut supra. *Pro R.*"

The bishops who were responsible for these convictions which led to the two "heretics" being sent to the stake, were John King, consecrated Bishop of London, 8 September 1611, and Richard Neyle, translated from Rochester to the see of Lichfield, 12 October 1610.

Pardons are of frequent occurrence, and, as may be imagined, the character of the offences in respect to which the royal clemency is exercised is very varying. In the following instances we find one is political, and two illustrate the harsh treatment of "seminary

priests", whom it was an offence even to relieve. Service in the navy of a foreign power requires a pardon, and one poor man, we find, was imprisoned for "conjuring". More vulgar offences were also occasionally pardoned, the reason sometimes, as in the case of Abraham Busfield, being specified.

"A pardon graunted to George Norton of Cleasbie in the Countie of York, gent., condemned for his offences in the rebellion in the north in the xith yeare of her Maties raigne. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall. . vis. viijd."

"March 1594. A pardon graunted unto Thomas ap Owen of Kidwelly in y^e countie of Carm'then, gent., and Sage his wife, and unto Hugh lloide of llandilo vawre in y^e same countie, gent., for receavinge into theire howses and relieving two seminary Preistes. . . vis. viijd."

"April 1606. A Pardon for Thomas Lake for serving the States at sea, contrary to his Maties proclamacon. Procured by Sr Julius Cesare. vis. viijd."

"A letter to my L. Chiefe Justice of England to sett at libertie one Thomas Elkes, prisoner in the Kinges bench, condemned for coniuring, upon sufficient sureties. Dated at Greenwich the xxvjth day of Februarie 1585. Procured by my ladie Stafford. . . vis. viijd."

"A pardon for Burghlarie graunted unto Thomas Lock of Wherwell in the Countie of South, butcher. Subscribed by Justice Manwood, Thomas Colbie, John Fysher, and other Justices of peace of the said Countie. P^rcured by Docto^r Dale. . . nil q^a paup^r."

"March 1613-14. A p^rdon for Abraham Busfield for stealing a horse of the price of 3*li.*, it being his first offence and the evidence verie doubtfull, and in regard he hath a wife and manie poore children. Subscr. by Baron Bromley. Procur. ut supra."

"November 1614. A pardon for Robert Gray, heretofore a seminarye priest, for all offences, for passing beyond Sea and reconciling himself to the church of Rome, and thereupon retorning into this realme, who hath now conformed himself to the religion here established, hath taken the oathes of allegiance and supremacy, and goeth to divine service. Subscr. by Mr. Attorney and the L. Archbishop of Canterbury. Procur. by Sir Tho. Lake. . . nil."

Letters to foreign potentates are also recorded and the language in which they were written specified.

"April 1591. A l^re in french to the Prince Dombes, according to a mynute remainyng wth the L. T^rrer. Dated at Greenwich the xvijth of April, Anno suprad^co. . . P^a Regina."

The next entry illustrates how upon occasion the Lord Chancellor was called upon to act as mediator between disputants. Nowadays, of course, a question affecting a lease of the Park of Odiham would be adjudicated upon, but King James I, the last king who claimed the right to preside in the courts of law in person, in this instance evidently reserved the final decision as a matter for his own judgment. The position of the Master of the Rolls may

be noted. He seems to have been an assessor to the Lord Chancellor.

" March 1613-14. A Pre to the Lo. Chancello^r requiring him y^t he would (wth the assistance of the M^r of the Rolles) call before him the Earle of Marr and S^r Edward Moore, K^t, and to do his endeavor to make a finall end of the differrence betweene them concerning the interest of a lease of the manno^r and Parke of Odium in the County of Southt., w^{ch} if he cannot doe, that then he certefy to his Mat^{ie} the true state of the cause and by whose default he could not compound and end it. Dat. and procured ut supra. . . . 6s. 8d."

Gifts by the Crown of what were public revenues frequently occur. Sometimes, as that to the famous geographer John Norden, they were really nothing more than a method of farming out the revenue. The gift to John Cleland incidentally shows the jurisdiction exercised by the Courts Christian in causes of morality.

" December 1614. A guift to John Norden, Esq^r, one of his Mates surveyors, of his H^s moiety of the forfeitures accruinge to his Mat^{ie} by the corrupt dying of black silk, paying to his mat^{ie} v*l*i. pⁱ annum. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall. Procured by Mr. Dackunt. . . . 6s. 8d."

" March 1613-14. A guift unto James Cleland, gent., of three p^tes of two seu'all Fynes, one of 100*l*i. the other of 20 m^{ks}, ymposed upon one John Beasford (by his mates com^{rs} for causes ecclesiasticall) for his Adultery and contempt against the said Courts. Procur. by Sir Tho. Lake. Subscr. by Mr. Serle his Mates Procurator for causes ecclesiastical. . . . 6s. 8d."

Licences to travel abroad are frequently to be met with, and they usually specify how large a retinue and how much money the tourist might take with him. It is a little difficult now to realize that less than three hundred years ago it was needful to obtain a special passport to cross the Tweed.

" November 1614. A licence for Richard Colton, Esq., to travell to the Spawe for the recovery of his health, lymitting him not to exceed the bounds of Fraunce and Germany, wth 3 servants, 2 horses and 50 *l*i. in money. Procur. by Mr. Secretary. . . . vis. viij*d*."

" A passport for James Dowglas, soon to the late Erle of Morton, to goe into Scotland wth one horse or guelding of his owne, his servants, etc. Dated at Greenwich the xxth of Februarie [1585.]"

" April 1615. A licence to travell for Walter Rawleigh, Esq., for three years, wth one servaunt, one horse or guelding, and fifty pounds in money. Dated and procured ut supra. . . . 6s. 8d."

This last entry doubtless relates to the eldest son of Sir Walter Raleigh, about whom in the short period of four years we find several entries, the substance of which is given below. They will serve to show how individual biography may derive illustration from the Signet Bills.

On 10th June 1585 he received a commission empowering him to seize for her Majesty's service any ships, mariners, and soldiers, and all provisions and munitions which he should find in any port, creek, or haven in Devon and Cornwall. Two years later, 8th June 1587, a warrant was issued directing the Exchequer to pay him £2,000, to be expended by him according to such directions as he should receive. Later on, in November of the same year, by a similar warrant, £100 was to be paid to Sir Walter Raleigh, or Cæsar Raleigh, for the purpose of fortifying Portland Castle. There are two more entries respecting him in the following year. He obtained a licence for thirty-one years, in May 1588, to grant licences for the sale of wines, and in September he received a licence to transport 8,000 cloths.

To facilitate reference, a lexicographical index has been added, in which contractions for Christian names have been made use of in order to save space. In this, moreover, the minor variations which are so common at this period in the spelling of surnames have been usually disregarded, and the Editor, as a rule, has followed the modern or best known form, though in cases of possible doubt cross-references are also given. In the preparation of this work, which may be regarded as forming a ready key to the Patent Rolls, the late Mr. Walford Selby took much interest, and the Editor, in the earlier part of the volume, is indebted to him for many valuable hints. Indeed, it was solely due to his suggestion that "Signet Bills" were selected as one of the first issues of the INDEX LIBRARY. Thanks are also due to the officers in charge of the "Round Room", who have often rendered kind help in the elucidation of doubtful readings in the Docquet Books.

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE.

124, Chancery Lane, W.C.
March 1890.

INDEX

TO

Signet Bills.

1584 to 1624.

1584-5.		1584-5, <i>continued.</i>	
Ashpole, Francis, grant	Jan.	Helston, town of, charter	Jan.
Absolon, William, warrant	"	Hed, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Asheley, Rowland, lease	Mar.	Hill, William, lease	Feb.
Aple, Thomas, lease	"	Halifax, town of, grant	"
Bassano, Edward, allowance	Jan.	Holmes, Robert, grant	"
Burton, James, etc., grant	"	Haymond, Edward, presentation	Mar.
Blagrave, Thomas, lease	"	Hooker, Richard, office	"
Buttelt, William, lease	"	Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Brickdale, Richard, dispensation	Feb.	Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Barowe, tenants of, lease	"	Hoddesden, Christopher, warrant	"
Bennett, Anthony, office	"	Harmer, John, grant	"
Borough, Paul, etc., pardon	Mar.	Hamerton, Nicholas, lease	"
Barfoot, John, presentation	"	St. Ives, inhabitants of, lease	Feb.
Bardsey, Henry, lease	"	Killigrew, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Berie, Hugh, pardon	"	King at Arms, warrant	"
Cordell, William, grant	Jan.	Knevelt, Thomas, discharge	Mar.
Cave, Bryan, warrant	"	Lloyd, Lewes, office	Jan.
Crosse, Thomas, warrant	"	Lincoln, bishop, restitution	"
Canon, Thomas, office	"	Lee, Bridgett, etc., lease	Feb.
Chater, Hugh, grant	Feb.	Logan, John, etc., grant	Mar.
Cutlet, Henry, etc., lease	"	Ladd, Jane, etc., lease	"
Cliffe, Nicholas, presentation	"	Lee, sir Henry, lease	"
Cock, John, license	Mar.	Mellersh, Eliz., pardon	Jan.
Clay, John, lease	"	Maylard, Rowland, warrant	"
Colwidge, Cecilia, lease	"	Mapes, Leonard, lease	Feb.
Carr, William, commission	"	Malden, town of, license	"
Dyson, John, warrant	Jan.	Marshe, Nicholas, etc., grant	"
Dove, William, lease	"	Maymond, Edmond, pardon	Mar.
Darbie, earl of, warrant	"	Mawdessey, Dr., presentation	"
Deune, Anthony, pardon	Mar.	Mohune, sir William, lease	"
Freame, Thomas, pardon	Jan.	Norwich, bishop, royal assent	Jan.
Fell, Miles, warrant	Feb.	Nettleton, Robert, lease	"
Farr, Anthony, etc., lease	"	Nuce, Thomas, presentation	Feb.
Franklin, Richard, commission	Mar.	Newman, Thomas, pardon	"
Fabyan, John, grant	"	Norris, William, warrant	"
Gerons, Luke, lease	Jan.	Norwich, bishop, restitution	Mar.
Hunt, Edward, office	Jan.	Nevell, George, pension	"
Hall, Bartholomew, grant	"		

1584-5, *continued.*

Odell, John, lease	Jan.
Owen, Owen, presentation	Mar.
Predeaux, Humfrey, lease	Jan.
Peterborough, bp., royal assent	"
Penvon, John, presentation	Feb.
Peterborough, bp., restitution	Mar.
Price, David, lease	"
Roberts, David, presentation	Mar.
Smith, Charles, presentation	Jan.
Smith, Edward, presentation	Feb.
Sanders, Robert, pardon	"
Stapleton, sir Robert, license	"
Silvester, Richard, pardon	"
Smith, Thomas, discharge	"
Smith, Clement, license	Mar.
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Swanne, Thomas, warrant	"
Sephey, Hugh, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Urswick, town of, grant	Mar.
Vowell, Edmund, pardon	Mar.
Vice-chamberlain, license	"
Worcester, bp., restitution	Jan.
Wilchin, George, warrant	"
Walter, John, office	Feb.
White, William, lease	"
Welson, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Wallope, sir Henry, warrant	"
Walker, John, etc., lease	Mar.
Yaxley, William, pardon	Jan.
York, mayor of, etc., lease	Feb.

1585.

Andrews, Edmond, lease	April
Alexander, Robert, warrant	May
Aslabay, Francis, etc., lease	"
Astell, Henry, license	"
Allen, Thomas, grant	July
Adams, Theophilus, grant	"
Admiralty, judge of the, warrant	Sept.
Agard, Arthur, lease	Dec.
Arden, Robert, etc., grant	Jan.
Arden, John, grant	Feb.
Butler, Michael, lease	April
Barton, Richard, lease	"
Barwick, mayor of, etc., lease	"
Bodely, Thomas, warrant	"
Barker, Edward, office	May
Bellet, Reynold, presentation	"
Best, John, etc., lease	"
Bash, Edmond, warrant	June

1585, *continued.*

Barwick, William, presentation	June
Broughton, William, lease	"
Burley, Robert, etc., lease	"
Brock, John, pardon	July
Berrisford, George, etc., lease	"
Barkes, William, presentation	"
Brett, Robert, etc., pardon	Sept.
Benmond, Henry, presentation	"
Buttoll, William, lease	"
Browne, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Bangor, bp. of, congé d'élire	Nov.
Bangor, bp. of, congé d'élire, letter	"
Barlo, Stephen, lease	"
Bostock, Lancelott, office	"
Bridgham, Francis, grant	Dec.
Buckley, James, lease	Jan.
Brabson, Anthony, warrant	"
Bangor, bp. of, royal assent	"
Bartroppe, John, pardon	"
Brewar, Eliz., etc., pardon	"
Bancroft, Dr., office	"
Byron, sir John, etc., lease	Feb.
Blincow, George, office	"
Bromley, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Bastard, Edmond, pardon	"
Bangor, bp. of, restitution	"
Conyers, James, lease	April
Calthorpe, John, grant	"
Cobb, Michael, lease	"
Crompton, Thomas, lease	May
Cokeyn, sir Thomas, grant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	June
Combe, John, warrant	"
Candish, Richard, grant	"
Chantrell, Paul, protection	July
Constable, sir Robert, lease	"
Cotten, Edmond, protection	Aug.
Crabbe, William, pardon	"
Clarke, Thomas, dispensation	"
Combe, Richard, etc., pardon	"
Carry, John, office	Sept.
Collier, Henry, lease	"
Cosworth, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Canterbury, archbishop of, grant	"
Chichester, bishop of, con. d'él.	Nov.
Chichester, bp. of, con. d'él., letter	"
Cely, John, lease	"
Cecil, sir Thomas, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	Dec.
Chichester, bp. of, royal assent	Jan.
Cotton, John, grant	Feb.
Carrye, Roger, dispensation	"
Cardenas, de John, lease	"
Chester, merchants of, license	"
Chichester, bp. of, restitution	"
Dalton, Francis, presentation	April
Devizes, town of, grant	"

1585, continued.

Decandenias, John, lease	"
Denney, Edward, lease	"
Dale, Dr., dispensation	"
Dublin, mayor of, etc., grant	May
Dormer, John, license	"
Durington, Ambrose, presentation	June
Dunch, William, grant	"
Dunch, Walter, lease	July
Dewhurst, Barnard, lease	Aug.
Davison, William, warrant	"
Draycott, John, forfeiture	Nov.
Darcy, Edward, warrant	"
Darcy, Edward, warrant	Dec.
Druris, sir William, lease	Jan.
Drake, Philip, etc., grant	"
Dab, Francisco, etc., license	Mar.
Drake, Richard, warrant	"
East, Richard, lease	April
Ely, Leonard, grant	May
Eure, lord, grant	June
Exchequer, officers, warrant	"
Erley, William, etc., pardon	"
Exeter, dean, etc., grant	June
Exeter, dean, etc., grant	"
Ellis, Thomas, lease	July
Elkes, Henry, presentation	"
Edmonds, Christopher, lease	Aug.
Ealye, Thomas, pardon	"
Eyles, William, pardon	Oct.
Elye, dean, etc., lease	Mar.
Fazacharie, John, office	April
Freeman, Christopher, lease	"
Freeman, Christopher, lease	May
Freeman, Christopher, lease	"
Fysher, Alexander, grant	June
Flowerdewe, Edward, office	"
Fowkes, Thomas, grant	"
Fowler, Thomas, lease	Aug.
Fase, John, pardon	"
Floyd, Owen, license	"
Freeman, Christopher, lease	Sept.
Fisher, Edward, pardon	Oct.
Foster, Christopher, office	Dec.
Fox, Roger, pardon	Jan.
Fortescue, John, warrant	Mar.
Gryndall, Edmund, grant	May
Glenham, Edward, licence	"
Gilbert, lady Anne, grant	June
Gilpin, Luke, grant	"
Green, Thomas, presentation	"
Grimpton, Paul, etc., pardon	July
Garnett, Richard, pardon	Aug.
Groyn, Evan, pardon	Sept.
Gascoigne, George, grant	Jan.
Green, Robert, presentation	Mar.
Grocher, Nicholas, pardon	"
Gifford, Thomas, lease	"

1585, continued.

Horsley, George, grant	April
Hoddys, Christopher, lease	"
Henry, Phillip, etc., lease	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	May
Holtby, George, lease	"
Heron, Thomas, warrant	"
Harrison, Robert, presentation	June
Horseman, Thomas, lease	"
Helwis, Edward, lease	"
Hilliard, sir Christopher, lease	"
Hothersall, George, office	July
Horden, Alexander, lease	Aug.
Huntingdon, earl of, etc., com.	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hunsdon, lady, grant	"
Herle, William, warrant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Haward, William, office	Sept.
Huddleston, Richard, warrant	Oct.
Huddleston, Richard, warrant	Nov.
Hereford, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
Hereford, bp. of, con. d'éli. letter	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hill, Andrew, pardon	"
Herle, William, etc., protection	Dec.
Harburne, William, protection	"
Harbert, Walter, license	"
Herle, William, protection	Jan.
Hudston, John, etc., lease	"
Hereford, bp. of, royal assent	"
Hereford, bp. of, restitution	Feb.
Hawkins, John, warrant	Mar.
Huddleston, Richard, warrant	"
Jones, sir Henry, lease	April
Jones, Morgan, pension	Sept.
Jembello, Frederico, pension	Nov.
Knevett, Thomas, lease	April
Kay, John, lease	Aug.
Killigrew, William, warrant	"
Knowles, Francis, lease	Sept.
Knight, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Knight, Richard, lease	Dec.
Knevet, sir Thomas, lease	"
Lawe, William, lease	May
Lincoln, city of, discharge	"
Lea, Richard, office	"
Langton, Anselme, pardon	June
Lambert, Oliver, grant	"
Ledburne Hospital, grant	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Lovell, Gregorie, warrant	July
Leicester, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Ludwell, Thomas, warrant	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Ledsham, Henry, presentation	"
Lumley, lord, warrant	Sept.

1585, continued.		1585, continued.	
Lloid, Water, pension	Sept.	Paddon, Robert, lease	May
Lumley, lord, grant	Oct.	Pelham, sir William, warrant	June
Lowe, Anthony, pension	"	Plymouth, inhabitants of, pension	"
Leicester, lord, commission	"	Pender, Stakeley, pardon	"
Leicester, lord, commission	"	Palmer, Richard, pardon	July
Leicester, earl, commission	Nov.	Parrye, William, grant	"
Leicester, earl, lease	"	Pownesby, Robert, etc., lease	"
Leslie, Robert, etc., pardon	Dec.	Polt, Leonard, lease	"
Lock, Thomas, pardon	Mar.	Pymine, Philipi, grant	"
Lee, George, lease	"	Pennant, Peter, lease	Aug.
Mah, Richard, protection	April	Popham, John, warrant	"
Morton, George, protection	"	Parker, John, warrant	Sept.
Mildmay, sir Thomas, lease	May	Palavicino, Horatio, denization	Nov.
Momford, Thomas, prebend	"	Phillips, Edward, etc., lease	Dec.
Marsh, Robert, pardon	"	Plummer, Reynald, presentation	"
Milton, Thomas, warrant	"	Powlet, sir Amyas, warrant	Feb.
Mephin, Paul, letter recommend.	"	Pelham, sir William, warrant	"
Martin, alderman, warrant	June	Powell, John, etc., pardon	Mar.
Marshall, Thomas, lease	"	Pleasance, Thomas, etc., lease	"
More, John, etc., pardon	"	Robinson, Robert, lease	April
Mollins, Michael, lease	July	Rowe, Edward, etc., lease	"
Musgrave, Cutbert, grant	Aug.	Richardson, Ferdinando, grant	June
Mitton, Thomas, lease	"	Rawley, sir Walter, commission	"
Maynard, Henry, grant	"	Rawleigh, Carew, commission	"
Moore, John, pardon	Oct.	Roffe, Henry, pardon	"
Martin, Henry, etc., warrant	Nov.	Reade, Elizabeth, lease	July
Massie, William, presentation	Dec.	Rodes, Francis, office	"
Mercer, Richard, etc., lease	"	Rice, David, etc., lease	"
Morgan, Thomas, grant	Jan.	Richardson, Peter, warrant	Aug.
Mylles, Water, lease	"	Raleigh, sir Walter, office	"
Myners, Aysten, pardon	Feb.	Ramston, Margaret, lease	Jan.
Mawson, Charles, pardon	"	Randolph, Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Mynne, Elizabeth, etc., grant	"	Renington, Richard, presentation	"
Masin, Richard, grant	Mar.	Reynold, Edmund, lease	Mar.
Nicholls, Morgan, office	April	Rochester, mayor of, etc., license	"
Nollet, Abraham, pardon	May	Smith, Ralph, presentation	April
Norwood, John, etc., license	June	Stanton, William, office	"
Navy, treasurer of the, warrant	"	Spylman, John, license	May
Nevell, Edmond, warrant	"	Smith, William, lease	"
Nevell, Edmond, grant	"	Scarlett, Francis, presentation	"
Navy, treasurer of the, warrant	Nov.	Seager, William, office	"
Norris, John, protection	"	Saltash, charter	"
Norracatt, John, etc., pardon	Dec.	Sanckye, Peter, presentation	"
Newport, John, lease	Jan.	Smith, Gawin, grant	June
Nevell, Thomas, presentation	Feb.	Swan, Thomas, lease	July
Northen, William, grant	"	Smith, David, warrant	Aug.
Newall, Peter, license	"	Smith, George, grant	"
Ordinance, master of, warrant	June	Sutton, Silvester, pardon	"
Ownesteed, John, lease	July	Smith, sir John, lease	"
Okeley, Henry, pardon	"	Smith, sir John, warrant	"
Ord, Thomas, etc., lease	Mar.	Scudamore, Philip, lease	Sept.
Peter, Thomas, grant	April	Sackford, Henry, warrant	"
Peirce, John, warrant	"	Story, —, warrant	Oct.
Popham, John, etc., warrant	"	Sidney, Henry, office	"
Parry, Thomas, lease	May	Stanton, Lawrence, presentation	Nov.
Pooley, John, license	"	Sidney, sir Phillip, grant	"
		Sherman, William, pardon	Dec.

1585, continued.

Stockman, William, grant	Jan.
Storie, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Tower, officers of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, Anne, pension	"
Throgmorton, Anne, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tompson, Rafe, presentation	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Tyndall, Humfrey, presentation	"
Throckmerton, John, etc., lease	Jan.
Turke, Thomas, pardon	"
Tolwin, Richard, office	Feb.
Thornbrough, office	"
Underhill, Dr., presentation	June
Uvedale, James, etc., pardon	July
Vavisor, Peter, lease	June
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	April
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Woodcock, Wm., etc., protection	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Woottons, Edward, warrant	May
Walker, Ralf, presentation	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wingfield, Jacques, warrant	June
Wills, David, pardon	"
Williams, John, letter recommen.	"
Warwick, earl of, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Willoughby, lord, office	July
Works, surveyor of the, warrant	"
Warwick, earl of, etc., grant	"
Wright, William, protection	"
Windover, Barnard, protection	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Warwick, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, lease	"
Wilkes, Thomas, license	"
Willoughby, lord, license	"
Walsingham, Mr. sec., warrant	Sept.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	Oct.
Wythe, Mark, pardon	"
Woolmer, Gregorie, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Nov.
West, Mawrice, pardon	"

1585, continued.

Ward, Wynifred, etc., lease	Dec.
Ward, John, protection	"
Welburne, George, pardon	Jan.
Webb, William, lease	"
Wilke, Thomas, grant	"
Weston, John, prebend	Feb.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Winter, sir William, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, lease	Mar.
York, archbishop of, grant	April
Yarmouth, town of, discharge	May
York, city of, warrant	"
Young, Richard, warrant	June
Yetswert, Nicasius, warrant	"
Young, Richard, etc., lease	Dec.
Young, Edward, office	Jan.

1586.

Ayray, Hugh, presentation	April
Alchyn, Edward, presentation	July
Aynesworth, Henry, lease	Aug.
Alderson, Roger, pension	Sept.
Barwick, town of, discharge	April
Boxe, William, discharge	"
Birkham, Edward, office	"
Bowes, Robert, warrant	May
Bell, Richard, office	"
Bisse, Philip, presentation	"
Burton, Richard, lease	"
Bethell, William, lease	June
Beeston, George, lease	July
Bickerton, Robert, lease	"
Barkley, Henry, lease	"
Bowyer, Ralph, lease	"
Buckley, George, pardon	"
Baillett, Richard, pardon	Aug.
Bodleigh, Miles, presentation	Sept.
Butterie, Simon, presentation	"
Browne, Mathew, pardon	"
Beale, Robert, office	"
Bromley, sir George, etc., warrant	Nov.
Bingham, William, presentation	Mar.
Buckhurst, lord, warrant	"
Billing, Alice, etc., pardon	"
Bate, John, pardon	"
Brickett, Thomas, lease	"
Burtall, John, pension	"
Conwey, Thomas, lease	April
Cordell, William, lease	"
Canterbury, archb. of, commission	"
Cooke, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Clayton, Francis, grant	May
Cofferer, Lovell, warrant	June
Champion, Mathew, presentation	"
Clerke, William, pardon	July
Chamberlain, lord, etc., com.	"

1586, continued.		1586, continued.	
Cotton, Francis, warrant	Aug.	Horton, William, presentation	Oct.
Cotton, Edmond, protection	"	Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Colton, Nicholas, pardon	"	Harryman, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Cooke, William, office	"	Hammon, William, office	Nov.
Carewe, lady, lease	Sept.	Horsey, George, warrant	Mar.
Crofts, sir James, warrant	"	Jones, John, presentation	June
Cox, Francis, grant	Oct.	Johne, Roger, etc., lease	"
Cox, Francis, presentation	"	Jones, Edward, prebend	"
Cotton, Francis, warrant	Mar.	Jerman, John, office	July
Carrey, Edward, lease	"	Jervis, Edward, grant	"
Carborn, John, lease	"	Knollx, Margaret, lease	May
Dethecke, William, office	April	Kempe, John, etc., pardon	Aug.
Ducke, Robert, grant	June	Knivett, sir Henry, grant	Mar.
David, Rice, etc., pardon	July	Knight, Thomas, presentation	"
Davison, William, warrant	Oct.	Lovelace, Thomas, pardon	June
Dix, William, lease	Nov.	Leigh, Edward, discharge	July
Duncomb, Thomas, lease	Mar.	Leicester, earl of, commission	"
Edmonds, Robert, presentation	July	Lyngard, William, etc., lease	"
Eld, Richard, lease	"	Ludwell, Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Forrest, Edward, lease	April	Larkin, William, etc., lease	"
Farrington, Thomas, etc., lease	July	Lee, Henry, etc., warrant	Nov.
Fleetwood, Thomas, lease	"	Merchant Adventurers, grant	April
Foster, Humfrey, lease	Aug.	Martin, alderman, warrant	May
Fortescue, John, warrant	"	Moore, John, pardon	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	Sept.	Metcalfe, John, lease	June
Fortescue, master, warrant	Oct.	Mercer, Richard, grant	"
Fleetwood, John, etc., lease	Mar.	Mordaunt, Elizabeth, etc., lease	"
Gorge, lady Winifred, grant	April	McArtye, Florentus, warrant	Aug.
Goldsmith, John, lease	"	Monday, Thomas, office	Sept.
Graymes, Richard, pardon	May	McCartia, Florence, warrant	Oct.
Godolphin, sir Francis, office	June	Milles, Francis, grant	"
Germyn, Edward, presentation	July	Maynard, Henry, lease	Mar.
Garland, John, etc., pardon	"	Mullineux, Thomas, lease	"
Graves, master of, warrant	Aug.	Norton, John, pardon	April
Gill, Thomas and son, office	Sept.	Newett, John, lease	May
Gregory, Christop., presentation	Mar.	Nimes, Stephen, license	July
Gowerly, William, lease	"	Nycholson, John, pardon	"
Harrison, William, prebend	April	Needham, Francis, lease	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"	Ormond, earl of, discharge	April
Hawthin, Edward, lease	"	Oxford, earl of, warrant	June
Hellingworth, John, grant	May	Ordnanee, master of, warrant	Mar.
Holbeck, Thomas, protection	"	Poulett, sir Amyas, warrant	April
Harte, Simon, presentation	"	Parker, Thomas, etc., lease	May
Huntington, earl of, warrant	"	Phillips, Thomas, grant	June
Harrington, John, office	"	Parmort, Gregory, etc., license	"
Hobbie, sir Edward, lease	"	Parmort, Gregory, license	"
Hawkins, Henry, etc., lease	July	Procter, Samuel, presentation	July
Hamond, Thomas, lease	"	Prichard, Richard, pardon	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	"	Pelham, sir William, warrant	"
Huddleston, Richard, warrant	"	Piers, William, warrant	Aug.
Huntington, earl of, commission	"	Pagett, Anne, pardon	"
Hubbard, Anne, grant	Aug.	Phillips, William, etc., warrant	"
Holt, Edward, etc., lease	"	Pitt, Henry and son, office	Sept.
Hawkins, John, warrant	Sept.	Palavicino, Horatio, warrant	Oct.
Herbert, John, office	Oct.		
Hopkins, Richard, presentation	"		

1586, continued.

Peiton, Christopher, office	Oct.
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	Nov.
Parker, William, presentation	"
Pelham, sir William, warrant	Mar.
Pelham, sir William, warrant	"
Pembridge, Thomas, presentation	"
Pickman, Richard, lease	"
Penfrey, John, presentation	"
Reade, Bridgett, pension	April
Randolph, Thomas, warrant	"
Rutland, earl of, warrant	June
Riley, Henry, presentation	July
Rayley, Patrick, pardon	"
Robins, John, lease	"
Ratliffe, John, grant	"
Reynolds, William, warrant	Aug.
Richardson, Peter, warrant	"
Ridley, Henry, presentation	"
Reignoldes, John, lease	Nov.
Rawley, sir Walter, grant	Mar.
Shrewsbury, charter	April
Scudamore, Kowland, office	"
Spencer, Mathew, office	"
Spencer, Thomas, office	"
Salisbury, bishop of, warrant	May
Spurling, John, lease	"
Stone, George, grant	June
Sampson, John, lease	July
Savage, John, etc., grant	"
Shillingwater, William, pardon	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Smith, David, warrant	Aug.
Shingwell, John, office	Sept.
Spicer, Giles, lease	"
Smith, William, pension	Oct.
Savage, sir John, grant	Nov.
Strickland, Walter, lease	"
Sussex, earl of, lease	Mar.
Storie, George, lease	"
Stokes, Richard, presentation	"
Sutcliffe, Mathew, presentation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Tilney, Edmund, warrant	"
Tower, officers of the, discharge	"
Twine, William, protection	"
Tomsons, Robert, license	May
Talentyer, William, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Taylor, Robert, lease	"
Thornton, captain, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Twisden, Robert, presentation	Oct.

1586, continued.

Upton, John, grant	April
Underhill, James, lease	July
Verdon, James, pension	Sept.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	April
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wiseman, Richard, etc., grant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wood, Stephen, presentation	June
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Winter, sir William, warrant	"
Welby, William, lease	"
Walker, William, pardon	"
White, John, presentation	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wylke, Thomas, warrant	"
Warwick, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Works, officers of the, warrant	"
Willoughbie, Ambrose, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Warwick, earl of, grant	"
Wootton, Edward, warrant	"
Walsingham, Mr. sec., warrant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Oct.
Wilkes, Mr., warrant	"
Warner, Simon, pardon	"
Woodcock, Samuel, lease	"
Walker, Augustine, presentation	"
Wales, receiv.-gen. of, S. & N., wrt.	Nov.
Wales, receiv.-gen. of, S. & N., wrt.	"
Winchelsey, mayor of, etc., grant	"
Wickham, Daniel, lease	Mar.
Willoughby, Charles, grant	"
Winnard, William, pardon	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Young, John, etc., office	April
Yeo, Leonard, lease	Mar.
Zulcher, George, lease	April

1587.

Anthonio, Don, warrant	April
Adams, John, etc., grant	July
Abington, warrant	Aug.
Ashton, Roger, lease	"
Amias, John, office	Sept.
Ascham, Giles, etc., grant	"
Ashbie, William, warrant	Oct.
Awbery, William, etc., lease	Dec.
Acroyd, Roger, presentation	Mar.

1587, continued.		1587, continued.	
Browne, Thomas, offices	May	Coverley, Walter, pardon	Jan.
Bayley, Thomas, lease	"	Cosworth, Michael, presentation	Feb.
Blunt, George, pardon	"	Coop, Henry, pardon	"
Bolxe, John, dispensation	June	Cooke, Henry, pension	Mar.
Ball, William, lease	"	Durell, John, pardon	April
Bury, John, pardon	"	Detheck, William, warrant	"
Batley, Edward, lease	"	Drury, sir William, license	May
Bridgewater, borough, grant	"	Dixe, William, lease	Aug.
Bower, Robert, warrant	"	Dolwin, John, office	"
Bower, Raphe, lease	"	Drurie, William, etc., commission	"
Baldwin, Francis, lease	"	Delavale, Robert, lease	Nov.
Bond, John, office	July	Davyes, Robert, lease	Jan.
Beale, Roger, lease	"	Derby, earl, warrant	"
Bomerest, Richard, prebend	"	Dorlton, Francis, presentation	Feb.
Button, James, lease	"	Evans, William, lease	May
Brodbent, Lawrence, lease	"	Eastlowe, borough, charter	June
Beamont, Robert, lease	"	Exchequer, discharge	Sept.
Bosseville, Henry, license	Aug.	Edward, Richard, etc., pardon	"
Bate, Nicholas, prebend	"	Exchequer, discharge	"
Barnes, William, lease	"	Exchequer, discharge	"
Butler, Charles, grant	Sept.	Ellis, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Bagehott, Charles, etc., grant	"	English, Edmond, lease	Feb.
Best, Henry, lease	"	Forth, William, grant	April
Baker, Henry, pardon	Oct.	Fitzgarrett, Edward, warrant	June
Byard, Francis, presentation	"	Fones, William, presentation	July
Burvell, George, office	"	Foster, Humfrey, etc., lease	"
Bolton, John, pardon	Nov.	Fuller, Francis, etc., lease	"
Browne, Thomas, lease	"	Ferman, John, pension	"
Blunt, Edward, lease	Dec.	Fitzhenry, John, pension	"
Barnes, William, etc., warrant	"	Freeman, Christopher, lease	Sept.
Brampton, James, lease	Jan.	Flud, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Balthorp, Robert, lease	"	Frye, Phillip, presentation	"
Brockerdale, William, prebend	"	Freman, Thomas, pardon	Dec.
Bridges, Thomas, pension	Feb.	Fitzgarret, Edward, lease	Jan.
Bennett, Anthony, grant	"	Foster, John, pardon	"
Bourgh, Christopher, office	"	Garter, king-at-arms, warrant	April
Bowes, Raffie, lease	"	Goldingham, Jonas, etc., lease	May
Bowes, Roger, pension	"	Godwin, Francis, presentation	"
Browne, William, warrant	"	Gifford, John, protection	"
Chalenor, Robert, prebend	April	Green, Henry, grant	June
Cobham, lord, lease	May	Green, Robert, presentation	"
Constable, sir Robert, lease	"	Green, Richard, pardon	"
Clarke, Robert, office	June	Grindall, Robert, pardon	"
Callowe, Mary, grant	"	Greville, Foulke, lease	July
Chapman, Richard, office	"	Gent, William, lease	Sept.
Clerk, John, lease	"	Gourley, John, lease	"
Chapman, Sampson, pardon	"	Gagliardello, Cæsar, warrant	"
Clyford, Francis, etc., protection	July	Garnet, Richard, pardon	Dec.
Cotton, Edmond, etc., license	Aug.	Graham, lady, lease	Mar.
Cavendish, Richard, grant	"	Gifford, Roger, office	"
Cotton, Edward, etc., protection	"	Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Crucifex, Guylлаume, grant	"	Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	April
Cliffe, Nicholas, dispensation	Sept.	Hedland, John, lease	May
Cane, Edward, grant	"	Hickling, William, lease	"
Colmore, William, grant	"	Hodson, Henry, etc., lease	"
Copthworth, sir John, release	Nov.	Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Candish, Richard, grant	Dec.		
Chichester, Arthur, pardon	Jan.		

1587, *continued.*

Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	May
Hussey, Gilbert, etc., lease	"
Hastings, Francis, lease	"
Hawke, Robert, lease	"
Haverfordwest, town of, lease	June
Harbert, William, etc., lease	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Harm, Robert, pardon	July
Havard, Pernell, pardon	"
Holmes, Robert, pension	"
Hobbes, John, pardon	"
Huntington, earl, grant	"
Huntington, earl, license	"
Horsey, George, warrant	Sept.
Hughes, John, office	"
Hilliard, Nicholas, lease	"
Horsey, George, warrant	"
Hope, William, office	Oct.
Hall, Thomas, lease	"
Herbert, Dr., warrant	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hall, Henry, etc., lease	"
Harrison, Robert, pardon	Nov.
Huntington, earl, warrant	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	"
Higgins, William, etc., lease	"
Holloway, William, lease	Dec.
Hill, George, pardon	Jan.
Huntington, earl, grant	"
Havers, Thomas, lease	"
Hovell, George, warrant	Feb.
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hamer, Thomas, lease	Mar.
Holcroft, Thomas, office	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	"
Hall, Thomas, pension	"
James, Henry, etc., lease	May
James, Francis, grant	"
Jephson, William, license	June
Johnson, Robert, grant	Sept.
Jones, Roger, presentation	Oct.
Johnson, Thomas, office	Nov.
James, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Killifatt, Richard, lease	May
Knight, sir Christopher, lease	July
Keblewhite, Francis, lease	"
King, William, lease	Sept.
Kitson, sir Thomas, license	Oct.
Killigrew, John, protection	"
King, Raymond, etc., warrant	Dec.
Key, Thomas, lease	Jan.
Killigrew, William, grant	Feb.
Kilwick, inhabitants, grant	"
Leicester, earl, warrant	April
Lock, Michael, lease	"
Lee, Simon, presentation	May
Lincoln, city of, discharge	

1587, *continued.*

Lloyd, Lodwick, lease	May
Lock, Michael, lease	"
Lumley, lord, release	"
Leicester, earl, warrant	June
Luther, Jeffrey, warrant	"
Leicester, earl, warrant	"
Leicester, earl, warrant	"
Lovell, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Liscard, town of, charter	July
Lovegrove, Thomas, office	"
Lassells, George, pension	Sept.
Lane, Raffie, warrant	"
Lane, Raffie, warrant	"
Leicester, earl, warrant	Oct.
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Lancaster, Thomas, etc., lease	Dec.
Lea, Lawrence, presentation	Jan.
Locton, John, pardon	"
Lethmor, Thomas, etc., lease	Feb.
Lawson, Peter, lease	"
Mabb, John, protection	April
Martin, alderman, warrant	"
Michell, John, grant	"
Mitton, Thomas, pension	May
Martin, Henry, etc., pension	June
Mackwillin, Henry, grant	July
Markhame, Thomas, grant	"
Malvin, John, presentation	"
Marshall, Nicholas, pardon	"
Mildmay, Thomas, lease	"
Mores, Oliver, pardon	Sept.
Merryman, Nicholas, warrant	Oct.
Mompesson, Richard, grant	"
Metham, Francis, lease	Nov.
Mattingley, John, office	Dec.
Morland, Martin, presentation	Jan.
Molyneux, Thomas, grant	Feb.
Nestly, Ultrick, etc., pension	July
Neave, Robert, presentation	"
Northe, lord, lease	Aug.
Nicholas, Morgan, office	"
Nevy, George, office	"
Nicolson, Robert, pardon	Sept.
Nelson, Henry, presentation	"
Nevell, Thomas, prebend	Nov.
Newton, William, warrant	"
Nicholas, John, lease	Feb.
Nevet, Henry, lease	Mar.
Newton, William, pardon	"
Odes, Richard, presentation	April
Oxford, scholars & pres., grant	May
Ordnance, master, etc., warrant	Nov.
Overard, Thomas, pension	Dec.
Oram, Richard, pardon	"
Phillips, John, grant	April
Potter, William, pardon	July

1587, *continued.*

Pawlet, sir Amias, warrant	July
Portis, Paul, pension	"
Palavicino, Horatio, warrant	Aug.
Purvey, William, office	Sept.
Pulten, George, lease	Oct.
Pigeon, Nicholas, warrant	Nov.
Pelham, sir William, warrant	"
Potter, Richard, prebend	Dec.
Ponsonby, John, office	"
Parr, John, commission	"
Phillips, Evans, pardon	"
Purchase, John, license	"
Pole, sir Henry, lease	Jan.
Poyntz, John, lease	"
Prought, Griffin, grant	"
Penson, John, lease	"
Plowden, Francis, etc., lease	Feb.
Poulet, sir Amias, office	"
Phillips, Edward, presentation	Mar.
Quarles, James, warrant	June
Quarles, James, warrant	Oct.
Quarles, James, warrant	Nov.
Richardson, Ferdinando, warrant	April
Richardson, Ferdinando, warrant	"
Roger, Daniel, and heirs, grant	May
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	June
Rous, Anthony, etc., lease	"
Roe, Leonard, pardon	July
Roueswell, John, etc., lease	"
Ryddell, William, lease	"
Rutland, earl, offices	"
Randolphe, Thomas, warrant	"
Radcliffe, Anthony, etc., grant	Aug.
Raute, Roger, office	Sept.
Rogers, Daniel, warrant	"
Roll, Robert, presentation	Oct.
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	Nov.
Rumbilowe, Richard, pardon	Dec.
Rider, William, lease	"
Rogers, John, warrant	Feb.
Reade, Mary, etc., lease	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	April
Salisbury, bishop, warrant	"
Suckling, Edward, prebend	"
Slyfield, Edmond, discharge	May
Surrey, sheriff of, warrant	"
Still, William, grant	"
Stump, John, etc., lease	"
Spencer, Mathew, lease	June
Stringer, Edward, warrant	"
Sidney, sir Robert, grant	"
Sere, Thomas, lease	July
Swift, Richard, etc., lease	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Seckford, Henry, office	"
Selby, William, pension	"
Stanley, sir Edward, warrant	Sept.

1587, *continued.*

Stevens, Richard, grant	Sept.
Shelton, Thomas, office	Oct.
Stanhope, Michael, grant	"
Stringer, Edward, lease	"
Smith, Henry, presentation	Nov.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Shelley, Henry, lease	Dec.
Symonds, Peter, lease	"
Shurley, Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Stafford, lady, warrant	"
Stevenson, John, office	"
Slade, Christopher, pension	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Sorell, John, etc., lease	"
Sparkes, Cuthbert, lease	"
Schettes, Edmond, office	"
Savell, John, etc., grant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Speake, George, pardon	Mar.
Spencer, Richard, pardon	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Steward, lord, etc., commission	"
Stanhop, John, grant	"
Thomas, James, office	April
Twist, Anne, lease	May
Tyrone, earl, warrant	"
Tyrone, earl, confirmation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Todde, Anthony, etc., lease	July
Thomson, George, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Turner, Edward, grant	"
Thorneton, Peter, grant	"
Thomas, Samuel, office	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tompkinson, John, lease	"
Tooker, William, presentation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Turner, Edward, lease	Dec.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.
Talbot, lord, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.
Vivian, Hanniball, office	Nov.
Vaughan, Richard, presentation	Jan.
White, Thomas, lease	April
Wigstone, parsonage, lease	"
Watson, Ambrose, lease	"
Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	"

1587, *continued.*

Wood, Richard, prebend	May
Warham, Richard, protection	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Walker, Ralf, etc., lease	"
Williams, sir Roger, warrant	"
Wingfield, William, presentation	"
West, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Wingfield, William, presentation	June
Williatt, Andrew, presentation	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Warwick, earl, etc., lease	July
Walrond, Edward, lease	"
Walrond, Edward, lease	"
Wootton, Edward, lease	"
Willin, Thomas, lease	"
Walley, Richard, etc., lease	"
Walles, William, etc., pardon	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, lease	Aug.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wilson, Marmaduke, lease	"
Wood, John, lease	"
Woodroffe, John, pardon	"
Watson, James, presentation	"
Warcop, Thomas, warrant	Sept.
Windover, Barnard, protection	"
Wilson, William, prebend	"
Winchester, city of, charter	"
Wharton, Michael, office	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wanton, John, warrant	"
Weston, William, grant	"
Wells, John, lease	"
Warton, Michael, lease	Nov.
Webb, Erasmus, prebend	Dec.
Watts, Nicholas, grant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Williams, James, etc., lease	"
Winter, sir William, warrant	"
Warwick, earl, warrant	"
Wakeringe, Gilbert, lease	Jan.
Works, officers of, warrant	Feb.
Wood, Roger, office	Mar.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wiseman, Richard, etc., grant	"
York, city of, discharge	May
Yarmouth, town of, discharge	June
Yetswert, Charles, lease	Aug.
Yetswert, Charles, lease	"

1588.

Adderley, Humfrey, warrant	May
Ashby, William, warrant	June
Anger, Francis, grant	Aug.

1588, *continued.*

Alwyn, Thomas, office	Sept.
Admiral, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Astley, John, etc., grant	Feb.
Aldborough, Richard, lease	Mar.
Audley, lord, and sons, lease	"
Almoner, lord, warrant	"
Best, Henry, lease	April
Blanoet, Martin, warrant	"
Brayley, William, etc., grant	"
Burton, Burtine, etc., lease	May
Bodley, Thomas, warrant	"
Barker, Richard, lease	"
Bowes, Raffe, license	"
Brokeesby, Robert, license	"
Burnett, Richard, office	"
Browne, sir Valentine, warrant	"
Bancke, Walter, lease	"
Banckes, Thomas, presentation	"
Baliol college, Oxford, charter	June
Browne, sir Valentine, warrant	"
Brodhent, Anne, etc., lease	"
Binnon, Edward, etc., lease	July
Bowes, Raffe, lease	"
Bull, William, office	"
Bright, Timothy, grant	"
Bawdet, Lucas, warrant	"
Bayly, Thomas, etc., pension	Sept.
Bell, Richard, lease	Oct.
Briche, John, office	"
Butler, sir Philip, grant	"
Banister, Richard, etc., pardon	Nov.
Bulin, Bevis, etc., license	"
Bedwell, Thomas, office	Jan.
Beamond, Richard, etc., lease	Feb.
Blunte, Charles, grant	"
Bentley, Peter, grant	"
Broning, John, lease	Mar.
Binion, Mathew, pension	"
Bate, John, pardon	"
Cole, Humfrey, presentation	April
Compton, lord, lease	"
Cotrell, John, etc., pardon	"
Carie, Robert, warrant	May
Child, John, lease	"
Conyers, John, lease	"
Chandeler, Richard, etc., grant	"
Clankarr, earl, grant	June
Cure, Thomas, office	"
Colmore, Clement, presentation	"
Constable, sir Robert, office	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	July
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	Sept.
Cooke, Hugh, lease	"
Cary, sir John, warrant	"
Cooke, Francis, lease	"
Cobham, lord, etc., grant	Oct.
Cartewe, sir George, warrant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"

1588, *continued.*

Cutter, John, lease	Oct.
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	Dec.
Cole, Robert, lease	"
Conwaie, Thomas, office	"
Cray, William, office	"
Conyers, James, grant	Jan.
Cower, George, lease	"
Cook, Robert, presentation	"
Carey, Robert, lease	"
Chatterton, Aldam, pension	Feb.
Carew, Thomas, warrant	"
Cowles, John, pardon	"
Carye, Thomas, lease	"
Cavendish, Henry, etc., license	Mar.
Dier, Richard, office	April
Davies, John, etc., pardon	June
Dasset, Thomas, pardon	July
Dalton, Francis, presentation	Sept.
Drope, Thomas, presentation	Oct.
Dalison, Robert, lease	"
Divet, Edward, pardon	Nov.
Ducke, Thomas, lease	Jan.
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	Feb.
Docwra, Thomas, lease	Mar.
EWBANCK, Henry, presentation	June
Evans, Henry, presentation	Sept.
Eglefield, Anthony, presentation	Oct.
Essex, earl, warrant	Jan.
Evelyn, George, etc., license	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	April
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	May
Farrow, Henry, lease	"
Finch, sir Moyle, etc., grant	"
Freeman, Christopher, lease	"
Fowle, John, pardon	June
Fortescue, John, warrant	July
Freeman, Richard, office	"
Fish, William, lease	"
Fortescue, John, etc., warrant	Nov.
Fawcet, Myles, pardon	"
Fleming, captain, pension	Jan.
Ferneside, John, pardon	Feb.
Frythe, Margaret, lease	Mar.
Gine, Peter, office	May
Griffaine, Raffé, presentation	June
Green, Edmond, office	July
Grymes, Walter, pardon	Aug.
Glencarre, earl, warrant	Sept.
Green, Roger, prebend	"
Gwinne, Robert, offices	"
Gregorie, Arthur, pension	"
Grymston, William, grant	Nov.
Grymston, William, warrant	"
Grevil, Fulke, lease	Dec.
Griffith, Thomas, office	Jan.

1588, *continued.*

Giles, John, grant	Feb.
Green, Henry, grant	"
Gilford, John, pardon	"
Greaves, Richard, office	Mar.
Holden, Edward, presentation	April
Hungate, William, lease	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	"
Harrington, Edward, lease	May
Huggon, William, etc., grant	"
Herle, William, pension	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Harper, Thomas, pardon	"
Hamerton, Edward, office	June
Hobby, Alice, etc., lease	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hynge, Mathew, pardon	July
Holme, Henry, etc., lease	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Howard, lord, warrant	Sept.
Houghton, Dunstable, lease	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	Oct.
Hatton, William, presentation	"
Hanner, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Hereford, town of, grant	"
Hoeguart, Pierre, pardon	"
Hall, John, lease	"
Hall, John, pardon	"
Hall, Henry, lease	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, grant	"
Hastings, town of, charter	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Hooper, Katherine, warrant	"
Heybonen, John, office	Jan.
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	Feb.
Heton, Martin, deanery	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, lease	"
Hartoppe, Valentine, lease	Mar.
Holford, Thomas, lease	"
Heymys, John, office	"
Horne, Jacob, license	"
Johns, William, lease	June
Joy, Richard, grant	July
Johnson, Robert, prebend	Oct.
Jones, William, etc., lease	Nov.
Jones, Elizabeth, pension	Dec.
Knatchball, Reynald, lease	April
Lumley, Roger, pardon	May
Lucas, William, dispensation	June
Leicester, earl, warrant	"
Lynnett, Hippolito, etc., lease	"
Leicester, earl, warrant	July
Lyngen, John, grant	Sept.
Lee, Thomas, etc., grant	Nov.

1588, *continued.*

Lee, sir Henry, etc., grant	Nov.
Ley, Peter, etc., pardon	"
Lloyd, Richard, grant	"
Lane, Raphe, grant	Dec.
Lane, Thomas, warrant	"
Lant, Thomas, office	Jan.
Leicester, inhabitants of, lease	Feb.
Leicester, inhabitants of, grant	"
Lyll, William, pardon	"
Loan money, collectors, warrant	Mar.
Legh, Robert, office	"
Morrison, Thomas, lease	April
Mauson, Thomas, pardon	May
Marshall, John, grant	"
Mering, Peter, warrant	"
Middleton, Arthur, lease	"
Mallory, sir William, lease	"
Musgrave, Cuthbert, grant	June
Maysine, sir Charles, lease	"
Martin, alderman, warrant	"
Mawnton, Henry, presentation	July
Morris, Francis, lease	"
Masselyn, Richard, etc., lease	"
Manners, sir Thomas, grant	"
Milles, Francis, warrant	Sept.
Mason, Robert, presentation	Oct.
Myller, John, office	"
Myller, Robert, grant	Feb.
Mabb, John, grant	"
Milward, William, warrant	"
Milward, William, warrant	"
Norris, sir John, etc., warrant	April
Nawton, Francis, presentation	May
Newdegate, Anne, lease	"
Neal, Francis, office	June
Nelson, Richard, office	"
Norris, sir John, warrant	Oct.
Newman, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Norton, Edmond, pension	Dec.
Norris, William, warrant	Jan.
Norris, sir John, etc., warrant	Feb.
Norris, sir John, etc., warrant	"
Neal, Thomas, office	Mar.
Ovill, Richard, office	May
Oxford, earl, grant	"
Oris, William, grant	Oct.
Okenham, school, gov's. of, grant	Nov.
Owen, Thomas, office	Feb.
Oxford, scholars of, license	Mar.
Owen, Thomas, lease	"
Pratt, John, lease	April
Paiton, Francis, office	May
Puttenham, George, lease	"
Phanshaw, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Paddy, Nicholas, office	June

1588, *continued.*

Paddy, Nicholas, warrant	June
Porter, Robert, presentation	July
Parker, John, grant	Nov.
Pitt, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Pocock, William, pardon	"
Parry, Blanch, pardon	Dec.
Parker, Roger, lease	"
Petley, Mathew, warrant	"
Pellham, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Parr, Thomas, pardon	"
Price, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Quarles, James, warrant	July
Quarles, James, warrant	Dec.
Riston, James, pension	April
Rustan, George, pardon	May
Raleigh, sir Walter, license	"
Randolph, Thomas, lease	"
Raven, John, office	June
Raven, John, warrant	"
Rogers, Daniel, warrant	"
Ryder, William, lease	July
Redealy, John, pardon	"
Robins, John, lease	"
Radford, Laurence, grant	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, license	Sept.
Redheade, Robert, pension	Nov.
Reder, Richard, presentation	"
Roux, John, warrant	"
Ratcliffe, Richard, office	Jan.
Ruynes, John, lease	"
Richardson, Ferdinando, office	"
Rogers, John, grant	Mar.
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Seckford, Henry, warrant	May
Stockman, John, office	"
Spencer, Gilbert, presentation	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Savage, George, dispensation	"
Squire, Dr., license	"
Skipwith, Henry, lease	June
Salisbury, John, grant	"
Simpson, Thomas, pardon	"
Smith, Richard, pardon	July
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	Aug.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Shipman, Nicholas, pension	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Swayne, Thomas, lease	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Skipwith, William, lease	"
Stanhopp, Edward, etc., lease	"
Stubbs, William, license	Dec.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Smale, Mathew, etc., lease	"
Saule, Thomas, office	"
Seager, William, office	Jan.

1588, *continued.*

Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Spilman, John, license	"
Sampson, John, grant	"
Seymor, John, lease	Feb.
Snell, Francis, presentation	"
Suttleworth, Richard, office	Mar.
Smith, Richard, etc., pardon	"
Swann, Henry, lease	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Taylor, John, lease	May
Tenby, town, lease	"
Thomas, James, pardon	"
Tyndal, Robert, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Oct.
Tamworth, charter	"
Thornton, Richard, prebend	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Throughgood, Thomas, etc., lease	Nov.
Tuckney, William, presentation	"
Treswell, Robert, grant	Feb.
Tocque, Gregory, pardon	"
Tooke, William, etc., office	Mar.
Temple, John, lease	"
Underhill, Hugh, office	Dec.
Underwood, Reynold, pardon	Sept.
Vernon, Robert, warrant	April
Vice-Chamberlain, warrant	Nov.
Valentine, Joseph, office	Feb.
Vanlooe, Peter, warrant	"
Worcester, earl, lease	April
Watkins, George, lease	"
Wilkins, Thomas, etc., lease	May
Wells, John, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	May
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Ward, Richard, pardon	"
Watkins, William, etc., lease	June
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Westby, Thomas, pardon	July
Wright, William, lease	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	Oct.
Watkins, Richard, etc., grant	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Dec.
Woodhouse, Christopher, pardon	"
Willoughby, lord, warrant	"
Winter, Edward, pardon	Jan.

1588, *continued.*

Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Jan.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Winshurst, John, prebend	"
White, Cuyfe, pension	Feb.
Warwick, earl, etc., lease	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	Mar.
Wilbraham, Roger, lease	"
Young, Richard, grant	April
Young, John, pension	Jan.
York, archbishop, congé d'élire	"
York, arch., congé d'élire, letter	"
York, arch., con. d'él., roy. assent	Feb.
York, arch., con. d'él., restitn.	Mar.

1589.

Andrews, Lancelot, presentation	April
Askew, William, etc., lease	"
Amerie, Margaret, pardon	May
Ambler, James, office	July
Acroyd, Alberic, presentation	Aug.
Aldred, Salamon, lease	Nov.
Arundell, earl, lease	Jan.
Anderson, sir Edmond, purchase	"
Aderley, Richard, pardon	"
Branch, Richard, prebend	April
Bold, John, prebend	"
Brakenbury, Richard, lease	May
Bell, John, deanery	"
Bucknoll, Anthony, pardon	June
Bodicote, John, pardon	"
Brownson, William, office	"
Benskin, Griffin, prebendary	"
Blaire, Patrick, grant	July
Barker, Robert, office	"
Browne, Jone, grant	"
Bainburgh, Thomas, lease	"
Beale, Robert, office	Aug.
Burrant, John, pardon	"
Burgh, lord, warrant	"
Brocas, Pexsall, warrant	Sept.
Burnam, Edward, office	"
Button, Mathew, warrant	"
Bolt, Richard, etc., office	Oct.
Butter, Robert, office	Nov.
Buxton, George, etc., lease	"
Bickeley, Hugh, etc., pardon	"
Bacon, Francis, office	"
Bristol, bishop, royal assent	"
Bowes, Robert, warrant	Dec.
Broughton, William, lease	"
Burdet, Amye, lease	"
de Broncker, Salem, pardon	"
Boyer, Edmond, etc., purchase	"
Brouker, Henry, office	"
Bayly, Dr., grant	"

1589, continued.

Burfield, Richard, pardon	Jan.
Best, Henry, etc., purchase	"
Bournam, Robert, office	"
Broreton, Thomas, office	"
Broccas, Pexsall, commission	"
Bristol, bishop, grant	"
Browne, Henry, grant	Feb.
Bull, William, office	"
Bremble, Robert, pardon	"
Bromley, Henry, purchase	Mar.
Bristol, city of, grant	"
Boxe, William, discharge	"
Bristol, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	April
Constable, George, commission	"
Cave, Anthony, lease	"
Coats, Richard, grant	"
Cray, sir Henry, warrant	May
Canterbury, arch., commission	"
Ca vill, John, grant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	June
Copley, lady, etc., license	"
Coofts, John, etc., pardon	"
Cambridge, mayor of, etc., grant	Aug.
Cambridge, university, grant	"
Colebrand, John, etc., office	"
Convers, Thomas, lease	"
Conyers, Thomas, grant	"
Carmarthen, Richard, office	Sept.
Cleere, Lawrence, pension	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Cornwall, Thomas, warrant	"
Clench, Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Cobham, sir Henry, lease	"
Cooke, John, pardon	"
Cary, Edward, lease	"
Crame, William, pension	Dec.
Cocke, Francis, pension	"
Crompton, Thomas, grant	Jan.
Collins, John, grant	"
Carrew, sir George, warrant	Feb.
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
Crompton, Thomas, purchase	"
Croftes, Herbert, lease	"
Cecill, sir Thomas, grant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	Mar.
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Cowell, John, etc., purchase	"
Denny, sir Edward, grant	May
Dewhurst, Richard, pardon	"
Dove, Thomas, deanery	"
Durham, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Dudley, Thomas, protection	"
Dormer, John, pardon	June
Day, Robert, grant	July

1589, continued.

Drury, John, archdeaconry	July
Dighton, Robert, pardon	"
Dudley, Robert, grant	"
Davy, sir Robert, office	"
Deloo, Andreas, lease	Aug.
Drury, sir Henry, pension	"
Durham, bishop, restitution	Sept.
De Ley, Geronimus, pardon	"
Darcy, Edward, grant	Oct.
Dodge, Edward, etc., warrant	"
Dalston, John, office	Nov.
Digby, Everard, office	"
Dorre, Leonard, etc., warrant	"
Daniel, William, etc., grant	Jan.
Donnington, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Doddington, Wm., etc., purchase	Mar.
Eglefield, Margaret, lease	May
Ewbanke, Henry, presentation	June
Elliot, John, office	Aug.
Edmonds, Richard, grant	Sept.
Evesham, Alexander, lease	Dec.
Exchequer, discharge	Oct.
Edolphe, Simon, purchase	Jan.
Fockes, William, license	April
Folkingham, Thomas, pardon	"
Favor, Phillip, presentation	May
Froste, Edmond, lease	"
Fitzwilliams, sir William, lease	"
Finch, sir Moyle, license	"
Feilding, William, office	Aug.
Foxwell, Henry, pardon	Jan.
Fortescue, John, purchase	"
Fitzherbert, Thos., etc., protection	"
Forcett, Edward, etc., purchase	Feb.
Foreman, Thomas, presentation	"
Fowler, Richard, grant	"
Fitz, Helin, etc., warrant	"
Freville, George, purchase	"
Fortescue, warrant	Mar.
Fisher, John, office	"
Georg, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Goldsmith, John, lease	"
Gorriton, John, etc.	May
Greenway, John, office	June
Goodwyn, William, grant	"
Goodwyn, presentation	Sept.
Golding, Alexander, office	Jan.
Gentili, Alberico, grant	Feb.
Greville, Foulke, grant	Mar.
Grey, Robert, etc., lease	"
Gels, William, office	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	April
Holway, William, lease	"
Hickling, William, lease	May
Hunseon, lord, license	"

1589, continued.		1589, continued.	
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May	Mompesson, Richard, grant	June
Hickling, William, lease	"	Moore, John, etc., grant	"
Honning, Edward, office	"	Mounyngs, Edward, lease	July
Holland, Dr., office	June	Martin, Anthony, grant	Aug.
Hawtayne, Margaret, lease	July	Messenger, Arthur, office	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Macklefield, Wm., etc., pardon	Sept.
Hunter, William, license	"	Manucy, James, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Aug.	Mason, Matthias, pension	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Moore, Robert, pardon	Oct.
Harle, Philip, pardon	Sept.	Mostyn, Richard, warrant	Nov.
Hedland, John, office	Oct.	Middleton, William, lease	"
Holder, Clement, presentation	"	Musgrave, sir Simon, grant	Dec.
Hedland, John, office	Nov.	Mildmay, Anthony, etc., lease	"
Hedworth, Thomas, pardon	"	Matteo, Strong, warrant	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Mainwood, Peter, etc., lease	Jan.
Horsby, William, etc., lease	"	Moger, Oliver, office	"
Howard, Edward, lease	Dec.	Morgan, Alexander, etc., purchase	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"	Myldmay, sir Thomas, purchase	Feb.
Horseman, Thomas, grant	Jan.	Marrowe, John, grant	Mar.
Herbert, John, deanery	"	Maynard, Henry, etc., grant	"
Herryes, Arthur, purchase	Feb.	Mason, sir John, lease	"
Hinham, Robert, lease	"	Myners, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Nicholson, Raphe, presentation	"
Horsey, Raphe, etc., lease	"	Nicholas, John, etc., grant	May
Hamston, Edward, office	"	Nutter, John, deanery	June
Herbert, sir William, grant	Mar.	Noell, Mr., warrant	July
Horsey, Jasper, etc., purchase	"	Noell, Mr., warrant	July
Harrington, sir John, purchase	"	Newcastle, charter	Aug.
Harper, John, purchase	"	Nevell, Henry, license	"
Houghton, Raphe, presentation	"	Novell, Alexander, prebend	Oct.
Jones, Roger, pardon	May	Noke, William, lease	Dec.
Johnson, George, presentation	"	Newton, Henry, etc., lease	Jan.
James, Thomas, etc., grant	June	Newett, John, lease	Feb.
Jorden, Richard, grant	Aug.	Nevill, Dr., deanery	"
Jenny, Ambrose, pension	Dec.	Osely, Nicholas, lease	May
Irish, James, warrant	Feb.	Owen, Lughlyn Mc. pension	July
Jones, William, warrant	"	Ost, Adrian, etc., warrant	"
Jackson, Thomas, warrant	"	Ordinance, master of, warrant	Sept.
Kirkham, William, lease	June	Ordinance, lieutenant, warrant	Oct.
Kendall, Thomas, pardon	"	Oxford, bishop, congé d'élire	Nov.
Knevet, sir Henry, etc., office	Aug.	Oxford, bp., congé d'élire letters	"
Kerkeham, Thomas, lease	Dec.	Oxford, bp., con. d'él. roy. assent	Dec.
Knollys, Richard, etc., pardon	Mar.	Oxford, bp., congé d'élire, grant	"
Lecanell, Richard, commission	April	Ordinance, lieutenant, warrant	Jan.
Lastyn, John, pardon	May	Ormond, earl, warrant	"
Lewis, Richard, office	June	Osterwicke, com. van, lease	"
Lylly, Richard, lease	July	Oxford, scholars & wardens, grant	Feb.
Lincoln, earl, warrant	Sept.	Porter, Nicholas, office	April
Lee, John, pension	"	Perkin, Robert, pardon	May
Leveridge, Robert, pardon	Nov.	Palmer, Anne, etc., lease	"
Lylly, Richard, lease	"	Paggett <i>als</i> Clyncett, Wm., prdn.	June
Lloyd, Anne, etc., lease	Dec.	Palm, Francis, lease	"
Lomley, Henry, lease	"	Palmer, sir Henry, office	"
Lee, sir Henry, etc., warrant	Feb.	Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	July
Lovell, Gregory, lease	"	Pagett, Thomas, office	Aug.
Lee, Thomas, warrant	Mar.	Puckeridge, Francis, etc., lease	"
		Procter, Thomas, etc., grant	Sept.
		Price, Martin, presentation	Oct.

1589, continued.

Pierson, William, pardon	Nov.
Proctor, Samuel, presentation	"
Poulter, Richard, lease	"
Pole, German, license	"
Parkinson, Edmond, etc., lease	Dec.
Petty, Christopher, grant	"
Painter, William, etc., grant	"
Parry, Thomas, purchase	"
Paine, Richard, presentation	"
Perrott, sir John, warrant	"
Perrott, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Perrott, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Perrott, sir John, warrant	"
Perrott, sir John, warrant	"
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	"
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	"
Pleasance, Thomas, lease	"
Perrott, sir John, purchase	"
Perrott, sir John, grant	"
Perrott, sir John, grant	Mar.
Payne, Drew, lease	"
Quarles, James, warrant	Mar.
Quarles, James, warrant	"
Quarles, James, warrant	"
Randolphe, Thomas, lease	April
Rawley, sir Walter, warrant	"
Robinson, John, presentation	May
Roe, William, grant	June
Randall, John, grant	"
Rewys, Clement, pardon	"
Reade, sir Wm., etc., commission	"
Richard, John, pardon	July
Roos, Andrew, office	Sept.
Rynbin, James, office	Oct.
Rogers, William, etc., pardon	Nov.
Rawlinson, Elizabeth, lease	Jan.
Robinson, Edward, pardon	"
Rance, Roger, etc., purchase	"
Ryvers, John, etc., grant	"
Rowe, Robert, pardon	"
Rawtaine, Thomas, purchase	Mar.
Russell, lady, grant	"
Reynes, Richard, pardon	"
Sugden, William, office	April
Surrey, sheriff of, warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Somerset, sheriff of, warrant	"
Stepninge, Robert, presentation	May
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	June
Smith, William, pardon	"
Stafford, lord, lease	"
Shirley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sussex, earl, warrant	July
Shuttleworth, Richard, office	"
Shuttleworth, Richard, office	"

1589, continued.

Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Sparke, Robert, presentation	"
Spence, Daniel, office	"
Shute, William, warrant	Aug.
Sanders, Edward, presentation	"
Stafford, sir Edward, warrant	Sept.
Stevens, Robert, pension	"
Shawe, Peter, grant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sekford, Henry, warrant	Oct.
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Smethen, William, office	Dec.
Shelton, Thomas, discharge	"
Saintbarbe, Edward, license	"
Sendy, William, pardon	Jan.
Sotherton, George, office	"
Sheffield, lord, purchase	Feb.
Swetnam, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Spencer, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Salkeld, John, lease	"
Smith, John, pardon	March
Saltenstall, Richard, etc., warrant	"
Spencer, John, purchase	"
Swayne, Arthur, etc., purchase	"
Shuttleworth, Thomas, purchase	"
Symond, Roger, pardon	"
Symons, Robert, purchase	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Truro, charter	"
Tower, lieutenant, etc., warrant	July
Talbot, lord, office	Aug.
Talbot, lord, office	"
Thomas, William, office	"
Torles, Arthur, pardon	"
Thornback, William, office	Sept.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Townernam, Edward, office	Oct.
Thornborough, Mr., deanery	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Throbinton, John, etc., grant	Dec.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tanner, John, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thorney, Simon, grant	Jan.
Thekestone, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.
Tallentur, Robert, office	"
Thekeston, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thompson, John, pardon	"
Tattle, Geoffrey, pension	"
Tate, Bartholomew, purchase	"

1589, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tompson, John, purchase	Mar.
Turpyn, William, purchase	"
Tuddman, William, pardon	"
Unton, sir Henry, purchase	Jan.
Underhill, Hugh, grant	Feb.
Vavasour, Thomas, office	Aug.
Vaughan, Margaret, warrant	"
Vachell, Stephen, pension	Sept.
Vernon, Henry, lease	Dec.
Warwick, earl, grant	April
Warwick, earl, office	"
Warwick, earl, warrant	"
Waymouth, William, warrant	May
Wilson, Thomas, lease	"
Westooppe, Thomas, office	"
Ward, John, pardon	"
Watson, Rowland, office	"
Wolley, John, grant	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Works, officers, warrant	"
Worteley, William, pardon	July
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Winchester, John, etc., pardon	"
Wells, charter	"
Wells, grant	"
Wolsley, Erasmus, pardon	Aug.
Wardoure, Chidiok, warrant	"
Wodtorington, sir Henry, lease	"
Willoughbie, lord, discharge	"
Welton, Edmond, office	"
Wykes, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Wright, Richard, office	Sept.
Weston, Henry, pardon	Oct.
Watts, office	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Wells, John, lease	"
Wright, William, lease	"
Williams, Maurice, office	"
Williams, Evans, pardon	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	Dec.
Worlich, Arthur, lease	"
Wolley, John, purchase	Feb.
Wright, Thomas, grant	"
Wytheringe, Anthony, grant	"
Woodrington, sir Henry, lease	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Walwynd, Nicholas, pardon	"
Whitby, Thomas, lease	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	Mar.
Willoughbie, lord, warrant	"
Wynne, John, purchase	"
Wingate, Edward, purchase	"
Wingate, Edward, office	"
Wakefield, Barnard, grant	"

1589, continued.

York, city, discharge	Aug.
York, archbishop, warrant	Oct.
Yorke, Edmond, warrant	Dec.
Yorke, Edmond, grant	Jan.
Young, Richard, purchase	Feb.
Yetzwert, Charles, lease	Mar.

1590.

Ap David, David, pardon	Feb.
Abington, Thomas, etc., warrant	May
Abington, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Abbleby, George, lease	June
Askham, Roger, pension	July
Ap David, John, pardon	"
Alford, Francis, presentation	Aug.
Anger, Francis, lease	Sept.
Awbrey, William, grant	Nov.
Ashbold, William, presentation	Dec.
Ashboold, William, presentation	Jan.
Atye, Arthur, lease	"
Anderton, James, grant	Feb.
Alley, Verney, grant	"
Alchurch, town, grant	Mar.
Bruskett, Sebastian, etc. purchase	Apr.
Bristol, bishop, warrant	"
Buckhurst, lord, lease	"
Breame, Richard, lease	"
Bristol, bishop, restitution	May
Bristol, bishop, letter	"
Bowes, Robert, warrant	"
Beauchamp, John, presentation	"
Best, Henry, etc., purchase	"
Bolt, Richard, warrant	"
Bane, John, etc., pardon	June
Balley, John, pension	"
Bulthrop, Robert, purchase	"
Bamburgh, Thomas, purchase	"
Bailie, D., purchase	"
Batty, Kaffe, lease	July
Bushop, Thomas, lease	"
Bowyer, Simon, grant	"
Bruerster, Richard, lease	"
Broke, Richard, pardon	"
Barnes, Robert, etc., lease	"
Bancke, Charles, etc., lease	"
Best, Henry, purchase	"
Bamburgh, Thomas, purchase	"
Bonner, William, etc., pardon	Aug.
Browne, Robert, pardon	"
Barto, Edward, warrant	Oct.
Blount, Michael, warrant	"
Best, Thomas, pardon	"
Bevell, William, license	"
Bertram, Thomas, office	"
Beacher, William, lease	"
Bennett, Gilbert, pardon	Nov.
Bell, Thomas, pardon	"

1590, continued.

Baldwyn, Raphe, lease	Nov.
Bayneham, William, office	"
Brickett, William, grant	"
Bond, James, office	"
Buckhurst, lord, office	Dec.
Blunt, sir Michael, warrant	"
Barith, George, warrant	Jan.
Bridget, lady, lease	"
Bradshawe, Richard, office	"
Borough, Edward, etc., purchase	"
Bamburgh, Thomas, purchase	"
Best, Henry, etc., purchase	"
Buckhurst, lord, lease	Feb.
Bull, Edward, lease	"
Bentvin, Lewis William, pardon	"
Barith, George, lease	"
Billingsley, Henry, warrant	Mar.
Bibie, Nicholas, etc., pardon	"
Browne, William, office	"
Blunt, Edward, lease	"
Bygate, William, grant	"
Bristol, bishop, warrant	"
Blunt, sir Michael, warrant	"
Bacon, George, office	"
Cowper, John, purchase	April
Crompton, William, pardon	"
Chief Justice, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cuff, Henry, grant	"
Cecill, Robert, etc., grant	"
Conyers, John, etc., purchase	"
Cage, John, purchase	"
Cely, Thomas, pension	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
Carill, Edward, purchase	May
Chapman, John, lease	"
Crost, Edward, etc., lease	June
Christmas, Peter, pardon	"
Carr, William, license	"
Carringhell, sir John, warrant	"
Cawe, Raffe, etc., pardon	"
Clarke, James, etc., purchase	"
Cotton, John, purchase	"
Cromwell, sir Henry, purchase	July
Cheyney, lady, purchase	"
Colles, Edmond, purchase	"
Carringhell, sir John, warrant	"
Cordall, Edward, etc., purchase	"
Combe, William, pardon	"
Collyns, Peter, office	"
Cecill, Robert, etc., purchase	"
Carwyn, Thomas, office	"
Cave, Francis, etc., purchase	"
Cotton, lady, etc., lease	"
Canterbury, bp., etc., commission	Aug.
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
Collier, Henry, lease	"
Cocke, James, presentation	Sept.

1590, continued.

Child, Thomas, office	Oct.
Crompton, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Cooke, Hugh, lease	"
Chapman, John, lease	Nov.
Corryton, Peter, etc., lease	Dec.
Colas, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Cotton, Edmond, grant	"
Clark, John, etc., purchase	Feb.
Cokayne, sir Thomas, etc., lease	Mar.
Dodge, Edward, etc., grant	April
Duport, John, mastership	"
Danby, Nicholas, etc., lease	June
Doyle, Charles, pension	"
Drake, Richard, grant	"
Danvers, sir John, purchase	"
Desmond, countess, warrant	"
Davis, John, pardon	July
Danesby, Robert, lease	"
Digby, Everard, purchase	"
Dymock, sir Edward, license	Aug.
Downing, Edward, etc., grant	"
Downing, Edward, etc., grant	"
Dalton, Roger, lease	"
Dixe, William, lease	Sept.
Duringe, Ferdinando, office	Oct.
Davies, John, office	Nov.
Dringe, Jasper, pension	"
Dalton, Robert, office	Dec.
Dyson, John, warrant	"
Durning, John, lease	Jan.
Devick, Clement, lease	Feb.
Daldorne, Robert, pardon	"
Denton, Anthony, license	"
Dawning, Edmond, etc., grant	"
Duck, William, office	"
Essex, earl, warrant	Oct.
Edmonds, Christopher, etc., grant	Feb.
Foxe, Edmond, purchase	April
Fortescue, Mr., warrant	"
Fortescue, Mr., warrant	May
Frobusher, sir Martyn, commission	"
Fullwell, Stephen, warrant	June
Fortescue, John, warrant	July
Fisher, Symond, grant	"
Flin, sir Thomas, leave	"
Fairfax, William, etc., lease	Aug.
Franklin, Edward, etc., grant	Oct.
Fitzherbert, Thomas, protection	"
Fuller, Nathaniel, office	Dec.
Furner, —, warrant	Jan.
Foster, George, office	"
Fysher, Richard, lease	"
Fawkener, Thomas, office	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fulrainby, Thomas, warrant	"
Fowler, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Fowler, Moyses, presentation	"

1590, continued.		1590, continued.	
Garthe, George, purchase	April	Jenibello, Frederick, pension	June
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Jenkins, John, warrant	"
Green, Thomas, lease	May	Jones, Charles, etc., lease	July
Grame, George, pardon	"	Jennynge, Walter, etc., grant	"
Gyver, Henry, pardon	"	James, Francis, warrant	Aug.
Gorges, Cissell, etc., lease	"	Jefor, John, pardon	Sept.
Greenway, John, office	"	Johnson, Robert, office	Jan.
Grey, lord, lease	June	Jersey, govenr., etc., commission	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	July	Johnson, Thomas, purchase	"
Gettyns, William, pardon	"	James, John, prebend	"
Griffith, William, pardon	"	Jobson, Robert, etc., lease	Feb.
Goore, Thomas, office	"	Johnson, Peter, office	"
Griffith, Margaret, discharge	"	Knight, Edmond, office	April
Gardiner, Thomas, purchase	"	Knollys, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Gurlewe, John, office	"	Knollys, sir Francis, grant	"
Goodman, Gabriel, grant	"	Knevtyt, Thomas, warrant	June
Green, Symond, etc., lease	Aug.	Kyne, John, presentation	"
Gifford, George, license	Oct.	Knowlesley, Richard, lease	July
Grey, Henry, office	Nov.	Knollis, Richard, etc., purchase	Aug.
Grimston, Edward, warrant	Dec.	Kirkby Lonsdale, charter	Sept.
Gyfford, doctor, grant	"	Knyvett, Thomas, discharge	Oct.
Gasbolt, George, discharge	Feb.	Knollis, Richard, etc., purchase	Jan.
Gawdy, justice, purchase	"	Knolles, Reginald, lease	Feb.
Goodolphin, William, license	"		
Gray, Raffie, lease	Mar.	Lee, John, lease	May
Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Lesle, Ambrose, pardon	July
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	April	Lusby, Marmaduke, pardon	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May	Lake, Thomas, lease	Sept.
Hennage, sir George, lease	"	Lovelace, Richard, grant	"
Hopton, sir Owen, lease	"	Landman, Henry, lease	Dec.
Hawkins, sir John, commission	"	Leeche, William, grant	"
Hynde, John, lease	"	Lumley, lord, warrant	Jan.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	London, bishop, grant	Mar.
Harden, James, lease	"		
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Michell, Humpfrey, lease	May
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Monsdale, Roger, etc., lease	June
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	June	Middleton, William, lease	July
Hanam, Thomas, etc., purchase	"	Martyn, sir Richard, warrant	"
Hewett, Arthur, etc., purchase	"	Mohun, Reynold, lease	"
Hastings, Robert, lease	July	Malden, John, pardon	"
Horse, Raphe, etc., purchase	"	Middlecot, Thomas, lease	"
Huggins, Elizabeth, pension	"	Maynard, Henry, etc., purchase	"
Hanaway, William, pardon	"	Maunsell, Thomas, pardon	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Mogan, John, office	"
Halder, Henry, office	Aug.	Markham, Jarvis, etc., lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Metham, Francis, etc., purchase	Nov.
Harborne, William, pardon	Sept.	Moyle, Robert, etc., purchase	Feb.
Horder, Alexander, etc., office	Oct.	Marbury, William, etc., lease	Mar.
Hamerton, John, office	"	Middleton, Arthur, lease	"
Hampden, Thomas, lease	Nov.		
Hareward, William, office	Dec.	Newcastle-under-Lyne, charter	May
Heyden, sir William, protection	"	Northampton, lady, lease	"
Holbach, Amillion, lease	Jan.	Neal, Francis, lease	June
Hungerford, sir Wal., etc., purchase	"	Note, John, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Feb.	Nicholson, William, lease	Dec.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Norris, sir John, commission	Jan.
Holme, Thomas, pardon	"	Norris, sir John, warrant	"
Hurman, William, lease	"	Norris, sir John, warrant	Mar.

1590, continued.

Oxford, bishop, restitution	Oct.
Oxford, bishop, warrant	Feb.
Okayne, Mathias, pension	"
Pichford, Robert, office	April
Powlet, Anthony, grant	"
Penryn, William, office	"
Plowden, Francis, etc., lease	"
Proby, Peter, office	Mar.
Petty, Mathew, lease	"
Parkins, Christopher, warrant	"
Paddon, Robert, purchase	"
Pope, Francis, grant	"
Parry, Thomas, purchase	"
Perret, Robert, pardon	June
Pembridge, Thos., presentation	July
Powell, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	"
Piersby, John, pension	"
Pel, Jos., pension	"
Proctor, Samuel, presentation	Aug.
Parr, John, warrant	"
Payne, William, lease	Sept.
Potter, Anthony, pardon	Oct.
Prince, Richard, office	Nov.
Partridge, Walter, pardon	Dec.
Phelips, Francis, pardon	"
Pelham, William, discharge	"
Pelham, William, grant	"
Price, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Person, Walter, pardon	"
Patrick, Robert, pardon	"
Payton, Christopher, etc., lease	"
Pelham, William, lease	Mar.
Ranpen, John, etc., lease	April
Ryllie, Edward, presentation	"
Rant, John, etc., purchase	"
Remouf, Clement, pardon	"
Rothwell, Thomas, office	"
Randolph, Thomas, warrant	May
Roull, Cuthbert, warrant	"
Ravis, Thomas, prebend	"
Raper, George, etc., grant	"
Rolles, John, office	July
Rishforth, Richard, pardon	"
Remyngeton, Rich., presentation	"
Robinson, Henry, pardon	Nov.
Ryth, George, lease	Jan.
Raylate, James, pardon	Feb.
Richardson, Robert, pardon	"
Rost, Thomas, discharge	Mar.
Sadlier, Walter, etc., grant	April
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sharpe, Lionell, presentation	"
South Moulton, charter	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	May
Stratton, William, pardon	"

1590, continued.

Sussex, earl, warrant	May
Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Selby, Humfrey, pardon	"
Swayne, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Showeswell, Thomas, lease	June
Saltonstall, Gilbert, etc., lease	"
Somner, Richard, office	"
Sydnam, Christopher, pardon	"
Stanhop, John, office	"
Swayne, Richard, purchase	"
Savage, Walter, purchase	July
Stafford, sir Edward, warrant	"
Stanhope, John, warrant	"
Sheyney, Thomas, purchase	"
Stanhope, Michael, purchase	"
Seckford, Humfrey, etc., purchase	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Sled, Henry, presentation	"
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Southiack, William, office	Sept.
Shute, Christopher, lease	"
Sawer, Richard, purchase	Oct.
Sutton, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Seaborne, Edward, pardon	Nov.
Sheffeld, William, pardon	Dec.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Stanhopp, Edward, etc., lease	Feb.
Shephard, John, lease	"
Smith, Thomas, pardon	"
Spencer, Edmond, pension	"
Skerne, Thomas, lease	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Staverton, Humfrey, lease	"
Stanhopp, Michael, purchase	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Thomas, Samuel, grant	April
Tilley, Edmond, warrant	"
Thomas, James, office	May
Thomas, James, warrant	"
Tamworth, Henry, lease	"
Terry, John, office	"
Thomas, Roger, lease	"
Thomas, William, etc., lease	July
Trafford, Thomas, pardon	"
Thornton, Thomas, etc., purchase	"
Thacker, Robert, presentation	"
Thornebrough, William, lease	Oct.
Thornhill, William, lease	"
Thackrowe, Robert, pardon	Nov.
Tocque, Gregory, pardon	Dec.
Thornhill, Richard, purchase	Jan.
Truelove, William, lease	"
Tucker, George, lease	"
Tebold, <i>als.</i> Theobold, Step., lease	Mar.
Vaghan, Edward, etc., purchase	July
Vachell, John, pension	Oct.

1590, continued.		1590, continued.	
Weste, sir William, lease	April	York, dean, grant	Oct.
White, Thomas, presentation	"	Yorke, Edmond, warrant	Feb.
Watson, Anthony, deanery	"	Yonge, Robert, office	"
Wade, William, lease	"		
Wells, John, etc., purchase	"	1591.	
Wattes, Nicholas, warrant	"	Ap Jevan, David, pardon	April
Wigges, Thomas, pardon	"	Adams, Francis, pardon	June
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"	Ap David, Thomas, etc., lease	July
Worth, John, grant	May	Ascough, Francis, etc., warrant	Oct.
Westrop, Rafe, office	"	Ascough, Francis, etc., grant	"
Watson, Rowland, purchase	"	Awbrey, —, grant	Mar.
Worcester, earl, warrant	"	Awbrey, Arthur, presentation	"
Wilkes, Thomas, warrant	"	Allien, Gregory, presentation	"
Wigges, Thomas, pardon	"		
Watson, Thomas, office	"	Broughton, John, grant	April
Wollock, John, etc., pardon	"	Brainthwaite, Rich., etc., warrant	"
Webster, William, lease	June	Buckurse, lord, purchase	"
Whitney, Robert, lease	"	Bourne, John, presentation	"
Watson, Robert, office	"	Bromricke, Henry, pardon	"
Works, officers, warrant	"	Buxton, Robert, lease	May
Wyn ap Cadwallader, Rob., etc., pur.	"	Baker, Mathew, warrant	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"	Bramthwaite, Rich., etc., grant	June
Williams, Alex., etc., purchase	"	Balgay, Nicholas, office	"
Warde, Henry, pardon	"	Bowes, Raffe, lease	"
Woodringeton, sir Henry, lease	July	Bancke, Lawrence, presentation	"
Wrent, William, pardon	"	Brooke, Robert, etc., license	July
Wilbraham, Roger, purchase	"	Bovey Tracy, town, grant	"
Wentworth, Paul, lease	"	Blacklock, Randoll, pardon	"
Watson, James, etc., lease	"	Bull, Randolph, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Barrett, Thomas, presentation	Aug.
Williams, Walter, license	"	Bristol, bishop, discharge	"
Walsh, William, purchase	"	Boynton, Francis, etc., lease	"
West, Katherine, lease	"	Braban, Thomas, grant	Oct.
West, sir Thomas, office	"	Blunte, sir Michael, warrant	"
Wakeringe, Gilbert, etc., purchase	"	Buckland, Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Wells, John, etc., purchase	"	Banckes, William, presentation	Dec.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Aug.	Baker, John, presentation	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"	Bingey, William, presentation	"
Wood, Roger, office	"	Baxter, Edward, etc., lease	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"	Bryton, Bryan, presentation	"
Wray, sir Christopher, lease	"	Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Wrothe, Robert, purchase	Sept.	Baywell, John, presentation	"
Wrotle, Katherine, etc., lease	"	Bagwell, John, presentation	Jan.
Worcester, Weavers, charter	"	Bowes, Ralphe, lease	"
Wickham, Edward, presentation	Oct.	Blagne, Thomas, deanery	"
Wingate, Edward, etc., lease	"	Baker, George, office	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"	Bowes, sir Jerome, license	"
Wolnow, Simon, pardon	Nov.	Birkhened, Henry, etc., grant	"
Wharton, Thomas, etc., lease	"	Burghe, lord, grant	"
Wilkinson, Helen, lease	Dec.	Buxton, Robert, lease	Feb.
Windebanke, Thomas, warrant	Jan.	Bowen, Thomas, lease	"
Wells, John, etc., purchase	"	Brooke, Raphe, office	"
Wilson, Thomas, pardon	Mar.	Boule, Thomas, pardon	"
Wingate, Edward, lease	"	Boldsburgh, Nich., presentation	"
Williams, Edward, warrant	"	Boley, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Willson, Thomas, pension	"	Benskin, Jacob, presentation	"
York, alderman, grant	June	Bristol, bishop, warrant	"
Young, Richard, etc., purchase	Aug.	Barnes, John, pardon	"

1591, continued.

Ballarde, William, office	Mar.
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Billingesley, Henry, warrant	"
Bugge, Henry, lease	"
Bedford, earl, license	"
Cumberland, earl, license	April
Clerk, John, office	"
Chamberlain, lord, commission	"
Clement, Edward, presentation	"
Conwey, Thomas, pension	May
Cornwall, Richard, pardon	"
Cope, Thomas, pardon	"
Cary, Robert, pension	"
Christian, John, presentation	June
Curteis, Robert, pardon	"
Cavendish, Thomas, commission	"
Chambers, Oswald, pardon	"
Collins, John, warrant	"
Carey, sir Edmond, lease	July
Caesar, doctor, office	"
Castell, George, etc., lease	"
Carey, John, lease	"
Chapel, gentlemen of the, warrant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
Cropley, John, pardon	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	Aug.
Copeland, Nicholas, presentation	Oct.
Crompton, Thomas, grant	"
Cammocke, William, purchase	"
Cary, sir George, lease	Nov.
Colby, Francis, lease	Dec.
Chardwicke, William, presentation	"
Cutler, John, presentation	"
Cobham, John, lease	"
Conyers, Trystram, office	"
Cawsten, Peter, lease	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	Jan.
Carew, sir George, office	"
Cherington, William, presentation	"
Cavendish, Richard, grant	"
Chippingdale, John, lease	Feb.
Chidleigh, Elizabeth, grant	"
Childe, Lawrence, presentation	"
Castilian, John Baptist	"
Curteis, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Colston, Raphe, office	"
Drawater, John, etc., grant	May
Dunsany, lord, etc., protection	"
Dunsany, lord, etc., license	"
Darell, Marmaduke, warrant	"
Dymbleby, John, lease	"
Dyse, John, pardon	June
Darby, earl, grant	"
Ducke, William, grant	"
Downing, Edmond, etc., grant	Aug.
Dixon, John, etc., purchase	Sept.
Dunsany, lord, etc., protection	Oct.

1591, continued.

Dodson, Elizabeth, lease	Oct.
Dalton, Francis, presentation	Dec.
Dalston, John, lease	"
Dier, Christopher, etc., pardon	"
Darcy, Edward, office	Jan.
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	"
Draper, John, pardon	"
Drury, John, grant	"
Daniel, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Davenport, Robert, lease	Mar.
Dudley, Thomas, protection	"
Essex, earl, warrant	April
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Edwinne, Giles, etc., lease	July
Egerton, Thomas, etc., lease	"
East, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Exchequer, warrant	Nov.
Ellys, George, pardon	Dec.
Edwards, John, pardon	Jan.
Evelyn, George, etc., warrant	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	April
Fox, Francis, grant	"
Fisher, Clement, grant	June
Fortescue, John, lease	"
Freeke, Robert, pardon	July
Frobisher, sir Martin, purchase	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fowke, William, lease	"
Fowler, Moses, presentation	Aug.
Foster, James, pension	Nov.
Fotherby, Charles, presentation	"
Fyton, Francis, lease	"
Fairefax, Francis, etc., lease	Dec.
Flud, sir Thomas, lease	"
Farrar, John, presentation	"
Foxe, William, presentation	"
Ferby, Edmond, lease	"
Fortescue, John, office	Jan.
Fleetwood, William, office	"
Feeld, Richard, grant	"
Flewellyn, John, pension	Feb.
Fylden, Robert, presentation	"
Fisher, Richard, etc., lease	Mar.
Frobyshe, sir Martin, warrant	"
Flower, Francis, pension	"
Gore, William, etc., warrant	April
Grobham, Richard, etc., lease	"
Greenwell, William, lease	May
Gill, Peter, office	"
Griffith, Morris, pardon	June
Gainsborough, town, grant	"
Gamble, John, lease	Aug.
Gorges, Cissill, lease	Sept.
George, Hugh, lease	Oct.
Gwin, doctor, presentation	"

1591, continued.

Gresham, Richard, grant	Oct.
Gybson, Mathew, pardon	"
Gytins, Roger, lease	Dec.
Gawton, Richard, presentation	"
Greaves, William, presentation	"
Green, Robert, presentation	"
Gunter, Anne, etc., lease	"
Garnons, Peter, etc., lease	Jan.
Gooddowrus, William, office	"
Gyfford, Dr., grant	"
Gray, John, office	"
Greensmith, —, warrant	Feb.
Goddard, William, office	Mar.
Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Goffe, Christopher, presentation	"
Garshe, Samuel, lease	"
Goodolphin, sir Francis, warrant	"
Hilles, John, presentation	April
Harborne, William, lease	"
Holbrooke, Thomas, pardon	May
Haselwood, Foulk, purchase	"
Halsall, Henry, pardon	June
Hooker, Richard, presentation	"
Hill, William, pardon	"
Hunt, William, pardon	"
Hinch, Richard, lease	"
Hickman, Henry, pardon	"
Hellwys, William, lease	"
Hollaway, William, lease	July
Hudwell, Thomas, warrant	"
Howard, Katherine, pension	"
Hide, Richard, etc., lease	"
Hazard, Robert, office	"
Henden, sir William, protection	"
Hawkins, William, pardon	Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Holgate, George, etc., lease	"
Harding, John, grant	Sept.
Harding, John, grant	Oct.
Hoxton, Reynold, grant	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Hylton, Robert, pardon	Dec.
Hillyard, Nicholas, warrant	"
Harryson, Anthony, presentation	"
Huntingdon, earl, grant	Jan.
Heydon, sir William, protection	"
Harrison, William, office	Feb.
Harris, Edward, presentation	"
Holford, Henry, lease	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	Mar.
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Hill, William, presentation	"
Harrison, Jefferey, pardon	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Heaton, Mathew, presentation	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"

1591, continued.

Inkforby, William, presentation	Dec.
Johnson, Robert, grant	May
Johnson, John, etc., pardon	June
Johnson, Robert, grant	"
Johnson, Robert, grant	"
Jeffary, Richard, presentation	July
Jefferys, Henry, lease	"
Jewells, master of the, warrant	"
Johnson, Margaret, pension	"
James, John, pension	Aug.
Jones, William, presentation	"
Jones, sir Thomas, lease	"
Johnson, John, etc., lease	Jan.
Jones, Edward, presentation	"
Jones, Jeffery, pardon	Feb.
Jefferey, John, presentation	"
Kirke, Henry, grant	April
Kirke, Robert, etc., grant	"
Knyvett, Thomas, license	"
Kingsmell, Elizabeth, etc., lease	"
Knowles, Margaret, etc., lease	May
King's Lynn, town, charter	June
Knowles, sir Francis, lease	July
Knolles, sir Thomas, lease	"
Killigrew, Henry, warrant	"
Kingswell, William, discharge	Nov.
Kirkham, George, lease	Dec.
Kempe, Bartholomew, etc., grant	"
Kettle, John, lease	"
Kettlewell, Francis, presentation	"
Key, Thomas, lease	"
Lake, Andrew, etc., lease	April
Lytton, Rowland, etc., purchase	"
Lewis, Clement, purchase	"
Legros, Edward, pardon	"
Lupo, Joseph, warrant	May
Lovell, John, pardon	June
Lloid, Griffith, warrant	"
Lovell, Jane, office	July
Lyster, Gabriel, pardon	"
Landaff, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
Landaff, bp. of, congé d'élire let.	"
Lumley, lord, grant	"
Landaff, bishop, royal assent	Aug.
Lloyd, Lodwick, lease	"
Lutton, William, lease	"
Lee, Richard, license	"
Landaff, bishop, restitution	Sept.
Leveson, sir Walter, protection	Nov.
Lester, Gabriel, pardon	Feb.
Lingen, John, etc., lease	"
Lluellin, Walter, presentation	Mar.
Launde, Roger, presentation	"
Lyster, William, pardon	"
Markant, Andrew, etc., lease	April
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"

1591, continued.

Mathews, Richard, grant	April
Meryman, Nicholas, warrant	"
Morgan, Henry, etc., lease	"
Morryson, Thomas, etc., lease	May
Melford, town, grant	June
Mason, Lodwick, pardon	"
Manners, John, office	July
Marrgites, William, presentation	"
Mason, Robert, lease	"
Manners, lady, grant	Aug.
Maynard, Raffe, lease	Sept.
Margitts, William, presentation	"
Mansfeild, Hugh, presentation	Oct.
Medlicot, Thomas, office	"
Martin, Anthony, grant	"
Meredith, Lloyd, discharge	Nov.
Moore, sir William, office	"
Mason, —, office	"
Manwood, Francis, lease	"
Mydleton, Arthur, office	Dec.
Mydleton, Thomas, lease	"
Moyle, John, lease	Mar.
Morryson, Thomas, lease	"
Nevell, Henry, etc., license	April
Nicholls, Philip, presentation	"
Norres, John, office	June
Neal, William, grant	Nov.
Nedham, Francis, office	Jan.
Nedham, Francis, lease	Feb.
Noell, Henry, warrant	Mar.
Olyver, Thomas, lease	May
Osborne, Christ., etc., warrant	July
Osborne, Thomas, presentation	"
Oake, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Osborne, sir Edmond, grant	Jan.
Ordnance, officers, warrant	"
Ogle, Thomas, lease	Mar.
Pigeon, Bristow, office	April
Plaice, Richard, etc., lease	"
Parkinson, John, office	"
Pearman, Thomas, pardon	May
Paston, Clement, discharge	June
Perry, Thomas, pardon	"
Pigg, William, pardon	"
Phipps, Frederick, lease	"
Parr, John, warrant	July
Pigeon, Nicholas, pension	"
Powell, John, lease	Sept.
Parker, John, lease	Nov.
Perkins, Christopher, pension	Dec.
Palavicini, sir Horatio, warrant	Jan.
Perchall, Thomas, presentation	"
Palavicini, sir Horatio, warrant	Feb.
Pullyn, Thomas, presentation	"
Phillips, John, presentation	"
Peter, Gerrard, presentation	"
Page, Peter, lease	Mar.
Phillips, Lewis, presentation	"

1591, continued.

Quarles, James, warrant	July
Reade, sir William, etc., warrant	May
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission	"
Rooke, Henry, pension	"
Radcliffe, lady, lease	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	June
Reignolds, William, warrant	July
Rowden, John, lease	"
Rockett, Gilbert, lease	Oct.
Rookeby, Raphe, pension	Nov.
Reade, Richard, etc., lease	"
Rutland, countess, lease	"
Robartes, David, presentation	Dec.
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	Jan.
Romesden, William, discharge	Feb.
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease	Mar.
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease	"
Rokolb, Reignold, office	"
Redhead, Robert, etc., lease	"
Riche, William, etc., lease	"
Russell, sir John, license	"
Stanhopp, John, lease	April
Seintleger, John, warrant	"
Styward, Edward, etc., grant	"
Seckford, Humfrey, etc., purchase	"
Swanne, Thomas, lease	"
Smythson, John, lease	"
Scudamore, Mary, warrant	"
Sommers, George, pardon	"
Stock, town, grant	May
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Scot, John, pardon	"
Smithson, Elizabeth, lease	"
Salisbury, weavers, charter	June
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Stonely, Samuel, pardon	"
Saunders, John, presentation	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Shafts, Lancelott, lease	"
Sydenham, sir George, lease	"
Smith, Nicholas, lease	July
Stevington, Anne, etc., lease	"
Seymor, lord, pension	"
Sandes, Michael, lease	"
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Spencer, William, lease	"
Smith, Raphe, office	"
Swale, Richard, lease	"
Scudamore, Thomas, office	"
Sutton, Christopher, presentation	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	Aug.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Scudamore, Thomas, lease	Sept.
Stafford, lord, lease	Oct.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Seys, Roger, office	"

1591, continued.

Salisbury, bp. of, congé d'élire	Nov.
Salisbury, bp. of, congé d'élire, let.	"
Stere, William, presentation	"
Saltenstall, Richard, etc., warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Dec.
Scott, sir Thomas, lease	"
Stone, Edward, lease	"
Smith, William, presentation	"
Simpson, Robert, presentation	"
Salisbury, Thomas, presentation	"
Stewardson, Peter, presentation	"
Stapleton, Bryan, etc., grant	"
Salisbury, bishop, royal assent	"
Sheffeld, lord, grant	"
Salisbury, bishop, restitution	Jan.
Snowe, Thomas, presentation	"
Stephens, Robert, lease	Feb.
Street, Robert, lease	"
Staple, Mark, pardon	"
Surrie, William, presentation	"
Staynes, William, presentation	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Smith, Richard, presentation	"
Simmes, Roger, presentation	Mar.
Stepneth, Leonard, presentation	"
Smith, Martin, office	"
Stafford, sir Edward, office	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Salisbury, bishop, warrant	"

Tias, Robert, warrant	April
Tirry, Edward, lease	"
Thekeston, Richard, purchase	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	May
Twyford, Henry, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Tower, officers, warrant	"
Thorneton, Richd., presentation	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Taylor, Robert, lease	Aug.
Trenchard, sir George, warrant	Oct.
Talboys, Raphe, presentation	Nov.
Tyndall, Humfrey, deanery	Dec.
Talbot, Edward, pardon	"
Tyler, Margaret, warrant	Jan.
Tye, William, presentation	"
Thomas, James, etc., grant	"
Tubman, William, presentation	"
Trenoughe, Pascoe, pardon	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.
Thorpe, John, presentation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Umpton, sir Henry, warrant	July
Underhill, Hugh, warrant	Jan.

1591, continued.

Vent, John, etc. purchase	July
Vaen, Andrew, presentation	Dec.
Verley, Edmond, presentation	"
Vernon, Edward, grant	Mar.
Works, officers, warrant	April
Wallope, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wilkes, Thomas, lease	"
Welles, John, lease	"
Williams, John, pardon	May
Warde, William, grant	"
Watkins, George, lease	"
Wright, Richard, grant	"
Wood, Symon, grant	"
Wingfield, Anthony, office	"
Wakefield, town, grant	"
Williams, John, grant	June
Wilton, Nicholas, pardon	"
Williams, Maurice, grant	July
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wright, Roger, license	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wallope, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wynter, William, warrant	"
Wingfield, sir John, warrant	"
Welles, John, etc., purchase	Sept.
Wood, John, pardon	Oct.
Warde, William, grant	Nov.
Worlich, Arthur, lease	"
Wilkinson, Edward, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Dec.
Wilson, Robert, presentation	"
Williams, Thomas, presentation	"
Wyat, George, lease	"
Wortley, Richard, etc., lease	"
Walrond, Nicholas, presentation	"
Webbe, Edward, pension	Jan.
Woodhouse, Thomas, protection	"
Wawne, Lawrence, etc., pardon	"
Wallope, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Ware, John, lease	"
Wingefeild, Anthony, warrant	Mar.
Wilkes, Thomas, warrant	"

1592.

Ap Rice, Pierce, etc., lease	April
Ascough, Francis, grant	May
Anderton, Christop., etc., offices	June
Allyn, Thomas, grant	July
Atkins, Richard, office	"
Arundell, John, lease	Dec.
Awdley, John, etc., lease	"
Antonio, Don, warrant	"
Admirall, warrant	"
Aldermarie <i>als.</i> Caesar, Hy., pres.	Feb

1592, continued.

Antony, Charles, lease	Feb.
Andrews, Lancelott, prebend	Mar.
Admiral, lord high, grant	"
Bird, William, presentation	April
Bancroft, Dr., presentation	"
Brooke, Raphe, warrant	"
Bellot, Cuthbert, prebend	May
Bonde, John, presentation	"
Barnes, John, etc., discharge	"
Bures, Esay, presentation	"
Broncker, Henry, grant	June
Boston, town, discharge	"
Bowyer, Simon, grant	"
Browne, —, license	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	July
Bowes, William, etc., lease	"
Bradshawe, William, etc., lease	"
Buckle, William, prebend	"
Browne, John, pardon	"
Brooke, Henry, lease	"
Brooke, Nicholas, lease	Sept.
Beake, Richard, lease	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	Oct.
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Barnes, William, presentation	Nov.
Bayfey, Joan, pardon	Dec.
Blounte, John, pardon	"
Bristol, bishop, letter mandatory	Jan.
Bath & Wells, bp., letter mandatory	"
Bath & Wells, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
Bucat <i>als.</i> Blower, Mary, denizatr.	"
Beamont, John, presentation	"
Beaumont, Francis, lease	"
Bath & Wells, bp., royal assent	Feb.
Burgh, lord, warrant	"
Blunte, George, grant	"
Bell, Thomas, presentation	"
Bennet, Robert, prebend	"
Banfeild, John, etc., warrant	"
Brooke, sir William, lease	Mar.
Burgh, lord, warrant	"
Bath & Wells, bishop, restitution	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Beverly, William, etc., lease	"
Carey, sir George, office	April
Cook, John, lease	"
Constable, John, pardon	"
Cradock, Mathew, presentation	May
Cole, Robert, lease	"
Cooper, Henry, presentation	"
Coren, John, presentation	"
Chipingdale, John, lease	June
Croghan, Dennys, warrant	"
Coles, Andrew, pardon	"
Constable, Raphe, pardon	"
Chamberlain, lord, etc., commis.	July

1592, continued.

Cobham, lord, grant	July
Carey, Phillip, etc., lease	"
Crompton, Thomas, lease	"
Carmarden, Richard, grant	"
Champernon, Robert, denization	"
Carewe, sir George, warrant	Aug.
Carewe, sir George, warrant	"
Carewe, sir George, warrant	"
Cotton, Robert, etc., office	"
Carrill, Edward, lease	Oct.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Croft, Herbert, office	"
Carey, sir George, lease	"
Crompton, Thomas, etc., grant	Nov.
Connynge, Robert, lease	"
Churchyard, Thomas, pension	Jan.
Cotton, Edmond, etc., grant	"
Coningsby, Richard, office	"
Clerke, Thomas, pardon	"
Croft, Herbert, lease	"
Chapman, John, office	"
Cumberland, countess, license	"
Caesar, Henry, presentation	Feb.
Cisson, Henry, pardon	Mar.
Caplin, William, pardon	"
Cornewall, Giles, warrant	"
Cockman, William, presentation	"
Coxe, Richard, presentation	"
Croghan, Dennis, pension	"
Carter, John, office	"
Carter, John, warrant	"
Coldwell, Thomas, presentation	"
Cumberland, earl, warrant	"
Darnton, Henry, presentation	May
Daunser, William, pardon	"
Draper, John, pardon	"
Downing, Edward, etc., grant	"
Daunson, John, office	"
Dowthwaite, William, pardon	"
Drake, sir Francis, lease	Aug.
Dean, Robert, protection	"
Dawson, John, warrant	Oct.
Dixon, Alice, pardon	Nov.
Drake, sir Francis, etc., commis.	Jan.
Day, Robert, warrant	"
Dawbney, Clement, lease	"
Danvers, sir John, grant	Feb.
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	"
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	Mar.
Essex, earl, lease	April
Edmonds, Thomas, warrant	July
Englebert, William, pension	Nov.
Edney, Peter, grant	Dec.
Earl, Richard, grant	Feb.
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Eliot, Robert, presentation	Mar.

1592, continued.		1592, continued.	
Fitzwilliams, sir Wm., lease	April	Hartopp, Valentine, lease	Mar.
Felton, Thomas, lease	"	Hartopp, Valentine, lease	"
Furner, Simeon, etc., grant	"	Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Fulois, Edward, grant	May		
Foster, John, etc., lease	June	Inglish, Edmund, lease	April
Farrington, Leonard, pardon	"		
Frecke, Robert, etc., grant	July	Jones, Thomas, presentation	April
Ferabosco, Alphonso, pension	Oct.	Jones, Edward, presentation	June
Fryer, Leonard, office	Feb.	Jever, William, lease	"
Fettiplace, Anthony, lease	Mar.	Jones, Mathew, pardon	"
		Jenynges, Robert, presentation	"
Griffith, Hugh, presentation	April	Johnson, John, pardon	Mar.
Gosnell, Richard, pardon	May	James, John, presentation	"
Gregory, Thomas, grant	"	Jolliffe, Henry, office	"
Goddard, William, presentation	"		
Gower, Roger, etc., lease	"	Knight, Thomas, warrant	April
Graye, Raphe, lease	June	Killigrew, William, warrant	May
Griffyn, Charles, pardon	"	Keame, John, warrant	"
Goutworth, sir John, discharge	"	Kingston, Mathew, lease	June
Gorge, sir Thomas, grant	"	Kelloway, Richard, etc., lease	"
Grange, John, lease	July	Kingston, Mathew, lease	"
Gawdy, Francis, lease	Dec.	Kilbecke, William, pardon	"
Gravett, John, presentation	"	Knyvet, Thomas, discharge	July
Grant, Edward, presentation	Jan.	Knyvet, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Godolphin, Jane, etc., lease	Mar.	Knevet, Thomas, commission	Jan.
		Keynes, Henry, pardon	Mar.
Hare, Raphe, grant	April	Kent, John, etc., lease	"
Hogge, Robert, pardon	"	Killigrew, William, grant	"
Howard, lord, lease	"		
Holland, Edward, etc., warrant	"	Lancaster, John, presentation	May
Heyton, Robert, lease	"	Lewes, Amos, presentation	"
Hammond, Richard, presentation	May	Lumley, lord, lease	"
Harroppe, Edmond, presentation	"	Lamplughe, Thomas, lease	June
Halliday, Abraham, presentation	"	Langley, John, pardon	"
Hodeson, Thomas, lease	"	Laws, Abraham, pardon	"
Hall, Richard, pardon	"	Lloyd, Lewis, lease	July
Hilles, John, prebend	"	Lawson, Thomas, discharge	Aug.
Hounsdon, lord, grant	"	Lazenby, George, warrant	Dec.
Higham, Thomas, pension	June	Lopez, Dr., grant	"
Hutton, sir William, warrant	"	Latham, Edmond, lease	Feb.
Howard, lord, lease	"	Lower, William, license	Mar.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Lutton, Martin, pardon	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Lawyer, Alphonso, pension	"
Hodgson, William, lease	"	Langford, Charles, deanery	"
Hagford, John, etc., grant	"	Lawyer, Innocent, office	"
Holtby, George, etc., lease	"		
Howard, lord, license	July	Martin, sir Richard, warrant	April
Heyden, sir William, protection	Aug.	Moore, William, presentation	"
Hawe, Francis, lease	Sept.	Mortymer, Thomasin, pardon	May
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Nov.	Maynard, Henry, grant	June
Hodge, Thomas, etc., pardon	"	Middlewiche, town, grant	"
Hawkin, Edward, lease	Jan.	Miller, Hugh, office	"
Hayward, John, pardon	"	Middleton, Thomas, grant	July
Hartlepoole, town, charter	Feb.	Meere, John, pardon	"
Holland, William, presentation	"	Maners, Henry, lease	Sept.
Hickson, Thomas, office	"	Moore, George, warrant	Nov.
Hind, John, presentation	"	Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"
Haydon, sir William, protection	"	Muffett, Thomas, lease	Dec.
Hodge, Thomas, etc., pardon	Mar.	Massey, William, pardon	"
		Middleton, Thomas, lease	Jan.

1592, continued.

Michell, Humphrey, grant	Feb.
Miller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"
More, Edward, etc., grant	"
Milles, Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Mylnar, Richard, pardon	"
Moffet, Peter, presentation	"
Michell, James, office	"
Morryat, Anthony, lease	"
Nightingall, Richard, office	April
Norden, John, grant	May
Norris, sir Henry, warrant	"
Neale, Thomas, lease	"
Newman, Humfrey, pardon	June
Newce, Clement, pension	"
Nevill, Henry, grant	Oct.
Norman, John, pardon	Nov.
Norris, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Nevill, Thomas, grant	Feb.
Nevill, Thomas, grant	"
Neale, Francis, lease	Mar.
Oringhan, sir Dennis, etc., prdn.	June
Oldesworth, William, office	July
Pearson, Thomas, presentation	April
Phillips, Lewis, presentation	May
Palmer, John, archdeaconry	June
Pullyard, George, office	"
Pratt, Thomas, discharge	"
Puckeridge, sir John, office	July
Piper, John, pardon	"
Price, James, office	Sept.
Parr, John, warrant	Oct.
Perrot, lady, warrant	Dec.
Pervre, Edmond, lease	"
Pratt, Elizabeth, pardon	"
Powell, John, lease	"
Palavicino, lady, grant	Jan.
Periam, sir William, office	Feb.
Parker, John, lease	"
Preston, George, etc., lease	Mar.
Radcliffe, Mary, lease	April
Randall, John, lease	May
Russell, James, pardon	"
Richardson, Ferdinando, grant	"
Robinson, Robert, presentation	"
Rame, Francis, office	June
Rame, Francis, etc., office	"
Reade, Nicholas, pardon	July
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease	"
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease	"
Raven, William, pardon	"
Reneger, Michael, presentation	"
Richards, Edward, presentation	Aug.
Rydn, Elizabeth, etc., lease	"
Reynoldes, William, warrant	Oct.
Rowley, George, pardon	Dec.
Rowe, Anthony, pardon	"

1592, continued.

Richardson, Richard, grant	Jan.
Roberts, William, etc., grant	Feb.
Roberts, David, grant	Mar.
Smith, John, presentation	April
Skipwith, Richard, warrant	"
Syere, William, presentation	"
Salter, Edward, grant	"
Strong, Abraham, office	"
Steward, Mark, office	May
Smith, John, grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Savaker, Edward, presentation	"
Smith, Edward, pardon	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sharpe, Edward, presentation	"
Savile, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Sonybanck, Charles, prebend	"
Sture, John, warrant	June
Serne, Ambrose, pardon	"
Sarnons, James, etc., grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Strickland, Thomas, lease	July
Scroope, lord, grant	"
Stephenson, Elizabeth, grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Sackford, Henry, warrant	"
Sterne, John, grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Spilman, Elizabeth, etc., grant	Nov.
Smith, Richard, office	Dec.
Stone, Edward, office	"
Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Skipwith, Edward, lease	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Shepherd, Baldwin, presentation	"
Stokes, Thomas, lease	"
Scroope, Henry, license	Feb.
Street, John, etc., pardon	Mar.
Sale, John, presentation	"
Smith, John, pardon	"
Tompson, William, presentation	April
Traffulack, Stephen, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thott, Babtist, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tompson, Giles, presentation	"
Townesend, John, license	June
Treasurer, etc., warrant	July
Taylor, Thomas, office	"
Treasurer, lord, license	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Tyler, Margaret, lease	Sept.
Tyes, Andrew, presentation	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Jan.

1592, continued.		1593, continued.	
Vaughan, Edward, lease	April	Blount, sir Michael, warrant	April
Vaughan, Richard, prebend	May	Bunninge, Thomas, pardon	"
Worlich, Arthur, lease	April	Barton, Richard, lease	May
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"	Bradshaw, William, lease	"
Wroth, Awdrian, pardon	"	Barnard, Francis, etc., lease	June
Wood, Robert, presentation	"	Boys, Robert, lease	"
Wade, Roger, presentation	"	Boston, town, discharge	"
Welles, John, lease	"	Bennett, Robert, prebend	"
Wilson, Richard, presentation	"	Blashfeild, Thomas, office	July
Wood, John, lease	May	Blunt, sir Michael, warrant	"
Wilkins, John, presentation	"	Bowyer, Simon, office	"
Wayland, Henry, prebend	"	Browne, Richard, pardon	"
Wattes, John, warrant	June	Broughton, Humfrey, warrant	"
Webbe, John, etc., warrant	"	Banfeild, John, etc., warrant	Aug.
Watson, Anthony, offices	"	Bassano, Arthur, etc., license	"
Winchester, John, etc., pardon	July	Barnes, William, presentation	"
Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	"	Bradshawe, Thomas, office	"
Wolley, John, warrant	"	Browne, John, prebend	Sept.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Oct.	Blount, sir Michael, warrant	Oct.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"	Bull, John, lease	Nov.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"	Bright, Andrew, office	"
Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.	Beaumont, Henry, prebend	Dec.
Wingefeild, Robert, lease	Dec.	Buckeringe, sir John, lease	"
Wilcocks, Thomas, lease	"	Brideport, bailiffs, etc., grant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Bacon, Joan, pardon	"
Works, officers of, warrant	"	Blount, sir Charles, office	"
Waade, William, warrant	"	Bowll, William, office	"
Willoughby, lord, office	"	Bowll, William, warrant	"
Wade, William, warrant	"	Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Worcester, bishop of, congé d'élire	"	Bigate, William, etc., grant	Mar.
Wells, William, presentation	"	Blount, sir Charles, warrant	"
White, Richard, etc., lease	"	Brockett, Edmond, presentation	"
West, John, lease	Jan.	Byndon, Roger, etc., grant	"
Williams, John, etc., lease	Feb.	Buckhurst, lord, office	"
Worcester, bishop of, royal assent	"	Bowyer, John, lease	"
Watts, John, warrant	"	Carey, sir George, lease	April
Wright, Robert, lease	"	Conyers, Raphe, lease	"
Wilkinson, James, pardon	Mar.	Carew, sir George, warrant	May
Worcester, bishop of, restitution	"	Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Young, Edward, pardon	Mar.	Carew, sir Robert, warrant	"
		Collier, John, lease	"
		Cunningsby, Humphrey, license	"
		Carew, sir George, warrant	"
		Carew, sir George, warrant	"
		Clitheroe, John, pardon	June
		Cobham, lord, lease	"
		Cooper, Robert, etc., pardon	"
		Croft, James, etc., grant	"
		Cotton, Thomas, grant	"
		Carell, sir John, lease	"
		Cooke, William, license	July
		Corbet, Francis, etc., pardon	Aug.
		Clerke, Thomas, pardon	"
		Carmarthen, Richard, warrant	"
		Clerke, William, presentation	Sept.
		Carew, George, office	"
		Carew, sir George, warrant	Oct.
		Carew, sir George, warrant	"
1593.			
Atkins, John, pardon	April		
Alured, John, lease	May		
Alberie, William, license	June		
Ashton, James, presentation	Aug.		
Annesley, Bryan, license	"		
Allyn, sir Francis, warrant	"		
Andrews, Williams, office	Sept.		
Atye, Arthur, lease	"		
Aglionby, Edward, lease	Oct.		
Ashley, Anthony, office	Dec.		
Alderson, Thomas, grant	"		
Awbrey, William, lease	"		
Alley, Richard, pardon	"		
Ap Owen, Thomas, pardon	Mar.		

1593, continued.

Cole, John, pardon	Nov.
Cardell, Thomas, pension	Dec.
Chapman, John, pardon	Jan.
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Chapman, Richard, grant	"
Chapman, John, etc., lease	"
Carlyle, Mary, etc., lease	"
Clifford, Henry, lease	Feb.
Carlell, Tristram, lease	"
Le Cursier, John, pardon	"
Coldwell, Thomas, pardon	"
Cockman, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Caverley, Walter, lease	"
Cleyton, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Crompton, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Crippes, John, lease	"
Dafonsequa, Vincent, warrant	May
Dudley, Thomas, protection	"
Duck, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Dalton, Robert, pardon	"
Daulbin, —, discharge	June
Dowle, Arthur, pardon	"
Danson, John, warrant	Aug.
Douglas, Archembalt, warrant	"
Desmond, countess, pension	"
Dix, John, prebend	Nov.
Denny, sir Edward, office	"
Dreue, Edward, office	Feb.
Darcy, Robert, license	"
St. David's, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
St. David's, bishop, letter	"
Danvers, sir Henry, lease	"
Drayton, Robert, office	Mar.
Darcie, Edward, office	"
Drake, Richard, license	"
Essex, earl, lease	April
Essex, earl, grant	July
Essex, earl, lease	"
Evans, Richard, presentation	Aug.
Evans, John, office	Nov.
Evans, Thomas, etc., warrant	Feb.
Evans, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Ewbanck, Henry, presentation	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	April
Fortescue, sir John, etc., office	May
Fuller, Francis, lease	July
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Aug.
Fortescue, John, warrant	Jan.
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fisher, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Fowler, Francis, office	Feb.
Gulbert, sir John, lease	April
Gerrard, Thomas, office	"
Gascoyne, Raphe, etc., grant	"
Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	May

1593, continued.

Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	May
Gorges, sir Thomas, office	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Goore, Robert, office	"
Graye, John, license	"
Garlinge, Thomas, pardon	July
Gaillardello, Cesar, warrant	"
Giles, John, pardon	Aug.
Gedy, Richard, pension	Dec.
Gregory, Arthur, pension	Feb.
Hardestye, William, pardon	April
Hales, Robert, lease	"
Hutton, William, lease	May
Holway, William, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Halton, Joan, lease	June
Hutton, Bernard, prebend	Aug.
Heringe, Alice, pardon	Oct.
Hyde, Lucy, warrant	"
Hyde, Lucy, warrant	"
Herbert, sir George, warrant	"
Harrold, William, etc., lease	Nov.
Horseman, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Howard, William, office	Dec.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Hills, Peter, grant	"
Harbert, John, etc., lease	"
Holdich, Richard, etc., pardon	Feb.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Hull, Thomas, office	"
Hill, Thomas, office	"
Hoby, sir Edward, lease	Mar.
Hulbock, William, presentation	"
Jones, William, etc., grant	Aug.
Jones, sir Thomas, lease	Oct.
Jennings, Henry, office	Nov.
Joliffe, William, prebend	Jan.
Johnson, Thomas, etc., office	Feb.
Jones, sir Thomas, lease	Mar.
Kiddy, John, office	July
Kirkham, William, pardon	"
Knowles, John, etc., pardon	Dec.
Kay, John, lease	Jan.
Kelway, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Knight, sir John, license	"
Long, Robert, pension	April
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	May
Lawrence, Simon, grant	June
Lainer, Nicholas, lease	Aug.
Lazonbie, George, lease	"
Lane, Thomas, presentation	"
Ley, Roger, grant	Sept.
Legh, Richard, warrant	"
Lanman, Henry, office	"
Lincoln, city, discharge	Nov.
Leonard, Sampson, pardon	Feb.

1593, continued.

Le Coursier, John, pardon	Feb.
Luke, Lesannes (?), pardon	"
Lee, John, office	Mar.
Mawde, Edward, presentation	April
Musgrave, sir Simon, warrant	May
Marbly, Edward, presentation	July
Melyn, sir Robert, warrant	"
Middleton, Thomas, warrant	"
Marbury, James, lease	"
Murrall, Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Miller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"
Mabone, John, pardon	"
Maebly, Edward, presentation	Sept.
Morewood, John, office	Oct.
Morley, James, pardon	Nov.
Morris, Edward, office	Nov.
Marfeild, Henry, pardon	"
Moris, Robert, office	Jan.
Marbury, Thomas, office	Feb.
Monocke, Roger, pardon	"
Mount, Dr., grant	"
Middleton, Thos., etc., discharge	Mar.
Mollyneux, Emmery, warrant	"
Northumberland, earl, warrant	June
Noell, Henry, license	July
Norton, John, office	Aug.
Nottingham, town, grant	Sept.
Neal, John, grant	Jan.
Nevill, Henry, office	"
Orrell, Richard, office	Dec.
Offston, Thomas, etc., lease	Mar.
Poore, John, pension	April
Pretiman, Robert, pardon	"
Parkins, Christopher, warrant	"
Packington, sir John, warrant	May
Pyne, Tertullian, archdeaconry	"
Price, John, lease	"
Prowse, Conand, etc., lease	"
Pawlett, Anthony, etc., grant	"
Pawlett, Anthony, etc., warrant	"
Palmer, William, grant	June
Powre, Edmond, lease	"
Pleydell, Thomas, lease	July
Parr, John, warrant	Aug.
Plymouth, inhabitants of, grant	"
Palmer, Richard, pardon	Oct.
Power, Henry, lease	"
Pett, Joseph, warrant	Nov.
Panton, John, grant	"
Parker, John, office	"
Powell, John, lease	Feb.
Posscott, James, pardon	"
Peirce, Thomas, pardon	"
Powell, William, lease	"
Phillips, Simon, pension	"
Pye, John, office	"
Powell, Thomas, grant	Mar.

1593, continued.

Pawlett, Anthony, warrant	Mar.
Robinson, Bernard, presentation	May
Raymond, Edmund, office	June
Reynold, William, warrant	Aug.
Reinoldes, John, deanery	"
Randall, Edmond, office	Oct.
Redworth, John, office	"
Reade, sir William, grant	"
Robertson, Leonard, grant	Nov.
Stanhope, John, warrant	April
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Steele, John, pension	"
Scudamore, Thomas, lease	"
Smith, John, lease	"
Skynner, James, office	"
Sill, John, office	May
Staney, Richard, pardon	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Stringer, Henry, office	June
Sandes, Henry, lease	July
Sheffield, lord, lease	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Salisbury, Thomas, warrant	"
Sheffield, Thomas, office	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Snape, George, pardon	"
Simpson, Esdras, pardon	"
Smith, Robert, pardon	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sharpe, Robert, warrant	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Stafford, town, grant	Nov.
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	"
Stanhop, Edward, lease	Dec.
Smith, Lawrence, grant	Jan.
Sparke, John, grant	"
Spurling, John, etc., lease	"
Smith, Thos., exors. of, discharge	"
Smith, Lawrence, warrant	Feb.
Seaver, Jefferey, pardon	"
Shalcroft, William, pardon	"
Smith, John, etc., lease	Mar.
Thurseby, Thomas, office	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tower, officers of, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trimmell (?), Walter, pension	Sept.
Thorneburgh, Dr., grant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tompson, William, pardon	Feb.
Taylor, John, pardon	"

1593, continued.

Taylor, John, pardon	Feb.
Trafford, Randolph, pardon	"
Thorpe, town, grant	Mar.
Vallet, Thomas, pardon	Aug.
Van, Jacob, pension	Feb.
Unton, sir Henry, grant	Feb.
Worcester, bishop of, warrant	April
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Warrant, Thomas, grant	May
Walsingham, lady, lease	"
Walsingham, lady, lease	"
Walsingham, lady, lease	"
Wade, William, lease	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Works, officers of, warrant	June
William, Hoell, pardon	"
West, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Woulde, John, lease	"
Worcester, bishop, instalment	"
Warren, Robert, pardon	July
Wade, William, lease	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wilkinson, Richard, office	Sept.
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Warberton, Richard, grant	Nov.
Wise, John, grant	Dec.
Williams, Edward, warrant	Jan.
Weston, William, pension	"
White, William, etc., lease	"
Warlidge, John, pension	"
Wingate, Edward, etc., warrant	"
Whitton, Christopher, discharge	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Williams, John, grant	"
Worcester, bishop of, warrant	Mar.
Yorke, sir Edward, lease	May
Yelder, doctor, etc., commission	Nov.
Yarmouth, town, discharge	Jan.
Young, Robert, lease	Feb.
Yetswerte, Charles, grant	Mar.
Yarmouth, town, release	"
Zouch, lord, warrant	Dec.

1594.

Allen, William, grant	April
Alexander, Robert, etc., license	"
Ashley, John, warrant	May
Abbott, Leonard, pardon	July
Andrews, John, pardon	"
Aldworth, Thomas, grant	"
Andrews, Thomas, etc., grant	"

1594, continued.

Aston, Richard, presentation	July
Aucher, Anthony, lease	Aug.
Adams, Robert, office	"
Adams, Theophilus, etc., grant	Sept.
Aldridge, William, warrant	"
Armourer, John, warrant	"
Askew, William, lease	Oct.
Andrews, Margaret, license	Jan.
Andrews, Robert, lease	"
Ashton, Raphe, etc., lease	Feb.
Barrowe, Richard, lease	April
Busse, Henry, lease	"
Beer, Henry, etc., lease	"
Bodmin, town, grant	"
Bonon, Elizabeth, grant	"
Baker, Christopher, etc., office	"
Ball, Robert, license	"
Browne, William, presentation	"
Bodleigh, Thomas, warrant	May
Browne, John, etc., pardon	"
Breame, Richard, lease	"
Bland, Peter, office	"
Bradhill, John, office	"
Butler, Thomas, pardon	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Beckford, Edmund, office	"
Burton, Pelham, pension	"
Benion, John, etc., lease	June
Barley, John, etc., pardon	"
Barley, Richard, pardon	July
Bawden, Samuel, pardon	"
Brannch, Roger, lease	"
Bacon, Sir Nic., lease	"
Bradwater, John, office	"
Barelowe, William, pardon	Aug.
Berick, Alice, pardon	"
Bowes, Robert, warrant	"
Brayford, Bridget, license	"
Broughton, Andrew, pension	"
Breninge, John, office	"
Brantingham, Richard, pardon	Sept.
Bowrchier, sir George, warrant	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Bellingham, Henry, office	"
Bailie, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Bucklugh, lord, license	Oct.
Bostock, George, pardon	"
Backhouse, Samuel, lease	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Borowe, William, warrant	Dec.
Bodeley, Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Bassett, Robert, license	"
Bancks, Henry, prebend	"
Billing, John, grant	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Billett, Roger, lease	"
Best, Henry, lease	"
Bowes, Robert, warrant	Feb.

1594, continued.

Baylye, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Bell, Richard, lease	"
Benyon, John, etc., lease	"
Brakenbury, Anthony, pardon	Mar.
Burgoyne, John, presentation	"
Broke, Richard, presentation	"
Bowsour, sir George, warrant	"
Clopton, John, etc., office	April
Carpenter, John, pardon	May
Comen, Piers, pardon	"
Cripling, William, pardon	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Clarke, Samuel, lease	"
Cecill, sir Thomas, lease	"
Claxton, Alice, pardon	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	July
Cordrey, John, etc., lease	"
Colbie, Francis, etc., lease	"
Coningesby, Richard, office	"
Christopher, George, warrant	Aug.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cleves, John, etc., lease	"
Crotche, Christopher, pardon	"
Carew, John, etc., discharge	"
Childe, Henry, etc., lease	Sept.
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cecill, Edward, license	"
Cecill, Richard, license	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	Nov.
Cokborn, sir Richard, warrant	"
Cockson, Mathew, pardon	"
Chester, Richard, etc., lease	"
Cotton, Francis, warrant	"
Crompton, Thomas, lease	"
Corriott, George, presentation	"
Culpeper, Thomas, lease	Dec.
Calvert, John, etc., lease	"
Collyer, Henry, lease	Jan.
Curwen, Henry, presentation	"
Cotton, John, grant	"
Carell, sir John, etc., lease	Mar.
Clark, James, etc., grant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Cotisford, Samuel, presentation	"
Chester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Dennis, William, pardon	May
St. Davids, bishop, royal assent	"
Dawtre, Nicholas, grant	June
Dutton, John, license	July
St. Davids, bishop, restitution	"
D'arcy, lord, license	Aug.
Downame, George, presentation	"
Dent, Thomas, presentation	Sept.

1594, continued.

Drury, sir Roger, license	Sept.
Dixon, John, protection	"
Darrell, Marmaduke, warrant	Oct.
Drake, sir Francis, commission	Jan.
D'arcy, Elizabeth, etc., lease	Feb.
Durham, bishop, congé d'élire	Mar.
Durham, bishop, letter	"
Dalavell, Peter, etc., lease	"
Duke, Robert, etc., grant	"
Edmonds, Thomas, warrant	April
Emonson, Robert, pardon	June
Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Egerton, sir Thomas, office	"
Elliott, William, etc., lease	Sept.
English, Edmond, lease	Oct.
Eyton, James, pension	Nov.
Edolphe, Simon, license	"
Essex, earl, warrant	Dec.
Essex, earl, warrant	Jan.
Exeter, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Exeter, bishop, letter	"
Exeter, bishop, royal assent	Feb.
Exeter, bishop, restitution	Mar.
Exeter, bishop, grant	"
Fortescue, Francis, lease	May
Fisher, Edward, discharge	"
Framingham, John, etc., lease	"
Freeman, John, etc., lease	"
Fleetwood, William, office	"
Fowles, David, warrant	June
Fecknam, Abell, pardon	July
Fanshawe, Henry, office	"
Ford, John, presentation	"
Freeke, Robert, lease	Sept.
Franklin, Richard, warrant	Oct.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Flud, sir Thomas, lease	"
Fotherby, Charles, archdeanry	Jan.
Farley, Reginald, lease	Feb.
Fanshawe, Thomas, commission	Mar.
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	April
George, Hugh, lease	"
Goodlad, John, etc., grant	May
Goodlad, Richard, etc., grant	July
Grey, lord, license	Sept.
Gerrard, sir Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Goslyn, Henry, pardon	"
Godfrey, Robert, presentation	"
Gray, Raphe, etc., lease	Feb.
Gascoigne, Richard, pardon	"
Grantham, Thomas, license	Mar.
Gilbert, John, pardon	"
Grantham, Thomas, license	"

1594, continued.

Hoby, William, lease	April
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Haynes, Benedick, discharge	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	June
Harmer, John, prebend	"
Hookes, Nicholas, pardon	July
Hawkins, sir John, license	"
Hare, William, grant	Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, etc., grant	Oct.
Harrison, Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Hedworth, Christopher, etc., lease	"
Heyne, John, presentation	"
Hexam, Francis, pardon	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Hooker, Richard, presentation	Jan.
Hastings, sir Edward, license	"
Hussey, Charles, discharge	Feb.
Hibbard, John, lease	Mar.
Ireland, Edward, etc., lease	June
John, George, etc., lease	May
Joylye, Thomas, presentation	Aug.
Jackson, Emme, pardon	Nov.
Jones, Dr., deanry	"
Johnson, Thomas, grant	Dec.
Johnson, Alice, etc., lease	Jan.
Johnson, Lawrence, license	Feb.
Jones, Margaret, etc., pardon	"
Jones, Richard, pardon	Mar.
Ketterich, Richard, office	April
Kent, earl, license	July
King, Thomas, pardon	"
Knyvett, Thomas, lease	Aug.
Kingston-on-Hull, inhab., license	Sept.
King, John, grant	Jan.
Knolles, sir Francis, lease	Feb.
Lee, Richard, office	May
Lyster, Thomas, lease	"
Latharam, William, pardon	June
Lazonbie, George, lease	"
Lawson, Robert, lease	"
Lecavell, Richard, etc., license	July
Lennard, Gregory, license	"
Lewes, James, lease	"
Leighton, sir Thos., etc., grant	Aug.
Looder, Zacharie, pardon	"
Lovell, Thomas, pardon	Oct.
Lincoln, earl, office	Nov.
Labbett, Michael, presentation	Dec.
London, bishop, congé d'élire	"
London, bishop, letter	"
London, bishop, royal assent	Jan.
London, bishop, restitution	"
Lloid, Edward, pension	Feb.
Lopez, Sara, grant	Mar.
Lewen, William, etc., grant	"
Litle, William, etc., lease	"

1594, continued.

Lincoln, bishop, congé d'élire	Mar.
Lincoln, bishop, letter	"
Moore, Marmaduke, etc., lease	April
Musgrave, Richard, office	May
Morris, Richard, warrant	"
Mathews, Elizabeth, grant	"
Morgan, Katherine, pardon	June
Michell, Humphry, grant	"
Major, Anthony, pardon	"
Maugier, John, pardon	"
Morris, Francis, lease	"
Maidstone, Robert, lease	"
Morgan, Thomas, pardon	Aug.
Mathew, Thomas, lease	"
Marghastewe, town, charter	"
Meryman, Nicholas, pension	Sept.
Mosten, Roger, etc., lease	"
Mondaie, Edward, pardon	"
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	Oct.
Medley, Clement, pardon	Nov.
Metcalf, Valentine, etc., pardon	"
Meryton, George, presentation	Jan.
Meyrick, Gelly, etc., grant	Feb.
Moore, John, lease	"
Mountjoye, lord, warrant	Mar.
Manwaring, Christopher, grant	"
Newton, Thomas, presentation	"
Norris, sir George, warrant	Aug.
Norwich, bishop, congé d'élire	Dec.
Norwich, bishop, letter	"
Northumberland, earl, discharge	"
Norwich, bishop, royal assent	Jan.
Norris, sir John, warrant	Mar.
Ogle, Mathew, etc., lease	May
Orme, Roger, pardon	Sept.
D'Othen, Dr., denization	Oct.
Pemrant, William, lease	April
Parker, John, office	"
Powell, Thomas, pardon	May
Pytt, Henry, lease	"
Parker, sir Nicholas, warrant	"
Perrott, lady, etc., lease	June
Packington, sir John, grant	"
Palmer, Robert, pardon	Aug.
Parr, John, warrant	"
Pitt, John, etc., lease	"
Pepis, farmer, warrant	Nov.
Pettie, Thomas, presentation	"
Phillips, William, lease	Jan.
Parkins, Christopher, warrant	"
Pawlin, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Proby, Raffe, lease	"
Prechard, William, prebend	"
Peniston, Robert, etc., pardon	"
Prichard, Richard, prebend	Mar.
Pawle, John, pardon	"

1594, continued.

Quarles, James, etc., office	July
Robyns, John, presentation	April
Rice, Mary, lease	May
Richergh, David, pardon	"
Reade, Giles, license	"
Rainberd, Nicholas, lease	June
Rice, Walter, lease	July
Requests, master of, commission	"
Risdon, Phillip, etc., grant	"
Rise, John, etc., pardon	Aug.
Ryvett, Thomas, lease	"
Reade, Thomas, lease	Sept.
Ravenscroft, John, etc., lease	Nov.
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission	Dec.
Rutland, countess, etc., grant	Jan.
Saunders, Valentine, office	April
Sutcliffe, Mathew, presentation	"
Smith, Robert, etc., lease	"
Smith, Ursula, warrant	May
Scot, John, office	"
Seintleger, John, pension	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Scudamore, lady, warrant	"
Sylum, Mathew, office	"
Sandis, Samuel, lease	"
Scoles, James, etc., grant	June
Scott, Edward, pardon	"
Stalender, William, protection	July
Stanhope, Edward, lease	"
Sandys, Samuel, etc., lease	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Seravia, Adrian, prebend	Aug.
Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Standley, William, pardon	"
Stanhope, Michell, license	Sept.
Smithson, Robert, lease	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Smith, William, lease	Oct.
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	"
Seay, John, warrant	"
Smith, Simon, license	Dec.
Smith, William, grant	"
Skipwith, William, lease	"
Shrimpton, Anthony, lease	Jan.
Swale, Peter, etc., lease	"
Seymour, lord, etc., lease	"
Smith, Nicholas, grant	Feb.
Shelley, Henry, lease	"
Sheffeld, Henry, warrant	"
Seare, Giles, lease	Mar.
Tallor, Thomas, pardon	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tallemash, Lyonell, warrant	"
Tylney, Edmond	May
Trinity House, grant	"

1594, continued.

Turner, Michael, lease	June
Tyrell, Thomas, pardon	"
Thornely, Hugh, presentation	Aug.
Trenchard, sir George, etc., grant	"
Towley, Thomas, pardon	Sept.
Thurscros, Henry, presentation	Dec.
Thorneburgh, William, grant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Tockett, Roger, lease	"
Virgo, Nicholas, lease	"
Williams, John, lease	April
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	May
Williamson, Cutbert, pardon	"
Wheynneyard, John, warrant	"
Wood, John, lease	June
Waad, William, lease	"
Walgrave, John, license	"
Wilcockes, Thomas, protection	"
Wingfield, Anthony, lease	"
Welles, John, lease	"
Wotton, sir Edward, warrant	July
Warde, George, lease	"
Warwick, countess, discharge	"
Webbs, Thomas, pardon	"
Wyndsor, Walter, lease	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, lease	Oct.
Williams, sir Roger, pension	Nov.
Wylcockes, Thomas, protection	Dec.
Welles, John, etc., lease	"
Wynne, Ellice, lease	"
Winchester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Winchester, bishop, letter	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Jan.
Welson, Christopher, etc.	"
Wrott, Francis, license	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Winchester, bishop, royal assent	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
White, George, pardon	"
Warren, Sibell, pardon	Mar.
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wells, John, etc., grant	"
Wingefeild, Henry, license	"
Winchester, bishop, restitution	"
York, bishop, congé d'élire	Feb.
York, bishop, royal assent	"

1595.

Arundell, Thomas, license	May
Allington, George, lease	June
Aldie, Humphrey, protection	July
Adams, Theophilus, etc., grant	"
Asteley, John, etc., office	Aug.

1595, continued.

Adams, Richard, pardon	Oct.
Atkinson, Bryan, presentation	Dec.
Atkinson, Bryan, presentation	Jan.
Adames, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Berd, Thomas, presentation	April
Brown, Francis, license	"
Bennet, John, warrant	"
Burgoyne, Francis, presentation	"
Baker, Robert, pension	"
Boleyn, George, presentation	"
Boye, Elizabeth, pardon	"
Bacon, Edmond, license	"
Bowes, Robert, lease	"
Burgoine, John, grant	June
Bacon, sir Nicholas, lease	"
Burd, Thomas, etc., pardon	July
Bowes, Robert, warrant	"
Banfeild, John, warrant	"
Bate, Randolph, office	"
Bowes, Raph, lease	"
Bird, Thomas, presentation	"
Bird, Christopher, etc., lease	"
Bowes, Raph, lease	"
Bradley, William, etc., lease	"
Best, Henry, lease	Aug.
Burnell, Katherine, denization	"
Bonnet, William, pardon	"
Bailie, Edmond, etc., lease	Sept.
Bourchier, sir George, warrant	"
Blencowe, Thomas, grant	"
Bygate, William, grant	Oct.
Bangor, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Bangor, bishop, letter	"
Barnstaple, town, charter	Nov.
Browninge, John, etc., lease	"
Bangor, bishop, royal assent	Dec.
Blount, sir Christopher, lease	"
Blount, sir Christopher, lease	"
Baker, John, pardon	"
Bulkeley, Edmund, prebend	Jan.
Bowes, Robert, warrant	"
Barker, Hugh, office	"
Browne, William, grant	"
Browne, Nicholas, lease	Feb.
Barwick, Christopher, grant	"
Bassingham, Robert, pardon	"
Buck, Ben., and Peter, office	"
Bagnall, sir Henry, warrant	"
Bowes, Robert, warrant	Mar.
Booth, Roger, pardon	"
Bolt, Richard, warrant	"
Bangor, bishop, restitution	"
Branswood, Thomas, pension	"
Bilbarowe, Richard, pardon	"
Bennet, Robert, deanry	"
Browne, Nicholas, lease	"

1595, continued.

Crompton, Thomas, etc., lease	April
Cumberland, earl, commission	May
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Crosse, Robert, commission	"
Chester, bishop, letter mandatory	"
Cleator, Adam, presentation	June
Cork, bishop, commission	"
Cooke, Henry, pardon	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Campion, Henry, office	July
Carter, Alice, pardon	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Combe, William, lease	"
Cobridge, Cecil, lease	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	Aug.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, William, etc., lease	"
Chester, bishop, royal assent	"
Christmas, William, office	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	Sept.
Cæsar, Henry, grant	Oct.
Carew, sir Robert, grant	"
Chester, bishop, restitution	"
Conquest, Richard, etc., lease	"
Cumberland, countess, grant	"
Canterbury, archbishop, license	Nov.
Carew, sir George, grant	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., etc., com.	Dec.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl, commission	Jan.
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	Feb.
Chaundler, George, etc., grant	"
Conningsby, sir Thomas, lease	"
Courtney, Francis, pardon	"
Clerke, John, warrant	Mar.
Carew, sir Geo., warrant	"
Durham, bishop, royal assent	April
Davie, Robert, license	"
Dacres, Anne, warrant	"
Duncombe, John, lease	"
Durham, bishop, restitution	"
Dowse, George, etc., lease	May
Dee, John, grant	"
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	"
Davyson, Francis, license	"
Dove, Richard, warrant	June
Dormer, Justin, etc., grant	"
Downing, Edmond, etc., grant	"
Drake, Phillip, grant	July
Dakin, Katherine, grant	"
Delabere, Richard, office	"
Daniel, John, pension	Aug.
Downe & Conner, bp., commendam	"
Diggens, Nicholas, grant	Sept.
De Othen, Hypocrates, deniz.	Oct.
Dansone, John, warrant	"

1595, continued.

Darcy, Edward, warrant	Oct.
D'arcy, Edward, warrant	"
Drewer, John, lease	Nov.
Duck, William, office	"
Drury, sir Drue, warrant	Dec.
Dix, John, grant	Mar.
Elmes, Thomas, lease	"
Essex, earl, warrant	July
Exeter, bishop, discharge	Aug.
Egerton, sir Thomas, lease	Sept.
Eure, lord, commission	Oct.
Evelyn, John, etc., warrant	"
Egerton, sir Thomas, office	Nov.
Essex, earl, grant	Jan.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	April
Feysey, John, warrant	June
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fynnet, John, license	July
Fowler, Richard, license	"
Farrer, Henry, etc., lease	"
Fanshawe, Joan, lease	Aug.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fowles, David, warrant	"
Flower, John, lease	"
Fontaine, William, grant	Oct.
Fox, John, lease	Nov.
Frevile, George, lease	"
Fleming, sergeant, discharge	"
Fleming, sergeant, office	"
Ferrers, William, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fotherby, Martin, presentation	Dec.
Faunt, Nicholas, office	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Fenner, Edward, etc., warrant	Feb.
George, Hugh, lease	April
Gaudy, Bassingborne, lease	June
Goodole, sir Francis, warrant	"
George, Thomas, etc., lease	July
Gawdy, Francis, grant	Aug.
Grannger, Robert, office	Sept.
Gryme, John, pardon	Oct.
Gore, William, pardon	Nov.
Goodwin, Christopher, office	"
Grove, Thomas, grant	"
Garrawey, William, protection	"
Gall, Francis, lease	Dec.
Gorney, John, presentation	"
Gibson, Raphe, lease	"
Gilbert, John, pardon	"
Goring, George, etc., lease	Feb.
Glover, Thomas, pardon	"
Granwall, Richard, lease	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, office	Mar.

1595, continued.

Hawkins, sir John, warrant	April
Holborne, Anthony, license	"
Howard, lord, warrant	"
Hogge, George, etc., office	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May
Heton, Martyn, presentation	"
Harpur, John, grant	"
Hibberd, John, etc., lease	"
Hunt, William, grant	June
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Honynges, Edward, lease	"
Howsege, Agnes, pardon	July
Hender, Degorie, grant	Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Howard, lord, warrant	"
Harman, Humfrey, pardon	"
Harmer, John, presentation	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Howard, lord, grant	Sept.
Holloway, William, lease	"
Higgs, Gregory, pension	Oct.
Humfrey, Thomas, office	Nov.
Heneage, William, lease	"
Hibberd, John, lease	"
Harris, John, lease	"
Hawkins, Anthony, lease	Dec.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Heidon, sir Christopher, license	"
Howmans, John, lease	"
Harvy, Francis, presentation	"
Hethington, John, pardon	"
Hinton, Richard, etc., lease	Mar.
Johnson, John, lease	June
Johnson, Christopher, warrant	Aug.
James, John, grant	Oct.
Jones, William, etc., warrant	Feb.
Jaque, John, etc., grant	"
Killigrew, William, grant	May
Kemis, Nicholas, lease	July
Killigrew, John, warrant	Aug.
Knyvett, Thomas, discharge	"
Killigrew, William, warrant	Dec.
Killigrew, William, warrant	"
Kent, earl, grant	Feb.
London, bishop, grant	April
Lincoln, bishop, royal assent	"
Lee, Gilbert, license	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	June
Landaff, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Landaff, bishop, letter	"
Lincoln, bishop, restitution	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Landaff, bishop, royal assent	"
Leiton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Landaff, bishop, restitution	Aug.
Lee, John, office	"

1595, continued.

Lees, William, etc., pardon	Aug.
Lloid, Griffith, lease	Sept.
Livesey, Robert, etc.	"
Lee, Henry, pension	Oct.
Legg, George, pardon	Nov.
London, citizens, lease	Dec.
Lewyn, William, etc., grant	Mar.
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Marshall, Margaret, pardon	April
Merick, Gelly, etc., grant	May
Malyverer, William, lease	"
Mildemay, Anthony, license	June
Martyn, Thomas, pardon	"
Massey, Richard, presentation	"
Musgrave, Richard, warrant	July
Myller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mildmay, Anthony, license	"
Manwood, Peter, lease	"
Mountjoy, lord, warrant	Aug.
Molyneux, pension	"
Milles, Thomas, discharge	"
Macclesfeild, town, grant	"
Mulcaster, Richard, presentation	Sept.
Mathew, John, pardon	Dec.
Mortymer, Jane, pardon	"
Moger, Peter, etc., pardon	Jan.
Marsh, Thomas, license	"
Mawbarne, Robert, etc., lease	Feb.
Moor, John, pardon	"
Nevill, lady, pardon	April
Norwich, town, grant	May
Nevill, lady, warrant	"
Norton, John, lease	June
Norton, Thomas, lease	July
Newcomen, Elyas, presentation	"
Newton, John, etc., grant	Oct.
Newbery, inhabitants, grant	Dec.
Nanton, Robert, license	Jan.
Norris, John, etc., lease	Mar.
Nellson, Martin, pardon	"
Oldisworth, Arnold, office	Dec.
Phippes, Frederick, lease	April
Proby, Peter, lease	May
Pawle, William, lease	"
Piggot, Thomas, protection	June
Paget, William, pardon	"
Partheriche, William, grant	"
Peirce, Thomas, pardon	"
Paulet, Anthony, warrant	"
Poingdastre, Edouart, pardon	Aug.
Pranell, Henry, grant	Sept.
Preston, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Pakenham, Edmund, grant	"
Pigeon, Nicholas, warrant	"
Parr, John, warrant	"

1595, continued.

Platt, Richard, grant	Feb.
Price, Henry, pardon	"
Pawlet, Anth., etc., commission	Mar.
Quarles, James, etc., warrant	Jan.
Ruthin, wardens, grant	May
Ratcliffe, Edward, lease	June
Rumbilowe, John, presentation	"
Ridlesden, Stephen, grant	"
Reader, Nicholas, discharge	July
Redman, William, warrant	"
Rolf, John, lease	Aug.
Rutland, earl, license	Sept.
Rainoldes, William, warrant	Oct.
Ridgway, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Rice, Walter, lease	Dec.
Saunders, Nicholas, warrant	April
Stoughton, William, lease	May
Sheffield, Joane, pension	"
Stafford, lord, grant	June
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Spicer, William, etc., office	July
Stanhop, John, warrant	"
Smith, Henry, lease	Aug.
Smithson, Robert, lease	"
Stringer, Philip, prebend	"
Stringer, Edward, pension	Sept.
Sharp, John, warrant	Oct.
Scroop, lord, grant	"
Swynarton, John, warrant	"
Smith, John, discharge	Dec.
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	"
Somers, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Selby, William, office	"
Shettes, Robert, pardon	"
Smarte, Henry, pardon	"
Scroope, Samuel, lease	Feb.
Skynner, Anthony, pardon	Mar.
Stanley, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Salkeld, Lancelot, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	April
Tomlyn, Edward, lease	"
Taylor, Raphe, etc., pardon	"
Tower, lieutenant, warrant	June
Tate, William, etc., lease	"
Taylor, Thomas, etc., lease	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Tilley, Richard, pardon	"
Treharon, Morgan, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Tomlyns, Edmund, office	"
Thynne, John, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Feb.
Turner, Robert, etc., lease	"
Throckmorton, Arthur, grant	"

1595, continued.		1595, continued.	
Unton, sir Henry, warrant	Dec.	York, archbishop, restitution	April
Vassall, John, etc., grant	July	Yelverton, William, etc., grant	July
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	April	York, archbishop, grant	Oct.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"	York, archbishop, commission	Feb.
Wood, William, etc., lease	"	Zinzan, Robert, lease	April
Waller, Robert, presentation	"	1596.	
Winston, Thomas, discharge	May	Ascham, Giles, presentation	April
Wenman, Richard, warrant	"	Ashley, Anthony, grant	"
Wingfield, John, lease	"	Alford, Lancelot, lease	May
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"	Atcheson, Thomas, pardon	June
Wilson, Robert, pardon	"	Alford, Lancelot, etc., lease	July
West, Thomas, license	June	Annesley, Brian, etc., lease	"
Watts, John, warrant	"	Athowe, John, etc., grant	Jan.
Whynneyard, John, warrant	"	Awdley, Thomas, lease	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"	Bourdman, Andreas, presentn.	April
Worth, Hugh, lease	"	Beiston, Richard, presentation	"
Whitney, Edward, pardon	July	Beale, William, office	"
Willford, sir Thos., commission	"	Best, Henry, lease	"
Willford, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Borne, William, etc., grant	"
Wykes, Thomas, etc., grant	"	Browne, Thomas, office	May
Watson, John, etc., pardon	"	Bouillon, duke, warrant	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"	Beale, John, pardon	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.	Basse, Humfrey, warrant	"
Wilcockes, Thomas, protection	"	Boxford, town, grant	"
Willison, John, pardon	"	Barton, Richard, lease	"
Walwyn, Edward, protection	"	Bowyer, William, lease	"
Wilton, John, lease	"	Beales, William, pardon	June
Woodhouse, Thomas, warrant	"	Beeke, Richard, lease	"
Whalley, Richard, lease	"	Batchellor, John, lease	"
West, John, lease	"	Bedman, John, lease	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"	Babthorpe, William, lease	"
Whetenhall, Henry, office	Sept.	Bowyer, Simon, warrant	July
Webster, Richard, archdeanry	"	Bilson, Thomas, presentation	"
Wood, Owen, presentation	Oct.	Becke, William, pardon	"
Whitsaunders, Thomas, lease	"	Bull, Richard, pardon	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"	Bradbent, Lawrence, lease	"
Williams, David, lease	"	Bourcher, sir Raphe, lease	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"	Bennitt, Richard, etc., pardon	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"	Barker, Edward, etc., office	Sept.
Winchester, bishop, congé d'élire	"	Baskervyle, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Winchester, bishop, letter	"	Borne, William, etc., grant	"
Webb, Thomas, pardon	Nov.	Bird, Robert, office	Oct.
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	Dec.	Baskervile, sir Thos., commission	"
Winchester, bishop, royal assent	"	Birtt, Thomas, lease	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, grant	"	Bisse, Phillip, presentation	Dec.
Wilkes, sir Thomas, lease	"	Branson, Anthony, pardon	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	Jan.	Bate, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Wilson, William, grant	"	Bourne, Francis, etc., lease	"
White, Patrick, etc., lease	Feb.	Bisse, James, presentation	"
Wingate, Richard, lease	"	Banfield, John, warrant	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, lease	"	Brooke, Henry, lease	Jan.
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"	Buckhurst, lord, commission	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Mar.	Bysse, John, pardon	"
Wednaster, Charles, office	"	Bassett, George, warrant	Feb.
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"	Bartram, Andrew, pension	Mar.
Windebanck, Thomas, etc., lease	"	Beecher, William, etc., protection	"

1596, continued.

Carew, sir George, warrant	April
Clench, John, commission	May
Crompton, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Cumberland, earl, grant	"
Chichester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Chichester, bishop, letter	"
Conwey, Thomas, grant	June
Cure, Cornelius, office	"
Cornwallis, Thomas, grant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Chichester, bishop, royal assent	"
Corbet, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Conway, Thomas, warrant	July
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Casebrooke, George, pardon	"
Camme, John, pardon	"
Cove, Thomas, pardon	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cecill, sir Robert, office	"
Counsell, lords commission	Aug.
Chichester, bishop, restitution	Sept.
Chichester, bishop, grant	"
Carey, sir Edmund, office	"
Challenor, sir Thomas, license	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Carewe, Peter, pardon	Oct.
Cæsar, Dr., pension	"
Carr, William, grant	Nov.
Compton, lord, warrant	"
Calmady, Thomas, lease	Dec.
Cooke, Thomas, pardon	"
Clark, Thomas, lease	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	Jan.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Creheron, John, office	"
Coppin, George, office	"
Craw, Thomas, pardon	"
Cordall, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	Feb.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cambridge, mayor, etc., lease	"
Clark, Thomas, pardon	"
Carey, John, lease	Mar.
Colston, Raphe, office	"
Chichester, bishop, warrant	"
Cater, Anne, pardon	"
Dyer, Edward, office	April
Darby, Robert, pardon	June
Demetrius, James, grant	"
Darcy, Edward	July
Dix, John, warrant	"
Daunce, Thomas, pardon	Sept.
Durham, bishop, warrant	"
Dutton, Lawrence, pension	Oct.
Denny, sir Edward, grant	"
Dixe, John, lease	Jan.

1596, continued.

Drake, Richard, lease	Feb.
Digby, Edward, office	"
Danvers, lady, lease	Mar.
Dewsburie, Thomas, pardon	"
Dutton, George, office	"
Duckett, William, office	"
Duck, William, lease	"
Essex, earl, warrant	April
Evans, Robert, office	May
Exeter, brewers, charter	"
Eaton, provost, letter mandatory	"
Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Edmonds, Thomas, office	"
Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant	June
Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Ewbancke, William, present.	Sept.
Essex, earl, office	Dec.
Essex, earl, office	Mar.
Flud, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Foxe, John, presentation	"
Fynche, Erasmus, commission	"
Fox, George, lease	"
Fynes, sir Richard, license	July
Fowles, David, warrant	Sept.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, Francis, lease	Dec.
Frobisher, sir Martin, grant	Jan.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Mar.
Ferne, John, lease	"
Fortescue, sir John, etc., lease	"
Feild, Richard, presentation	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Gorges, Sir Thomas, warrant	April
Graye, Henry, lease	May
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant	June
Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Gulliford, Robert, prebend	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, commis.	Aug.
Gaudy, Henry, grant	"
Garter, king-at-arms, warrant	Sept.
Garter, king-at-arms, commission	"
Gray, Henry, license	"
Grimston, John, presentation	Oct.
Gimbon, Francis, lease	Nov.
Gibson, Roger, office	Dec.
Gering, Alexander, lease	"
Gaistange, town, grant	Jan.
Garroway, William, etc., grant	"
Grimshawe, Anne, etc., pardon	"
Gawton, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant	Mar.
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Haselmere, town, grant	April
Hounsdon, lord, etc., commission	"

1596, continued.		1596, continued.	
Hubbock, William, prebend	April	Mattis, Henry, office	May
House, John, warrant	May	Merbury, Edward, lease	"
Hibberd, John, lease	"	Middleton, Thomas, warrant	"
Hughes, Hugh, office	"	Montgomerie, Geo., presentation	"
Hadd, Mathew, lease	"	Meadow, Elizabeth, pardon	June
Hibberd, John, lease	June	Mayne, Bennett, grant	"
Holt, Francis, warrant	"	Morison, Edward, lease	July
Holland, Robert, lease	July	Martin, Henry, etc., lease	"
Hildiard, Richard, lease	Aug.	Markes, Jane, etc., lease	Aug.
Howard, lord, lease	"	Mayor, etc., warrant	"
Horseman, Robert, lease	"	Mildmay, sir Anthony, warrant	Sept.
Hammond, Thomas, office	"	Mildmay, sir Anthony, warrant	"
Harderett, Abraham, etc., wrnt.	Sept.	Middleton, Thomas, offices	"
Holmden, Edward, etc., grant	"	Moore, John, etc., lease	"
Holland, Robt., presentation	Oct.	Millward, John, presentation	Dec.
Hawghton, Roger, lease	"	Miller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"
Humfrey, Christopher, protectn.	Nov.	Mylner, Robert, etc., lease	Jan.
Hunsdon, lady, office	Dec.	Morris, John, pardon	"
Hickatt, William, pardon	"	Massie, William, pardon	"
Hilliard, Christopher, discharge	"	Marow, Edward, pardon	Feb.
Hibberd, John, lease	Jan.	Myller, Richard, warrant	Mar.
Holland, Robert, lease	"	Norwich, bp., etc., commission	May
James, Dr., deanry	April	Newbery, town, charter	"
Johnson, Francis, etc., grant	Sept.	Newton, John, etc., grant	Sept.
Jewet, Randolph, pension	"	Norreys, lord, commission	Oct.
Killigrew, William, warrant	April	North, lord, commission	"
Killigrew, Robert, license	May	Neweborough, Geo., pardon	Nov.
Keyll, Hugh, etc., warrant	June	Northumberland, earl, lease	"
Keeper, lord, warrant	Nov.	Nicholson, George, warrant	Feb.
Knight, Thomas, pardon	"	Odingzells, Thomas, lease	June
Knyvett, Thomas, lease	Mar.	Ordnanee, master of the, warrant	July
London, bishop, warrant	April	Olive, Richard, office	Aug.
Langford, Richard, warrant	May	Pears, Stephen, grant	April
Lynge, Peter, grant	"	Pawmer, John, office	"
Lister, Edward, lease	"	Puckeringe, Thomas, prebend	May
Lampen, John, lease	June	Povey, William, pardon	"
Lee, Henry, lease	"	Puckerin, sir John, warrant	June
Lloid, Lodwick, lease	"	Price, Theodore, prebend	"
Lane, Robert, warrant	July	Puckerin, lady Jane, grant	"
Lincoln, earl, warrant	"	Page, Henry, pardon	July
Langford, Roger, warrant	"	Pleasaunce, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Lowther, Richard, grant	Aug.	Puleston, Richard, presentation	"
Lister, Edward, lease	"	Price, Thomas, lease	"
London, mayor, etc., commission	"	Parr, John, warrant	Aug.
Langford, Roger, warrant	"	Piercy, Robert, pardon	"
Lancaster, James, pardon	"	Perkins, Dr., deanry	"
London, bishop, lease	Oct.	Peachie, William, presentation	Sept.
Ludlow, town, grant	"	Pagett, William, license	"
Lea, sir Henry, warrant	"	Poulter, Richard, lease	Dec.
Langford, Roger, warrant	"	Pigot, Elizabeth, pension	Jan.
Lewknor, Lewis, lease	Jan.	Pollard, George, office	"
London, plaisterers of, charter	"	Palmer, John, presentation	"
Legatt, John, grant	Mar.	Paddon, Robert, etc., lease	"
Lord, Henry, pardon	"	Parkinson, James, pardon	Feb.
Moore, William, pension	May	Perin, John, office	"
Mathewson, Bartho., etc., grant	"	Pembroke, earl, lease	Mar.
		Quarles, James, warrant	Oct.

1596, *continued.*

Reynold, John, commission	April
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	"
Ravis, Thomas, deanry	May
Raynberd, Nicholas, lease	June
Ragesdale, Owen, grant	"
Rogers, John, office	July
Rockett, Anthony, pardon	Nov.
Robert, Ap, Elizabeth, etc., lease	Dec.
Reading, Richard, office	Jan.
Reynell, Carewe, license	Feb.
Richardes, Richard, etc., lease	"
Ryves, George, prebend	Mar.
Raxter, John, presentation	"
Stoughton, Thomas, pardon	April
Stafford, sir Edward, office	"
Sheppard, Baldwin, presentation	"
Sherley, Anthony, lease	May
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Scott, James, pardon	June
Sympson, Giles, grant	"
Shurley, Francis, lease	"
Sherman, Agnes, pardon	July
Stanhop, John, office	"
Stanhop, John, warrant	"
Stanhop, John, warrant	"
Sandes, Edwin, license	"
St. John, lord, license	"
Sharpe, Robert, warrant	Aug.
Shrewsbury, earl, warrant	Sept.
Stock, John, etc., grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Streete, Edward, lease	"
Sandes, Michael, license	Oct.
Seckford, Henry, warrant	Nov.
Stanhop, Michael, office	Dec.
Swifte, Thomas, pardon	"
Stuckey, Robert, grant	"
Stringer, Henry, grant	Jan.
Spencer, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Spurling, John, lease	Feb.
Shrewsbury, countess, grant	"
Stokes, Rowland, protection	Mar.
Salterley, Solomon, pardon	"
Snelger, Henry, office	"
Salmon, Robert, etc., grant	"
St. John, lord, commission	"
Thompson, Richard, grant	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Tyas, John, pardon	"
Trencher, sir George, warrant	July

1596, *continued.*

Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Taylor, William, presentation	Aug.
Tottnes, town, grant	"
Townesend, Robert, license	Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Nov.
Thomas, Morgan, etc., lease	Dec.
Thingdon, town, grant	Jan.
Tilney, Edmund, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Mar.
White, Thomas, etc., grant	April
Worcester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Worcester, bishop, letter	"
Winchester, bishop, restitution	"
West, sir Thomas, office	"
Winchester, bishop, warrant	May
Worcester, bishop, royal assent	"
Ward, John, lease	"
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wilcocks, Peter, grant	"
Wynne, Elizabeth, lease	June
Wilson, Christopher, office	"
Wilson, Marmaduke, lease	July
Warde, George, lease	"
Worcester, bishop, restitution	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wyneard, John, lease	"
Worcester, bishop, warrant	"
Ward, William, etc., office	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Warren, William, office	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Sept.
Worcester, bp., etc., commission	"
Wilson, Thomas, denization	"
Worlington, William, office	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Oct.
Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Wymarke, Edward, grant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Watker, Philip, presentation	"
Warwicke, George, presentation	"
Wiche, Robert, lease	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wynter, Ezechiell, pardon	Feb.
Wood, Owen, presentation	Mar.
Wynne, Thomas, pension	"
Worrall, Nicholas, pardon	"
York, bishop, etc., commission	July
Zinzan, Robert, office	Nov.

[NOTE.—From this date until the month of May 1603 there is, unfortunately, a gap in the Series of Signet Indexes preserved in the Public Record Office, which cannot be filled by means of the Docquet Books from which these Indexes were originally compiled, for none of them during the period Nov. 1596 to May 1603, are now forthcoming. It is evident that they were lost some time before the compilation of the Indexes which we are now printing. The hiatus is, in part, supplied by the Docquet Books of the Privy Seal Office. But the first volume of this series is missing, and the second volume does not begin

until March 1600-1601, and consequently a gap still remains for the four years 1597-1600. The following portion of this Index for the year 1600-2, I have compiled anew from vol. ii of the Privy Seal Series of Docquet Books, which give similar information to the Docquet Books of the Signet Office. It is arranged in chronological order, that method of arrangement being more convenient for purpose of reference to the Docquet Books, and will also be found to be much fuller than the Signet Index, for every name has been extracted, while the compiler of the official Signet Index, when more than one person is mentioned in an entry, is content to add an "etc." to the name which he indexes. The subject-matter of each entry will also be found to indicate its character more precisely. The number of "recusants" whose names are given will specially interest many persons.—W. F. W. P.]

PRIVY SEAL OFFICE, DOCQUET BOOK, VOL. II.

March 1600-1 to June 1609.

March 1600-1601.

Treasurer, lord, warrant
Haeris, Christopher, esq., warrant
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant
Fanshawe, Henry, esq., office
Blakestone, Marmaduke, clerk, lease
Chase, John, lease
Church, Edmund, recusant
Aprice *als.* Davy, Richard, recusant
Curtis, Daniel
Wybrowe, —, recusant
Minge, Richard, lease
Parkyns, Richard, possessions
Yates, Francis, recusant
Nevell, Anthony, purchase
Killigrew, William, gift
Cuffe, Henry, attainted
Exchequer, warrant
Grevile, Fulk, navy
Peterborough, bishop, congé d'élire
Admiral, lord high, commission
Cobham, Henry, lord, lease
Gerrard, William, recusant
Shelton, John, clerk, presentation
Roberts, John, clerk, presentation
Bagwell, John, presentation
Benson, Thomas, pardon
Holmes, Christopher, killed
Somester, Thomas, lease
Anne, George, recusant
Chapney, William, recusant
Hunt, Thomas, recusant
Carey, sir George, lease
Carye, Jane, lease
Carye, Anne, lease
Baxter, William, lease
Hutchins, —, presentation

April 1601.

Wilkins, Richard, pardon
Pottell, Alice, murdered
Greville, Fulke, warrant
Barker, Edward, esq., lease
Kindley, sir Henry, pardon

April 1601, continued.

Essex, earl of, treasons
Southwell, Anthony, pardon
Southwell, Robert, pardon
Grave, Katherine, widow, robbed
Webber *als.* Lee, Thomas, lease
Allen, John, fugitive
Allen, Elizabeth, fugitive
Quarles, Edward, lease
Sherley, sir Thomas, possession
Found, William, lease
Hopton, Thomas, recusant
Radcliffe, Katherine, recusant
Arthington, Katherine, recusant
Manne, Anthony, pardon
Carewe, sir George, warrant
Worcester, earl of, office
Peterborough, bishop, assent
Dove, Thomas, bishop
Gilberd, William, office
Stafford, sir John, office
Pembroke, Henry, earl of, office
Ruswell, Henry, wardship
Ruswell, William
Davis, sir John, attainted
Harvie, George, grant
Mayne, Joseph, lease
East, Edward, recusant
Hertford, earl, lord-lieutenant
Bynden, —, lord-lieutenant
Exchequer, warrant
North, sir Thomas, pension
Mint, warden of, warrant
Treasurer, lord, commission
Isham, Edward, office
Parkyns, George, office
Kindesley, Francis, office
Kindesley, William, surrender
Herbert, lord, grant
Somerset, Henry, grant
Keeper, lord, commission
Treasurer, lord, commission
Chamberlain, lord, commission
Comptroller, Mr., commission
Cecill, sir Robert, commission

April 1601, continued.

Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Herbert, Mr. secretary, commission
 Attorney general, commission
 Solicitor general, commission
 Essex, earl of, offences
 Exchequer, warrant
 Crosse, sir Robert, warrant

May 1601.

Gort, John, lease
 Carew, Henry, recusant
 Nelson, Hugh, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Market Bosworth, sch., incorporation
 Dixie, Wolston, grant
 Keeper, lord, commission
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Cecill, sir Robert, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Herbert, Mr. secretary, commission
 Chief justice, commission
 Chief baron, commission
 Gawdie, Mr. justice, commission
 Lilley, Edmond, presentation
 Adams, Bernard, presentation
 Groome, Richard, lease
 Mennell, Thomas, esq., recusant
 Kathericke, George, esq., recusant
 Scroupe, Margaret, recusant
 Conyers, Christopher, recusant
 Pudsey, Elizabeth, recusant
 Barker, Edward, esq., lease
 Leicester, earl of, debts
 Blunt, sir Christopher, attainted
 Leicester, countess of
 Davis, Mathew, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Saltonstall, Samuel, fees
 Saltonstall, sir Richard, fees
 Phillips, Thomas
 Yonge, Richard
 Rumford, Thomas, pardon
 Herenden, Thomas, grant
 Digby, James, esq., recusant
 Mompesson, Elizabeth, lease
 Alford, John
 Mompesson, Richard, lease
 Alford, Henry, lease
 Whittaker, Miles, office
 Servant, Marmaduke, office
 Borreth, Henry, pardon
 Bottwryte, Thomas, pardon

May 1601, continued.

Stevens, Edward, reward
 Bence, William, reward
 Beverson, William, reward
 Sandford, William, senior, reward
 Sandford, William, junior, reward
 Featherston, Ralph, office
 Featherston, Cuthbert, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Knivett, Thomas, esq., warrant
 Hixon, Thomas, lease
 Green, Norton, recusant
 Peterborough, bishop, restitution
 Best, Henry, grant
 Burgis, John, grant
 Beverley, James, lease
 Sutton, Richard, lease
 Sparrow, John, lease
 Threlkeld, Thomas, lease
 Stagge, David, lease
 Bull, William, office
 Bull, Steven, office
 Lawstell, Richard, pardon
 Daniells, Mr. sergeant, robbed
 Ballow, William, prebend
 Caver, Richard, lease
 Hide, Mrs. Lucy, lease
 Covert, George, pardon
 Exchequer, warrant
 Tinley, Robert, presentation

June 1601.

Exchequer, warrant
 Gunton, Nicholas, collector
 Oxford, Christchurch, dean of, grant
 Carey, sir Edward, lease
 Sherley, sir Thomas, lease
 Kitson, William, pardon
 Hunts, William, protection
 Poyntes, William, protection
 Nevell, —, protection
 Weldon, Edward, pension
 Prockter, —, clerk, presentation
 Batt, John, presentation
 Clerke, Thomas, presentation
 Warde, Ambrose, pardon
 Parkynson, Richard, office
 Symcocke, Thomas, office
 Matchett, John, pardon
 Killigrew, lady Jael, denization
 Killigrew, sir Henry
 Plasse, Thomas, office
 Hopkins, Martin, office
 Pichford, Robert, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Moore, John, warrant
 Bronker, sir Henry, office
 Guldeford, sir Henry, grant
 Guldeford, lady Elizabeth, grant

June 1601, *continued.*

Mericke, sir Gelley, treason
 Edmondes, Thomas, office
 Mansfeild, John, office
 Hassell, Thomas, lease
 Michell, William, lease
 Ledsam, William, lease
 Hesterton, Richard, lease
 Lennox, earl, possessions
 More, sir William, office
 More, George, office
 Gascard, Marie, denization
 Gascard, John
 Sanderson, Henry, annuity
 Greene, Henry, pardon
 Freers *als.* Ashton, Dionisius, pardon
 Levitt, Edward, pardon
 Warren, Raphael, murdered
 Fowkis, William, office
 Lambert, Christopher, office
 Warburton, Thomas, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Parkinson, Edmund, lease
 Wormall, Christopher, grant
 Barlow, William, prebend
 Roche, John, office
 Canterbury, archbishop of, commission
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 London, bishop, commission
 Anderson, sir Edmund, commission
 Cesar, Dr., commission
 Yelverton, serjeant, commission
 Dunne, Dr., commission
 Gibson, Dr., commission
 Stanhop, Dr., commission
 Swale, Dr., commission
 Hussey, Dr., commission
 Collingwood, sir Cuthbert
 Cleasby, Meryall
 Stockton, Thomas
 Collingwood, George
 Collingwood, Robert
 Lincoln, bishop, release
 Bullingham, Francis, release
 Cotton, John, office
 Miller, Hugh, office
 Jegan, John, deanery
 Exchequer, warrant
 Edmondes, Thomas, warrant
 Herbert, John, office
 Beale, Robert, office
 Bishop, Thomas, lease
 Bridgeman, Edward, recusant
 Knott, John, pardon
 Knott, Grissell, pardon
 Cook, Jane, murder
 Williams, Francis, office
 Dormer, sir Robert, commission
 Andrewes, Lancelot, deanery

June 1601, *continued.*

Williams, Walter, office
 Palmer, Andrew, office
 St. Asaph, congé d'élire
 Seal, Robert, lease
 Middleton, William, recusant
 Dowbleday, Edmund, office
 Messenger, Augustine, lease
 Gattacre, Francis, recusant
 Hampsheire, John, office
 Barrett, Edmond, office
 Nuttall, Edmond, prebend
 William, Thomas ap Res, lease
 Peyton, sir John, discharge
 Ashton, Peter
 Breadcake, John, reward
 Meriall, Michael, reward
 Dave, Richard, reward
 Blomfeild, John, reward
 Dodd, William, demise
 Patchell, Thomas, recusant
 Best, Henry, recusant
 Wotton, John, recusant
 Allyson, Richard, presentation

July 1601.

Carey, sir, John, office
 Clough, Edmond, lease
 Fenwicke, George, lease
 Ogle, Isabel, lease
 Bate, William, lease
 Bate, Leonard, lease
 Babington, Mary, warrant
 Bromeley, Robert, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Harvey, George, warrant
 Constable, John, lease
 Constable, John. jun., lease
 Constable, Christopher, lease
 Constable, Robert, lease
 Pemberton, James, grant
 Knollys, sir, William, annuity
 Northumberland, countess
 Newton, Fobb, presentation
 Arkenstall, Richard, lease
 Nesbott, Elizabeth, lease
 Herbert, Mr. secretary, commission
 Colmer, William, suit
 Colmer, John, suit
 Colmer, Ambrose, suit
 Warde, Joan, suit
 Mondy, Edmond, office
 Vivion, Hannibal, office
 Winkefield, Thomas, pardon
 Hunniball, Elizabeth, murdered
 Whitakers, Miles, grant
 Fint, Humphrey, grant
 Massey, Richard, pardon

July 1601, continued.

Bostock, Arthur, pardon
 Cowper, Thomas, lease
 Hamner, Philip, lease
 Hamner, Thomas, lease
 Davie, Henry, presentation
 Tattershall, Nathaniel, presentation
 Leighton, sir John, office
 Leighton, Mr., office
 Greville, sir Foulke, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Parr, John, warrant
 Sharpe, Robert, warrant
 Seale, Robert, warrant
 Parker, sir William, pardon
 Mounteagle, lord, pardon
 Essex, earl, treason
 Mawnd, Anthony, presentation
 Walshe, Walter, pardon
 Vernon, sir Robert, pardon
 Vernon, John, pardon
 Cromwell, Edward, lord, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Bess, Edward, earl of, pardon
 Seckford, Henry, warrant
 Stanhop, sir John, warrant
 Leicester, countess, lease
 Curtis, Daniel, lease
 Grey, Robert, recusant
 Aiscough, Robert, lease
 De Caron, sir Noel, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Admiral, sir Robert, warrant
 Fortescue, sir John, warrant
 Knolles, Robert, warrant
 Wyvell, Robert, warrant
 Littleton, sir, Edward, pardon
 Rutland, Roger, earl of, pardon
 Hemsworth, George, lease
 Dolman, Robert, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Lanyer, Alphonso, grant
 Lanyer, Jerome, grant
 Smythe, Richard, lease
 Vaux, Elizabeth, lease
 Dunne, John, lease
 Heyward, John, recusant
 Thorne-ton, William, lease
 Downes, Ralph, lease
 Forcer, Thomas, recusant
 Mayer, Robert, recusant
 Deane, Abraham, office
 Fowle, Alphonso
 Fortescue, sir John

August 1601.

Martyn, William, jun., grant
 Achym, Thomas, manslaughter
 Turner, Leonard

August 1601, continued.

De Lacig, James, pardon
 Beneste, Elias
 Hugh, Beston, lease
 Whitmore, John, recusant
 Perkins, Christopher, office
 Danson, John, office
 Thomason, Edward, office
 Price, Matthew, lease
 Greene, John, office
 Greene, Thomas, office
 Rowse, Humphrey, office
 Williamson, Thomas, lease
 Lennox, duke of, lands
 Thorpe, Roger, purchase
 Compton, lord, commission
 Pilgrim, John, confirmation
 Marbeck, Roger, office
 James, Dr., office
 Edwardes, Thomas, office
 Harrison, Robert, pardon
 Dickenson, Robert, lease
 Nelson, William, lease
 Lenox, duke of
 Sandys, lord, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Cumberland, earl of, license
 Webb, Robert, protection
 Beynham, sir Edmund, pardon
 Essex, earl, treason
 Fortescue, Nicholas, grant
 Shelbury, John, grant
 Raleigh, sir Walter
 Beynham, —, lands
 Exchequer, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Darrell, Marmaduke, warrant
 Kerwin, Andrew, office
 Goer, Robert, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Alford, Jane, warrant
 Dumbell, John, lease
 Jenney, Ambrose, lease
 Turner, John, lease
 Willson, Thomas, lease
 Atkinson, Elizabeth, lease
 Farrowe, Francis, purchase
 Sutton, Thomas, purchase
 Wright, Robert, purchase
 Maye, Henry, purchase
 Bolle, sir John, purchase
 Carre, Edward, purchase
 Stanhoppe, sir John, lease
 Stanhoppe, Edward
 Stanhoppe, John
 Master, Thomas, office
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, office
 Essex, earl of, attainder
 Everall, John, presentation

August 1601, continued.

Greene, William, purchase
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Smith, William, presentation
 Fenner, George, warrant
 St. Asaph, bishop, assent
 Stanhoppe, Michael, purchase
 Stanhoppe, Edward, purchase
 Cobham, lord, purchase
 Whiskins, William, lease
 Throckmorton, sir John, possession
 Polsted, Thomas, possession
 Gavyd, Francis, purchase

September 1601.

Blincoe, George, lease
 Wintour, sir Edward, office
 Urrey, Thomas, lease
 Fortescue, John, office
 Heath, Robert, lease
 Heath, Margaret, lease
 Heath, John, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Cocke, sir Henry, warrant
 Biron, Marshall
 Stanhop, sir John, warrant
 Winwood, Ralph, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant
 La Cloche, Edward, grant
 La Cloche, Thomas, grant
 La Cloche, Stephen, grant

October 1601.

Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Foulk, warrant
 Darell, Marmaduke, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Stanhoppe, sir John, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carewe, sir George, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant
 Landaffe, bishop, congé d'élire
 Stafford, lord, grant
 Stafford, lady Ursula, grant
 Cleere, sir Edward, purchase
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Dixon, John, purchase
 Moore, sir George, purchase
 Muns, Edward, presentation
 Sandis, Miles, purchase
 Yire, Paul, annuity
 Bowen, Thomas, lease
 Holmes, Henry, gift
 Page, Peter, purchase
 Pigeon, Edmund, purchase

October 1601, continued.

Lyndley, sir Henry, purchase
 Howard, Charles, office
 Cartwright, Richard, purchase
 Hutton, Thomas, purchase
 St. Asaph, bishop, restitution
 Leveson, sir Richard, commission
 Sandis, Miles, purchase
 Sandis, Samuel, purchase
 Shynne, John, purchase
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Vanlore, Peter, denization
 Vanlore, Jacoba, denization
 Fortescue, sir John, purchase
 Fortescue, dame Alice, purchase
 Burrell, Richard, purchase
 Cason, Edward, purchase
 Scaven, John, lease
 Rokewood, Robert, lease
 Annesley, Richard, attainer
 Parker, John, gift
 Monday, Thomas, pardon
 Tresham, Francis, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Ducke, Thomas, office
 Norreis, lord, office

[A leaf apparently is missing in the Docquet Book at the end of this month.—E.D.]

November 1601.

Abbarbury, sir Richard, grant
 Nottingham, earl of, grant
 Hutton, Thomas, purchase
 Cartwright, Richard, purchase
 Leodell, Thomas, pardon
 Steevens, John
 Bowden, John, pardon
 Margitrode, Robert
 Darbyshire, Thomas, pardon
 Ashfield, Thomas
 Ash, Robert, reward
 Brickwood, Thomas, purchase
 Leighton, sir Thomas, office
 Leighton, Thomas, office
 Cecyll, sir Robert, lease
 Richwell, Thomas, lease
 Righty, Hugh, lease
 Denton, Alice, recusant
 Fleetwood, William, recusant
 Linacre, John, recusant
 Kenwright, James, recusant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Knyvett, sir Thomas
 Fortescue, sir John, revocation
 Johnson, John, office
 Buchurst, lord, commission
 Nottingham, earl, commission
 Cecyll, sir Robert
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Travis, Jervise, lease

November 1601, continued.

Blundell, William, recusant
Lewen, Edward, lease
Tulsett, William, lease
Huntingdon, earl, debts
Lyndley, sir Henry, lease
Waller, Robert, lease
Waller, Edmund, lease
Bowyer, Noah, presentation
Grantham, Thomas, grant
Clinton and Say, lord, grant
James, William, purchase
Mayle, Richard, office
Catesby, Robert, pardon
Essex, earl of, treason
Gilbert, sir John, purchase
Sidney, sir Robert, Otford
Oxford, city of, market
Somerscales, Robert, lease
Somerscales, Henry, lease
Somerscales, Richard, lease
Gibson, Anthony, purchase
Holland, Robert, purchase
Ley, Hugh, purchase
Wood, John, purchase
Holland, Robert, lease

December 1601.

Godfrey, Cyprian, lease
Godfrey, Richard, lease
Godfrey, Bridget, lease
Kinnersly, Anthony, release
Bould, Edward, release
Woolnerston, Hessye, release
Iremonger, William, release
Chatwyn, William, forfeiture
Norton, Margaret, pardon
Norton, John, pardon
Palliser, Thomas, seminary priest
Peard, Robert, pardon
Farre, John, lease
Foster, John, lease
Farre, John, jun., lease
Farre, Francis, lease
Landaff, bishop, restitution
Prowse, George, lease
Perry, Robert, lease
Holloway, Nicholas, lease
Bud, William, jun., lease
Prowse, George, lease
Perry, George, lease
Hollway, Nicholas, lease
Bud, William, jun., lease
Popham, sir John, lease
Prowse, John, lease
Gifford, William, lease
Cogan, William, lease
Pyne, John, lease

SIG. BILLS.

December 1601, continued.

Popham, sir John, lease
Culpeper, Dr., deanery
Thorne, William, deanery
Freake, Thomas, purchase
Swayne, Richard, purchase
Kellet, William, pardon
Thomas, John, office
Bristow, Edward
Treasurer, lord, commission
Nottingham, earl of, commission
Worcester, earl of, commission
Treasurer, commission
Forscu, sir John, commission
Sherley, sir Thomas, lands
Best, Henry, purchase
Sutton, Richard, purchase
Sutton, Christopher, prebend
Fisher, Clement, purchase
Hoy, Richard, office
Godolphin, Guy, purchase
Smith, John, purchase
Pennyman, James, purchase
Pennyman, James, jun., purchase
Bing, Andrew, dispensation
Bartram, John, grant
Windham, Roger, grant
Slingsby, Henry, purchase
Powton, Edmund, purchase
Hammond, William, purchase
Caterall, Randall, purchase
Caron, sir Noel, denization
Greame, justice, office
Kingsley, Richard, office
Stanhope, sir John, office
Miller, Hugh, office
Walsingham, sir Thomas, office
Cotton, John, office
Leigh, John, office
Leigh, sir Thomas, grant
Spencer, Thomas, grant
Pakington, sir John, discharge
Yong, Richard, debt
Exchequer, warrant
Anderson, William, etc., pardon
Cheeke, Thomas, purchase
Munday, Richard, lease
Humber, Dorothy, recusant
Dutton, Katherine, recusant
Aslaby, Fraunces, recusant
Best, Henry, purchase
Britten, Edward, purchase
Harwell, Edmund, grant
Colles, Edmund, grant
Barlowe, George, purchase
Carrill, Edward, grant
Holland, John, grant
Cornwallises, Robert, grant
Camfeild, Robert, grant

E

January 1601-2.

Exchequer, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Ryder, sir William, purchase
 Canterbury, archbp., lands
 Wyatt, sir Thomas, attainted
 Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Fulke, warrant
 Pelham, Thomas, purchase
 Southworth, Henry, lease
 Butler, Albane, recusant
 Hesketh, William, recusant
 Smyth, Richard, recusant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Dobson, William, remittal
 Crofte, James, remittal
 Fownde, William, lease
 Jackson, Frances, recusant
 Smythson, John, recusant
 Hopton, Thomas, recusant
 Hyde, Richard, lease
 Braybrooke, recusant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Fowles, David, warrant
 Mar, earl of, warrant
 Bruce, Robert, warrant
 Bellott, Thomas, purchase
 Longley, Richard, purchase
 Essex, countess of, lease
 Daniell, John, lease
 Wilsones, William, lease
 Admiral, lord high, commission
 Chare, John, lease
 Church, Edmund, lands
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Hele, John, purchase
 Hake, John, assignment
 Wright, Richard, lease
 Kenright, James, recusant
 Bowen, Thomas, lease

February 1601-2.

Carrill, sir John, lease
 Saunders, Francis, lease
 Astley, Andrews, purchase
 Dixon, William, purchase
 Yelverton, Christopher, office
 Hayes, Edward, warrant
 Hayes, Thomas, warrant
 Browne, Dr., gift
 Coke, William, lease
 St. Asaph, archdeaconry
 Hockenhall, George, lease
 Ashfeild, Thomas, purchase
 Hilliard, Robert, lease
 Bartram, George, lease
 Willis, John, lease
 Derby, earl of, grant

February 1601-2, *continued.*

Derby, countess, grant
 Straunge, lord, grant
 Houghton, Roger, grant
 Langley, Richard, grant
 Davies, sir John, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Verney, Richard, lease
 Packington, Humfrey, possessions
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, lease
 Gerrard, Gilbert, lease
 Houghton, Gilbert, lease
 Gerrard, Thomas, lease
 Kinder, William, pardon
 Walker, John, murdered

March 1601-2.

Markham, Jervase, lease
 Terrwhit, William, lease
 Terrwhit, Robert, lease
 Anderson, Henry, lease
 Milles, Henry, office
 Norris, lord, grant
 Litton, Roland, grant
 Bellott, Thomas, grant
 Chamber, Simon, purchase
 Holman, William, purchase
 Wright, Lawrence, purchase
 Exchequer, warrant
 Harris, Benjamin, purchase
 Robson, William, pardon
 Blower, Richard, pardon
 Peyton, sir John, grant
 Peyton, John, grant
 Zinzan, Alexander, discharge
 Slyfeild, Ralph, pardon
 Barker, John, seminary priest
 Mathews, Edward, pardon
 Payne, George, pardon
 Brewer, Martyn, denization
 Lockton, William, lease
 Lockton, John, lease
 Lockton, Francis, lease
 Hilles, Peter, reward
 Wheatley, Robert, reward
 Barker, James, reward
 Wintour, sir Edward, grant
 Le Sieur, Stephen, pension
 James, Francis, pension
 James, Daniell, pension
 James, Dr.
 Yarmouth, Great, discharge
 Hottoft, Richard, presentation
 Winnyard, John, office
 Winnyard, John, office
 Hobye, sir Edward, licence
 Probie, Peter, lease
 Baker, George, lease
 Knollis, Robert, grant

March 1601-2, *continued.*

Blunt, sir Christopher, debts
 Waller, James, office
 Waller, Henry, office
 Foleiambe, Thomas, wardship
 Foleiambe, Fraunces
 Harington, James, wardship
 Lees, Raphe, office
 Dye, Philip, office
 Younge, Henry, office
 Symondes, John, lease
 Thompson, Thomas, lease
 Peyton, sir John, assurance
 George, sir Arthur, assurance
 Tresame, Francis, assurance
 Catesby, Robert, assurance
 Loveday, John, office
 Cowper, John, office
 Stanhoppe, sir John, lease
 Leedes, John, recusant
 Hickman, Walter, purchase
 Killigrave, William, purchase
 Exchequer, warrant
 Parrey, sir Thomas, warrant
 Folkes, William, office
 Brett, Robert, lease
 Crane, John, purchase
 Calvert, John, purchase
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Chamberlaine, lord, commission
 Cecyll, secretary, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Legerd, Christopher, purchase
 Sacheverall, Henry, purchase
 Feeld, Richard, prebend
 Pylgrym, John, presentation
 Barrill, Thomas, dispensation
 Doylyn *als.* Bushe, Isaac, office
 Phelpotes, Thomas, office
 Starkey, Joan, grant
 Starkey, Thomas, outlaw
 Stephens, Giles, pardon
 Maddleton, John, grant
 Fowle, Anthony, grant
 Babington, Urie, grant
 Babington, Urie, jun., grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas
 Onslowe, Edward, grant
 Sherley, John, grant
 Sherley, Anthony, grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas, grant
 Bowes, William, grant
 Butler, Henry, grant
 Pensax, Edward, grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas
 Fawether, Josias, purchase
 Fawether, Ann, purchase
 Miller, Hugh, gift

April 1602.

Heyton, Simon, pardon
 Allen, Richard, killed
 Morrice, Thomas, pardon
 Taylor, John, office
 Hodgeson, Rowland, pension
 Nestley, Ulrick, stranger
 Dehyne, Rowland, stranger
 Worth, John, office
 Harris, Richard, presentation
 Beamond, Frances, protection
 Haslewood, Joan, warrant
 Haslewood, Thomas
 Essex, earl of, attainder
 Rye, Edward, pardon
 James, Richard
 Gurnett, Richard
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Cecyll, secretary, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Mannsell, sir Richard, prize
 Greville, Foulke, prize
 Moore, John, prize
 Carmarden, Richard, prize
 Midleton, Thomas, prize
 Exchequer, warrant
 Le Sieur, Steven, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Cecill, secretary, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Thetcher, James, lease
 Bellingham, John, lease
 Carrill, John, lease
 Plympton, borough, charter
 Evers, sir William, lease
 Evers, Katherine, lease
 Croft, Herbert, lease
 Croft, Mary, lease
 Croft, William, lease
 Kelley, John, grant
 Bamfeld, John, grant
 Skinner, Piers, grant
 Parker, John, grant
 Thorne, John, grant
 Wilmer, Thomas, outlaw
 Jefferey, John, office
 Bellott, John, purchase
 Langley, Richard, purchase
 Bradwall, Peter, purchase
 Parker, Robert, purchase
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Squibb, Arthur, purchase
 Watson, Edward, grant
 Rockingham, town, market
 Smethen, William, office
 Aldridge, Thomas, office
 Harvey, George, grant

April 1602, continued.

Exchequer, warrant
 Fortescue, sir John, warrant
 Scudamore, lady
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Britten, Edward, purchase
 West, Katherine, denization
 West, John, denization
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Justice, lord chief, commission
 Attorney General, commission
 Lancaster, attorn. of duchy commission

May 1602.

Pidgeon, John, pardon
 Vaughan, William, robbed
 Savage, Francis, presentation
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Coke, Edward, commission
 Brograve, Edward, commission
 York, city of, remittal
 Thompson, Samuel, office
 Lant, Thomas, office
 Cartwright, Edmund, presentation
 Harvyst, Edward, purchase
 Nelson, Thomas, purchase
 Hichmoughe, William, lease
 Gresley, Thomas, remittal
 Pagett, Thomas, lord, fugitive
 Burdett, John, jun., pardon
 Blackstone, Marmaduke, lease
 Blackston, William, recusant
 Scisson, Edward, office
 Middleton, Thomas, lease
 Loyde, John, recusant
 Collinge, Robert, lease
 Ponsonby, Peter, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Foulk, warrant
 Clerke, Robert, grant
 Fanshawe, Henry, lease
 Hartford, earl, commission
 Barlowe, William, deanery
 Milborne, Andrew, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carewe, sir George, warrant
 Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant
 Stanhope, sir John, warrant
 Cumberland, earl, office
 Essex, earl, office
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, office
 Gravett, Thomas, presentation
 Briars, Andrew, presentation
 Brett, Robert, lease
 Anderton, James, lease
 Gerrard, Gilbert, lease
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, lease
 Houghton, Gilbert, lease

May 1602, continued.

Cason, Edward, purchase
 Burrell, Richard, purchase
 Price, Robert, presentation

June 1602.

Harriett, Thomas, purchase
 Shelburge, John, purchase
 Dawes, Thomas, lease
 Breming, Richard, recusant
 Lee, sir Henry, grant
 Barte, Thomas, office
 Beere, Daniel, denization
 Norris, Cuthbert, prebend
 Rydhed, Alexander, pension
 Tannet, David, office
 Norris, sir John, purchase
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carpenter, Ann, warrant
 Carpenter, capt.
 Pierce, William, pension
 Bellingham, Edward, lease
 McCarty, lady Ellen, annuity
 Clencarty, earl of
 McCarty, Florence
 Seale, Robert, warrant
 Parr, John, warrant
 Sharpe, Robert, warrant
 Hunt, John, protection
 Poynter, William, protection
 Nevell, William, protection
 Austin, John, pension
 Hall, Christopher, pardon
 Palmer, John, pardon
 Caldwell, Margery, pardon
 Fetherston, Francis, lease
 Radcliffe, Francis, recusant
 Gloucester, bp., discharge
 Humfrey, Matthew, pardon
 Humfrey, Lawrence
 Bond, Dr., robbed
 Iremonger, William, lease
 Stapleton, William, recusant
 Maccklesfeild, William, recusant
 Brockett, Thomas, office
 Lincoln, city, discharge
 Carey, sir Robert, lease
 Stoddard, James, purchase
 Tresham, Francis, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Stanhoppe, Edward, grant
 Stanhoppe, Michael, grant
 Haynes, John, office
 Morgan, Robert, lease
 Bradford, Thomas, lease
 Caswell, John, lease
 Belmey, John, lease
 Paddon, Robert, office
 Dawtre, Wenefred, pension

June 1602, continued.

Dawtrey, capt. Nicholas
Morton, John, pardon
Longe, Edward, grant of tolls
Cecyll, sir Thomas, grant
Rutland, countess, grant
Rosse, lord, grant
Wragby, market
Exchequer, warrant
Aston, Robert, warrant
Fowkes, John, pardon
Walmisley, justice, office
Savyle, baron, office
Rogers, John, pardon
Price, Gabriel, presentation
Mason, Thomas, grant
Greaves, Richard, grant
Seager *als.* Somerset, William, office
Exchequer, warrant
Kail, Hugh, warrant
Martyn, Richard, warrant
Fanshawe, Thomas, office
Fanshawe, Henry, office
Exchequer, warrant
Admiral, lord, commission
Windham, John, lease
Boore, William, reward
Skinner, John, reward
Bonner, Abraham, reward
Hayward, Timothy, reward
Brooke, John, reward
Wildon, Frances, reward
Baker, Andrew, reward
Exchequer, warrant

July 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
Peeter, sir John, grant
Heneage, sir Thomas
Worcester, earl of
Southampton, earl of
Fortescue, sir John
Martyne, Thomas, lease
Martyne, John, lease
Kempe, William, lease
Denny, sir Edward, office
Reston, Thomas, jun., office
Wilbraham, Roger, office
Zouch, Edward, lord, commission
Dee, John, protection
Whittington, Thomas, presentation
Skipwith, Edward, grant
Edmondson, lady Dorothy, lease
Houghton, Rowland, pardon
Helme, George, robbed
Durham, John, robbed
Undrell, Katherine, office
Undrell, George, office

July 1602, continued.

Undrell, Hugh, office
Lynewray, John, office
Davis, sir John, attainer
Owen, George, lease
Owen, Richard, recusant
Thornburgh, John, presentation
Lydall, Richard, purchase
Dodde, William
Hopton, Robert, purchase
Tracye, Paul, purchase
Johnson, Robert, office
Linewray, John, office
Exchequer, warrant
Jennibelles, Fredricke, warrant
Gilbert, sir John, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Vavasour, sir Thomas, warrant
Fortescue, sir John, warrant
Herbert, secretary, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Greene, Elizabeth, warrant
Montague, Edward, warrant
Cobham, lord, grant
Bassett, Elizabeth, wardship
Bassett, William
Mint, officers of, warrant
Hayes, Thomas, warrant
Hayes, Edward, warrant
Lincolne, Thomas, office
Lee, John, office
Exchequer, warrant
Seckford, Henry, warrant
Orde, Henry, lease
Fowlke, Bartholomew, lease
Asheley, Henry, grant
Roxe, Christopher, recusant
Exchequer, sir Edward, warrant
Denhy, sir Edward, warrant
Massham, William, pardon
Essex, earl of

August 1602.

Jolles, John, purchase
Exchequer, warrant
Carew, sir George, warrant
Zouche, lord, licence
Heyden, Benjamin, deanery
Herbert, secretary, deanery
Lowe, Highgate, pardon
Cooke, John, robbed
Webbe, Robert, protection
Amson, William, pardon
Dale, Roger, killed
Puller, Alice, pardon
Musgrave, John, pension
Exchequer, warrant
Eure, lord, warrant

August 1602, *continued.*

Herbert, secretary, warrant
 Dunne, Dr., warrant
 Leseiure, Steven, warrant
 Kighley, Philip, office
 Killegrewe, sir Henry, office
 Nevell, sir Henry, office

September 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
 Brooke, Arthur, office
 Brooke, Adrian, office
 Lovelace, Richard, office
 Clench, John, grant
 Chapman, Robert, office
 Garrett, James, pardon
 Cecyll, sir Robert, grant
 Debill, Nicholas, presentation
 Bowyer, William, office
 Tasburgh, sir Thomas, office

October 1602.

Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Herbert, sir John, commission
 Walmisley, justice, commission
 Raleigh, sir Walter, commission
 Reynoldes, John
 Reynoldes, Lancelotte
 Joylliffe, William, commission
 Waltham, William, commission
 Geere, Thomas, commission
 Knighte *als.* Francis, sir Robt., com.
 Browne, George, commission
 Marrowe, Isaac, confirmation
 Yarner, Esay
 Hubbocke, William, prebend
 Thynne, Francis, office
 Sylam, Mathew, office
 Newbury, weavers of, incorporated
 Kaye, Mathew, lease
 Oglander, William, lease
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, grant
 Horsey, sir Edward
 Cecyll, sir Robert, grant
 Coke, Thomas, purchase
 Butler, Henry, purchase
 Burrell, Richard, purchase
 Lockwood, Alexander, purchase
 Starkey, William, purchase
 Twist, Thomas, office
 Smith, William, office
 Somersset, sheriff, warrant
 Dorset, sheriff, warrant
 Harison, Susan, pardon
 Tingle, Frances, pardon
 Dickenson, George, grant

November 1602.

Danvers, Barnaby, office
 Dickenson, Gilbert, grant
 Dickenson, William, grant
 Greene, Esdras, pardon
 Boys, Thomas, protection
 Cole, John, lease
 Downes, Robert, recusant
 Downes, Edward
 Hastwood, Francis, office
 Pywell, John, attainted
 Roberts, William, gift
 George, sir Ferdinand, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Conndon, Thomas, purchase
 Boteler, sir Philip, warrant
 Bream, Richard, lease
 Holland, Robert, lease
 Symnell, Thomas, lease
 Owen, Davie, lease
 Annsley, James, lease
 Gates, William
 Hanson, Nicholas, lease
 Hopton, Thomas, recusant
 Alcocke, Alice, pardon
 Foxe, Bridget, murdered
 Ap Howell, Thomas, pardon
 Rogers, Daniel, killed
 St. George, Richard, office
 Perse, James, presentation

December 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Foulke, warrant
 Darrell, Marmaduke, warrant
 Windebanke, Mr., warrant
 Knollys, sir William, grant
 Webb, John, lease
 Wilford, Thomas, lands
 Montague, Roger, lease
 Belgrave, George
 Turner, Lancelott, purchase
 Burghley, lord, purchase
 Whichpole, sir Edmund, purchase
 Bellott, Thomas, purchase
 Cecyll, sir Robert, grant
 Hunsdon, lord
 Killigrewe, Mary, lease
 Bligh, Walter, lease
 Billynsley, John, lease
 Knight, Nicholas, pardon
 Warwick, countess of, discharge
 Seymour, Thomas, purchase
 Morgan, Peeter, lease
 Perott, sir John, attainted
 Surrey, sheriff, warrant
 Sussex, sheriff, warrant

January 1602-3.

Exchequer, warrant
Aston, Roger, warrant
Crosse, sir Robert, warrant
Hereford, bishop, congé d'élire
Norwich, bishop, congé d'élire
Shawe, Edmond, purchase
Derby, earl of, purchase
Neile, Richard, presentation
Carey, sir Edmond, grant
Cornwallis, sir William, grant
Spencer, Mathew, lease
Throckmerton, Sir Francis, attainted
Spencer, Mathew, grant
Carpenter, John, grant
Yonge, Lancelot, office
Mefflen, Thomas, office
Exchequer, warrant
Grevill, Foulk, warrant
Hills, Peter, reward
Wheatley, Robert, reward
Bonner, Abraham, jun., reward
Chamber, William, lease
Crue, Anthony, lease
Style, John, lease
Treasurer, lord, commission
Fortescue, John, commission
Bannister, Henry, office
Ketton, William, lease
Onslowe, Foulk, office
Ewens, Ralph, office
Peter, Thomas, presentation
Hellyar, William, presentation
Sheare, William, presentation
Packington, Humfrey, recusant
Varney, Richard, lease

February 1602-3.

Read, Henry, pardon
Pitchford, Robert, office
Moore, Ralph, office
Parker, Richard, office
Hereford, bishop, assent
Norwich, bishop, assent
Heblethwaite, Robert, presentation
Kercher, Robert, presentation
Greene, Abraham, office
Lyddy, John, office

February 1602-3, *continued.*

Thomas, Robert, pardon
Meyrick, Jevan ap Jevan, robbed
Orde, Henry, lease
Townsend, Roger, grant
Flint, Humphrey, grant
Thomson, Giles, deanery
Whitbe, Thomas, sen., lease
Whitbe, John, lease
Whitbe, Thomas, jun., lease
de Caron, sir Noel, grant
Hewett, Thomas
Hewett, John
Stepneth, Alban, lease
Barlowe, William, lease
Exchequer, warrant
Grevill, Foulke
Deycrowe, Benjamin
Exchequer, warrant
Carew, sir George, warrant
Copuldicke, Edward, pardon
Butler, Henry, killed

March 1602-3.

Exchequer, warrant
Hunnyman, Thomas, warrant
Edmondes, Thomas, lease
Parris, Philip, recusant
Vaughan, sir John, lease
Yewartes, William, lease
Azer, George, office
Treswell *als.* Blewmantle, Robt., office
Killebrew, William, lease
Halse, John
Halse, William
Halse, Elizabeth
Curtis, Daniel, lease
Wyborne, William, recusant
Nicholas, Beynold, lease
Adams, Nicholas, lease

April 1603.

Ireland, vice-treasurer of, office
Exchequer, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Montgomery, George, deanery

[As the Official Index to the Signet Docquet Books in the Literary Search Room deals with the remainder of the period included in Vol. II of the Privy Seal Docquet Books, it is unnecessary to have further recourse to the latter Series, and we therefore return to the former.]

1603.

Angell, Mathew, etc., grant	May
Areskyne, Thomas, denization	"
Areskyne, James, denization	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	June
Anthony, Edward, office	"

1603, *continuea.*

Aston, sir Roger, pension	June
Alley, Emanuel, etc., office	"
Arbella, lady, warrant	"
Abercromby, Abraham, office	July
Aldem, Mardocheus, prebend	"

1603, continued.		1603, continued.	
Agges, John, office	Aug.	Browne, Richard, presentation	Aug.
Andrews, John, office	"	Bonython, Richard, office	"
Amstruther, sir James, pension	"	Bedingfeild, Thomas, pension	"
Asbby, Stephen, pardon	"	Burghley, lord, etc., offices	"
Areskyn, sir Thomas, grant	Sept.	Bochina, John, pension	"
Atkinson, Thomas, warrant	"	Buchanan, John, pension	"
Attorney-General, commission	Oct.	Bruce, sir Edward, etc., grant	"
Argile, earl, license	"	Burghley, lord, commission	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	"	Barnes, Robert, pardon	"
Areskyn, sir Thomas, grant	"	Bourne, William, office	Sept.
Azer, George, office	"	Bourne, William, letter	"
Aston, sir Roger, office	"	Browne, William, office	"
Anngell, William, license	Dec.	Buckhurst, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Aston, sir Roger, office	"	Banester, George, etc., lease	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"	Badger, sir Thomas, commission	"
Armstrong <i>als.</i> Waterman, Jno., pdn.	"	Bulmer, Bevis, warrant	Nov.
Aston, sir Roger, grant	Jan.	Browne, Francis, office	"
Alexander, Walter, grant	Feb.	Blount, sir Edward, etc., grant	"
Atherton, Richard, pardon	"	Bartlett, Thomas, office	Dec.
Alexander, Walter, denization	"	Bond, Thomas, office	"
Alley, Emanuel, office	"	Brounker, sir Henry, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	Mar.	Browne, Hugh, etc., pension	"
Bruce, Edwd., denization & grant	May	Bright, Henry, prebend	"
Browne, Benedict, etc., warrant	"	Berry, sir Benjamin, pension	Jan.
Barker, Christopher, grant	"	Browne, Evan, pardon	"
Brodericke, William, office	"	Budd, Richard, office	"
Bristol, bishop, congé d'élire	"	Bulmer, Bevis, warrant	"
Bland, William, office	"	Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	"
Bedingfeild, Thomas, office	"	Bernard, Francis, office	"
Beeston, sir Hugh, offices	"	Browne, sir Richard, grant	"
Bowes, sir William, warrant	June	Bulmer, Bevis, protection	"
Bowes, sir William, warrant	"	Bodmyn, hospital at, grant	"
Bowes, sir William, warrant	"	Barker, Robert, grant	Feb.
Butler, Henry, pardon	"	Beeston, William, grant	"
Barber, Mathew, office	"	Barret, Henry, pardon	"
Broughton, Peter, etc., office	"	Bowes, George, warrant	"
Blunden, Richard, etc., office	"	Brograve, sir John, warrant	"
Bristol, bishop, royal assent	"	Belloy, John, pardon	"
Bristol, bishop, letters dispensatory	"	Bonithon, Richard, grant	"
Bedford, earl, pardon	"	Barrett, Thomas, office	"
Burchill, John, presentation	"	Barton, Richard, pardon	"
Bassano, Andrea, etc., office	"	Beacon, Thomas, office	"
Bull, Randolphe, etc., office	"	Bolt, Richard, etc., office	"
Bull, Randolphe, etc., office	"	Butler, Henry, etc., grant	"
Brockett, Thomas, office	"	Barry, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Barnes, Robert, pardon	"	Bourdin, Peter Anthoine, pension	"
Bucke, George, office	"	Bird, Peter, office	Mar.
Bucke, George, commission	"	Benne, Anthony, grant	"
Butler, Peter, creation	July	Bowyer, John, pardon	"
Browne, Christopher, office	"	Banastre, Robert, lease	"
Barker, Christopher, office	"	Button, Thomas, pension	"
Bridges, Winond, purchase	"	Bright, Andrew, grant	"
Besson, Richard, office	"	Coney, Anthony, office	May
Buckeridge, John, prebend	"	Compton, lord, commission	"
Brocas, sir Pexall, commission	"	Chichester, bishop, office	"
Blagrove, John, office	"	Chovin, Roger, offices	"
Bristol, bishop, restitution	"	Cartwright, Richard, office	"
Berkeley, lord, commission	Aug.	Cæsar, sir Julius, office	"

1603, continued.

Crook, sir John, office	May
Cotton, John, office	"
Carey, sir George, warrant	June
Coningham, David, offices	"
Clerke, Humfry, lease	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Clopton, William, warrant	"
Crompton, Thomas, office	"
Cumberland, earl, offices	"
Carmarthen, Richard, office	"
Cambridge University, grant	"
Craigins, John, office	"
Coningsbye, sir Thos., etc., pension	"
Carey, sir Edward, etc., office	"
Cook, Robert, office	"
Cambell, Dennis, pension	"
Carriar, Benjamin, prebend	"
Claree, John, office	"
Connock, Richard, office	July
Cecill, lord, warrant	"
Cartwright, Francis, pardon	"
Craford, Alexander, office	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Clavee, John, office	"
Conwey, Thomas, etc., commission	"
Camden, William, commission	"
Collyer, Christopher, presentation	"
Cooke, sir Henry, warrant	"
Clarke, Edmond, offices	"
Cecill, lord, grant	Aug.
Cæsar, sir Julius, office	"
Connock, Richard, office	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cecill, sir Edward, office	"
Cocke, sir Henry, warrant	"
Ceely, William, etc., lease	"
Carey, sir Robert, grant	"
Cradock, Richard, presentation	"
Cecill, William, offices	Sept.
Cecill, William, offices	"
Coles, Thomas, pension	"
Crewe, William, pardon	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cornwallis, Thomas, office	"
Carey, sir Robert, office	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Crooke, William, office	"
Compton, lord, grant	Oct.
Cock, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"
Chamberlaine, lord, etc., warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Coke, sir Edward, warrant	"
Court of wards, mast. of the, wrt.	"
Couper, John, office	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor of the duchy, warrant	Nov.
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"

1603, continued.

Carew, sir George, warrant	Nov.
Croker, Henry, etc., pardon	"
Coke, sir Edward, warrant	"
Cecill, lord, warrant	Dec.
Corbett, Edward, office	"
Cromwey, Errpheen, warrant	"
Carye, sir Robert, pension	"
Cecill, lord, grant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	Jan.
Court of wards, receiver, warrant	"
Crane, John, pension	"
Carmarthen, Richard, warrant	"
Chancellor of the duchy, etc., wt.	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cardell, Thomas, pension	"
Cole, John, office	Feb.
Court of wards, mast. of the wrt.	"
Clement, Nicholas, grant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Carrell, sir Edward, grant	"
Cox, sir Richard, office	"
Cæsar <i>als.</i> Adelmare, Henry, grant	"
Compton, lord, commission	"
Cumberland, earl, grant	"
Carse, John, etc., warrant	"
Carmarthen, Richard, warrant	"
Crapham, Janner, denization	"
Compton, lord, etc., office	"
Carn, Edward, office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Crooke, sir John, pension	"
Chancellor of the duchy, wart.	Mar.
Court of wards, receiver, warrant	"
Coke, sir Edward, grant	"
Court of wards, mast. of the, etc., wt.	"
Coke, sir Edward, warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., of the duchy, wart.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Cook, William, pardon	"
Chancellor of Oxford, etc., grant	"
Chancellor of Camb., etc., grant	"
Carr, Bridget, pension	"
Cornwallis, Thomas, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Crompton, sir Thomas, office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cole, Richard, office	"
de Crites, John, denization	"
Carye, sir Robert, pension	"
Chichester, bishop, warrant	"
Crane, John, pension	"
Cure, Thomas, commission	"
Dormant warrant	April
Dormant warrant	"

1603, continued.

Dormant warrant	April
Dormant warrant	"
Douglas, Alexander, office	"
Dormant warrant	June
Decrees, John, office	"
Drake, Richard, grant	"
Dynge, John, warrant	July
Darrington, John, office	"
Darrington, John, commission	"
Dent, Katherine, pardon	"
Derby, earl, purchase	"
Dauson, sir John, warrant	"
Davenport, Thomas, pension	Aug.
Doddesworth, Sylvester, office	"
Devon, earl, office	"
Darrell, Marmaduke, etc., office	"
Darrell, George, prebend	"
Dormer, sir Robert, commission	Oct.
Derby, earl, office	"
Dormer, sir William, license	Nov.
Dromant, Jane, warrant	"
Duffield, John, pension	"
Davy, Price, etc., warrant	"
Devonshire, earl, warrant	"
Devon, earl, commission	Dec.
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"
Desmonde, countess of	"
Devon, earl, office	Jan.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"
Daston, Richard, grant	Feb.
Dod, Robert, prebend	"
Darnell, sir Thomas, office	"
Dent, town, grant	Mar.
Dale, William, etc., grant	"
Erskyn, James, office	May
Egioke, Francis, office	"
Elphinston, sir James, denization	"
Ereskyne, sir Thomas, offices	June
Elphinston, sir James, office	"
Elphinston, sir James, office	"
Evans, Thomas, lease	July
Elworth, Marmaduke, office	"
Elphinston, sir James, office	"
Ewens, Raphe, office	"
English, David, presentation	"
Edmonds, sir Thomas, etc., grant	Sep.
Elphinston, Michael, pension	Nov.
Edwards, Henry, warrant	"
East India Company, license	Feb.
Fortescue, sir John, grant	May
Fortescue, sir John, grant	"
Fowles, David, denization & grant	"
Fletcher, Lawrence, etc., license	"
Furner, Simon, office	"
Frannces, Edward, office	June
Foxe, John, prebend	"
Frank, Robert, lease	July

1603, continued.

Fones, William, presentation	July
Fortescue, sir John, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, grant	Aug.
Ferrys, sir Richard, creation	"
Fryth, Thomas, prebend	"
Fortescue, sir John, grant	"
Fleetwood, Thomas, office	"
Fowkes, sir Henry, pension	"
Frysar, Ingram, lease	Sept.
Fitzwilliam, sir William, lease	"
Fynch, sir Moyle, office	"
Fitzherbert, Thomas, discharge	"
Frar <i>als.</i> Fary, Jo., office	"
Fleetwood, Henry, lease	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Oct.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Fitzwilliam, sir William, pardon	"
Fawcett, Richard, presentation	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fryser, Ingram, lease	Dec.
Forrester, William, pardon	"
Fitzwilliam, sir William, lease	Jan.
Francklin, Henry, license	"
Fowles, sir David, grant	"
Fleetwood, Thomas, office	"
Finch, Samuel, presentation	Feb.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, etc., warrant	"
Fitzwilliam, sir William, lease	"
Fleetwood, Henry, lease	"
Fleet, warden of, warrant	"
Farley, Leonard, pension	"
Gulford, sir Henry, lease	May
Guldeford, sir Henry, office	June
Goodman, Hugh, prebend	"
Gwillim, Thomas, lease	"
Greame, sir John, lease	"
Glover, Christopher, office	"
Goodman, Gabriel, office	"
Gray, sir John, office	"
Gerrard, sir Thomas, pardon	July
Guenot, John, denization	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Grevile, Foulk, office	"
Granger, John, lease	Aug.
Grevell, sir Foulke, warrant	"
Gall, Francis, office	"
Guildford, town, grant	"
Grove, Thomas, pension	"
Goster, Francis, office	"
Glover, Alexander, pension	"
Guernsey, Isle of, charter	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, com.	Sept.
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant	"
Gorges, sir Edward, etc., grant	Oct.
Gorge, sir Thomas, etc., warrant	Nov.
Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	"

1603, continued.

Greencloth, officers, warrant	Dec.
Gordon, John, deanery	"
Green, Elizabeth, pension	"
Grooms of the chambers, etc., wrt.	"
Gargrave, sir Richard, license	"
Grymesdich, John, office	Jan.
Gordon, John, denization	"
Guy, Pier, warrant	"
Gore, Walter, office	Feb.
Gerrard, lord, etc., grant	"
Galloway, Patrick, pension	"
Gresham, town, grant	"
Gib, John, etc., warrant	Mar.
Galloway, Patrick, pension	"
Granger, William, etc., pardon	"
Green, William, etc., warrant	"
Hickes, Michael, office	May
Hereford, bishop, restitution	"
Hereford, bishop, instalment	"
Heydon, sir John, pardon	"
Herrys, Edward, office	"
Higham, sir John, etc., office	"
Hill, William, office	"
Hume, sir George, denization	"
Hume, sir George, office	"
Hume, sir George, office	"
Humys, Thomas, office	"
Houghton, sir Richard, etc., grant	"
Hume, sir George, office	June
Honings, William, office	"
Hume, sir George, warrant	July
Hayward, John, etc., grant	"
Horne, Alexander, lord, office	"
Harvy, sir William, office	"
Hickes, Baptist, warrant	"
Hume, sir George, discharge	"
Houme, sir George, discharge	Aug.
Hume, sir George, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hays, Edward, pension	"
Hays, Thomas, pension	"
Howme, sir Patrick, pension	"
Hambleton, James, pension	"
Howme, Patrick, warrant	"
Hughes, Richard, pension	"
Haynes, Richard, office	"
Heard, Nicholas, office	"
Howme, lord, denization	Sept.
Howme, sir William, denization	"
Howme, Alexander, office	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hanner, John, prebend	"
Havenden, George, prebend	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hughes, Richard, etc., warrant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hill, John, grant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	Oct.

1603, continued.

Howme, sir George, warrant	Oct.
Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howard, sir Charles, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hall, Thomas, warrant	"
Huby, Thomas, office	"
Herrick, William, etc., office	"
Hunt, Christopher, office	Nov.
Hutchinson, Thomas, grant	"
Hele, Walter, grant	"
Hodgeson, Rowland, pension	"
Ham, Johierome, etc., lease	"
Howine, sir George, warrant	Dec.
Hutton, Thomas, office	"
Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Hunsdon, lord, pension	"
Hunter, William, denization	"
Herbert, sir Philip, license	"
Howard, lord Henry, office	Jan.
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hampton, Richard, warrant	"
Hunt, Richard, prebend	"
Hume, sir George, grant	Feb.
Howard, lady, lease	"
Hogan, Charles, grant	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hay, sir James, warrant	"
Hamond, Dr., grant	"
Heron, Nicholas, etc., pardon	Mar.
Holland, Phillip, office	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hare, Robert, release	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hay, Allison, pension	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Herick, William, warrant	"
James, Edward, prebend	May
Jobson, Humfrey, office	June
Jones, sir Thomas, office	"
Johnes, William, pardon	"
Johnes, sir Thomas, etc., lease	"
Jackson, John, pension	"
Johnson, John, etc., offices	July
Jobson, Humfrey, office	Oct.
Jones, Andrew, office	"
Jerning, sir Thomas, grant	"
Jones, Henry, office	Feb.

1603, continued.		1603, continued.	
Killigrew, sir Henry, office	May	Levison, sir John, etc., warrant	Jan.
Kinloss, lord, office	"	Lloid, Oliver, prebend	"
Kedermaster, John, office	"	Lanyer, Nicholas, warrant	"
Knevet, sir Thomas, warrant	June	Leveson, John, license	"
Knyvett, sir Thomas, grant	July	Leuington, John, pension	Feb.
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.	Locksmith, Richard, etc., grant	"
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	Sept.	Lasselle, Edmunds, grant	"
Kirkham, George, pension	Oct.	Leveson, sir John, etc., warrant	"
Kingsmyll, William, grant	"	Leigh, sir Urian, grant	"
Kingston, bailiffs, etc., grant	"	Lambert, Henry, office	"
Killpatrick, sir Thos., denization	Nov.	Leigh, sir John, office	Mar.
Kinloss, lord, grant	"	Losse, sir Hugh, pardon	"
Kendall, Edward, etc., office	"	Mountegue, Dr., deanery	May
Kaile, Hugh, warrant	Dec.	Milward, Mathias, presentation	"
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.	Molinex, sir Richard, office	"
Kirkpatrick, sir Thomas, office	"	Michell, Francis, office	"
Kirkham, Edward, etc., license	"	Morgan, Thomas, office	"
Knyvett, sir Thomas, discharge	"	Millington, Anthony, grant	"
Kirkpatrick, Samuel, grant	Feb.	Masters, Edmond, office	"
Kighley, sir Philip, grant	"	Melvill, sir Andrew, pension	"
Knyvett, sir George, warrant	"	Moys, William, warrant	"
Knight, Thomas, office	"	Mompesson, sir Richard, warrant	June
Knowles, lord, etc., warrant	"	Monteagle, lord, grant	"
Knyvet, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Munke, Levin, office	"
Kent, earl, dispensation	Mar.	Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	"
Kingswell, sir William, pardon	"	McCartie, lady, pension	"
L[ake], sir Thomas, knt., grant	May	McCartie, lady, warrant	"
Latham, Anthony, office	"	Marr, earl, discharge	"
Ley, James, office	"	Marr, earl, discharge	"
Lea, sir Henry, warrant	June	Murrey, William, office	"
Ley, James, offices	"	Mompesson, Robert, pension	"
Lee, Gilbert, license	"	Marr, earl, warrant	"
Littleton, John, grant	"	Murray, William, denization	July
Le grig, Robert, pardon	"	Monson, sir William, lease	"
Lumley, lord, warrant	"	Marr, earl, grant	Aug.
Lyde, Henry, office	"	Marr, earl, grant	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"	Marbury, Thomas, etc., office	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"	Mint, warden of, warrant	"
Leigh, John, etc., warrant	July	Manley, Richard, warrant	"
Lucas, Thomas, pardon	"	Munckrief, Alexander, warrant	"
Lenox, duke, grant	"	Marr, earl, denization	Sept.
Langdale, Peter, etc., lease	"	Maltby, William, office	Oct.
Lynnett, Richard, office	"	Myller, Alexander, etc., office	"
Lenox, duke, denization	"	Marr, earl, grant	"
Lenox, duke, grant	Aug.	Marr, earl, grant	"
Leicester, countess, discharge	"	Murray, earl, warrant	"
Lindsey, sir Henry, pension	"	Moore, prebend	"
Lukyn, Bartroba, office	"	Mollyneux, sir Richard, warrant	Nov.
Lithcow, earl, grant	"	Mostian, Robert, office	"
Lindsay, David, presentation	"	Montegle, lord, etc., grant	"
Langley, Richard, prebend.	Sept.	Montegle, lord, etc., grant	"
Laverock, Thomas, office	"	Manners, sir Oliver, office	Dec.
Lindsey, David, denization	"	Monson, sir William, lease	"
Lenox, duke, grant	Oct.	Maddock, Richard, grant	"
Lancaster, duchy chanc., warrant	"	Morice, Francis, office	"
Lymesay, sir James, warrant	"	Moore, Robert, etc., office	Jan.
Lundoures, lord, pension	Nov.	Murray, sir Patrick, pension	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	Dec.	Marr, earl, grant	"

1603, continued.

Marr, earl, grant	Jan.
Melvill, sir Robert, grant	"
Munckrief, Alexander, commission	"
Meiner, Peter, etc., denization	"
Moore, Mary, lease	Feb.
Mollineux, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mayne, Joseph, lease	"
Middleton, Henry, commission	"
Mattingley, John, office	"
May, Martin, pension	"
Mervyn, sir James, grant	"
Michelburne, sir Edward, lease	Mar.
Meysey, Thomas, grant	"
Marrow, Bridget, pension	"
Morse, Thomas, pardon	"
Murray, earl, warrant	"
Maton, William, lease	"
Marshalsea, keeper, warrant	"
Nevill, sir Henry, pardon	May
Norwich, bishop, restitution	"
Norwich, bishop, instalment	"
Norton, John, office	"
Nottingham, earl, office	June
Nasmith, John, office	July
Nottingham, earl, office	"
Nottingham, earl, office	"
Nicholas, Reinald, etc., lease	"
Noel, sir Andrew, grant	"
Nottingham, earl, grant	"
Nevy, George, warrant	Aug.
Nicholson, George, pension	"
Nevell, lady, warrant	"
Newton, Thomas, pardon	Oct.
Nottingham, earl, discharge	Feb.
Nottingham, earl, office	Mar.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, town, grant	"
Northampton, earl, creation	"
Oxford, bishop, congé d'élire	May
Oriel College in Oxford, charter	June
Oxenford, lord, office	July
Ordinance, lieutenant, warrant	"
Oxford, earl, pension	Aug.
Orde, Henry, lease	"
Onele, Henry, grant	Sept.
Oxenbridg, Goddard, etc., license	Oct.
Owen, John, warrant	Nov.
Ordinance, lieutenant, warrant	"
Ordinance, master of the, warrant	Dec.
Oxford, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Oxford, bishop, letter	"
Ordinance, lieutenant, warrant	Jan.
Oxford, bishop, royal assent	"
Owen, presentation	Feb.
Ordinance, master of the, warrant	"
Oxford, bishop, restitution	Mar.
r, John, commission	May
mer, John, presentation	"

1603, continued.

Pott, Thomas, office	May
Plummer, John, etc., office	"
Preston, sir Amys, office	"
Pembroke, earl, offices	"
Phillips, Edmond, office	"
Parker, sir John, commission	"
Perkins, Christopher, pension	"
Price, Thomas, office	June
Primrosse, Gilbert, offices	"
Price, Hugh, office	"
Pitcairne, Patrick, warrant	"
Price, Stephen, grant	"
Pensioners, capt. of, warrant	"
Peacock, Edward, office	"
Penson, William, office	July
Pagett, Charles, pardon	"
Primrois, Gilbert, office	"
Peyton, sir John, grant	Aug.
Pagett, pension	"
Peyton, sir John, office	"
Preston, sir Richard, grant	Sept.
Pitt, Thomas, office	"
Perrott, Penelope, grant	"
Parr, John, warrant	"
Parker, Jo., office	Oct.
Pytham, Gerard, office	Nov.
Pembroke, earl, warrant	Dec.
Perigo, Robert, pardon	"
Pembroke, earl, warrant	"
Payne, John, office	Jan.
Phillips, William, grant	"
Pembroke, earl, office	"
Pembroke, earl, etc., grant	"
Parre, John, warrant	"
Pooley, sir John, pension	"
Preston, sir Richard, office	"
Pigeon, Nicholas, etc., grant	Feb.
Payne, John, license	"
Prescott, John, pardon	"
Powell, Roger, office	"
Pulliard, Peter, pension	Mar.
Patten, Mercury, office	"
Peirce, William, warrant	"
Queen, grant to the	Sept.
Richardson, Fernando, dormt. wt.	May
Rubbigge, Rowland, office	"
Rollock, Peter, presentation	"
Rollock, Peter, presentation	"
Rollock, Peter, denization	"
Ramsey, sir John, etc., grant	"
Rutland, earl, offices	June
Rider, sir William, warrant	"
Ratcliffe, Mary, discharge	"
Ratcliffe, Mary, pension	"
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	"
Reading, Richard, office	"
Rend, John, office	"

1603, continued.		1603, continued.	
Ridlesden, Stephen, office	July	Shiers, George, office	Aug.
Rea, Richard, office	"	Shelley, Jane, grant	"
Rame, Francis, office	"	Sussex, earl, commission	"
Ravenscroft, Thomas, office	"	Seckford, sir Henry, etc., office	"
Raven, John, office	Aug.	Stone, John, office	"
Rogers, Humfrey, pension	Sept.	Steward, Francis, warrant	"
Ruthin, Barbara, pension	"	Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Rainsford, Myles, warrant	"	Stafford, lady, warrant	"
Ramsey, sir John, grant	"	Sheafe, Thomas, prebend	"
Ramsey, sir John, pension	"	St. Johns, sir Oliver, pension	"
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	Nov.	Sussex, earl, discharge	Sept.
Ramsey, sir John, pension	Dec.	Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Reynell, sir Carew	"	Stanhope, sir John, grant	"
Rainsford, Miles, office	"	Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Reade, William, pension	Jan.	Steward, lady Arbella, warrant	"
Robinson, William, prebend	"	Spencer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Rutland, earl, commission	"	Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Ramsey, sir James, warrant	"	Stevenson, John, office	Oct.
Ramsey, sir John, etc., grant	"	Staples, Walter, etc., pension	"
Ripley, John, office	"	Stationers' company, grant	"
Reade, sir William, warrant	Mar.	Sheires, George, office	"
Ridley, Cuthbert, presentation	"	Segrave, Abednego, office	"
Rollock, Peter, dispensation	"	Saie, lord, commission	"
		Skipwith, Edward, office	"
Southampton, earl, grant & pdn.	May	Stourton, lord, lease	"
Sterrell, William, office	"	Sympson, Giles, office	"
Shakespeare, Wm., etc., license	"	Sympson, Giles, warrant	Nov.
Seymor, Thomas, grant	"	Spottiswood, James, presentation	"
Southampton, countess, grant	"	Stanhope, sir John, lease	"
Savage, sir Thomas, lease	"	Sandilandis, James, denization	"
Shrewsbury, earl, lease	"	Seymour, Edward, grant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, office	"	Smith, sir William, grant	"
Stationers' company, grant	"	Stephens, Thomas, grant	"
Scudamore, sir Thomas, warrant	June	Starky, John, office	"
Saltonstall, Samuel, warrant	"	Stanhope, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Smith, Lawrence, pension	"	Southampton, earl, warrant	"
Scroope, lord, etc., warrant	"	Stratford, Robert, grant	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"	Sharp, William, presentation	"
Story, George, office	"	Sanderson, Henry, office	"
Shaw, Edmond, grant	"	Shrewsbury, earl, office	"
Sackford, sir Henry, warrant	"	Streate, John, etc., warrant	Jan.
Stafford, sir Edward, warrant	"	Sanderson, Henry, etc., pension	"
Stanhope, sir John, etc., office	"	Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Smith, Raphe, office	"	Simpson, Giles, warrant	"
Southampton, earl, office	"	Segar, William, office	"
Stephens, Edward, office	"	Somerset, sir Thomas, office	"
Seckford, sir Henry, warrant	July	St. George, Richard, office	"
Scroope, lord, office	"	Strode, George, etc., office	"
Schoner, Dr., office	"	Sharp, William, presentation	"
Sussex, earl, discharge	"	Seringuer, John, presentation	Feb.
Scot, sir Andrew, pension	"	Suffolk, earl, etc., commission	"
Sheffeld, lord, commission	"	Seckford, sir Henry, commission	"
Sheffeld, lord, commission	"	Segar, William, warrant	"
Shirell, William, lease	Aug.	Sherley, sir Anthony, license	"
Stratford, Robert, grant	"	Sherley, sir Anthony, license	"
Symme, John, office	"	Smith, Robert, etc., grant	"
Stevens, John, office	"	Suffolk, earl, grant	"
Stanhope, sir Edward, office	"	Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"

1603, continued.

Stanhope, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Syme, John, office	"
Somerset, Thomas, office	"
Scudamore, Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Slyngesby, sir Gulford, office	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, office	"
Southampton, earl, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
Thornburgh, John, office	"
Tilney, Edmond, etc., office	"
Trayford, Thomas, offices	"
Trevor, sir John, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tyrringham, Thomas, office	"
Trevor, sir John, commission	July
Toker, Peter, grant	"
Trumbull, William, office	Aug.
Trevor, sir John, warrant	"
Thornton, Richard, prebend	"
Tyrone, earl, etc., pardon	Sept.
Tyrone, earl, etc., grant	"
Trevor, sir John, etc., offices	"
Thelvall, Bevis, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tate, Francis, office	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	Nov.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	Dec.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Thynne, Edward, pardon	"
Tylney, Edmond, warrant	"
Tunstall, William, prebend	"
Thorne, Richard, office	Jan.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Tunstead, Robert, pension	"
Tlchburne, sir Benjamin, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Trotter, Lawrence, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Terold, William, pardon	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"

1603, continued.

Torneck, Richard, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tichborne, sir Henry, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commissioner	"
Thompson, Samuel, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Thauret, John, presentation	"
Trenchard, sir George, office	"
Tate, Francis, office	"
Tomeo, Mary, pension	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Taverner, Richard, pardon	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Tower, lieutenant, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thelwall, Euble, office	"
Thelwall, John, grant	"
Trench, Edward, office	"
Upham, Thomas, presentation	May
Udward, Nathaniel, lease	July
Udward, Nathaniel, lease	Aug.
Vanloor, Peter, lease	May
Vaughan, William, office	July
Vavasour, sir Thomas, office	"
Vivian, Francis, commission	"
Vernon, sir Robert, office	Aug.
Volentyne, Jane, pardon	Oct.
Vavasor, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Vanlore, Peter, grant	Feb.
Vivian, Francis, warrant	Mar.
Viellard, Nicholas, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Whalley, William, presentation	"
Wroth, Robert, office	"
Wright, Samuel, presentation	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, office	"
Willis, Simon, offices	June
Winwood, Raphe, warrant	"
White, Rowland, office	"
Wynne, Ellys, etc., grant	"
Wollascot, William, office	"
Wight, Thomas, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, William, lease	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	July
Works, paymaster, warrant	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, pension	"
West, John, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl, office	"
Wilson, Thomas, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"

1603, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the warrant	July
Weston, sir Simon, etc., grant	"
Waade, sir William, lease	Aug.
Warburton, Peter, office	"
Windsor, town, charter	"
Windham, sir John, grant	"
Watkins, George, lease	"
Worthington, John, pardon	Sept.
Wynnyard, John, office	"
Wynne, Rowland, warrant	"
Walker, Robert, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Westmoreland, earl, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Nov.
Warre, Thomas, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, com.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wotton, lord, confirmation	"
Warner, John, warrant	"
Watson, Thomas, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl, office	"
Williams, Edward, pardon	"
Worthington, John, pardon	"
Warner, William, office	"
Waad, sir William, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Weston, John, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Webb, John, grant	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Weston, William, office	"
Wentworth, sir John, license	"
Weston, sir Richard, protection	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wrightson, Roger, etc., pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Mar.
Worcester, earl, office	"
Wotton, Henry, warrant	"

1603, continued.

White, Rowland, lease	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, John, warrant	"
Warburton, sir Richard, office	"
N.B.—For <i>Wards v. Court.</i>	
Young, George, office	June
York, bishop, warrant	Mar.
Zinzan, Henry, pension	June

1604.

Admiral, lord, etc., warrant	April
Areskyne, sir Thomas, grant	"
Atkins, Dr., warrant	"
Ambler, James, warrant	"
Alabaster, Thomas, license	May
Alexander, John, etc., office	"
Ayscough, sir Roger, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Acworth, William, presentation	"
Archbishops, etc., warrant	"
Anderton, James, office	"
Arundell, earl, grant	June
Alsopp, Richard, pardon	"
Arthur, Henry, etc., pardon	"
Addes, William, pardon	"
Alexander, Peter, pardon	July
Andrews, John, lease	"
Annesley, John, pardon	Aug.
Aston, sir Arthur, license	"
Alexander, Walter, pension	"
Assheby, sir Robert, pardon	Sept.
Atkins, Henry, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Ansby, John, pardon	Oct.
Andrea, Arthur, etc., license	Nov.
Attorney and Solicitor, grant	"
Attorney and Solicitor, grant	"
Allett, John, pension	Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, lease	"
Aston, sir Roger, lease	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Arbella, lady, pension	"
Arroll, earl, warrant	Jan.
Aldritt, John, pardon	"
Ashton, Raphe, grant	Feb.
Askewith, Christopher, grant	"
Askewith, Henry, pardon	Mar.
Bindon, lord, warrant	April
Brough, George, pardon	"
Bridges, John, grant	"
Buck, Peter, office	"
Beeston, Peter, warrant	"
Brace, Dr., warrant	"

1604, continued.

Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	April
Bedingfield, Thomas, office	"
Bishop, James, office	"
Berwick-on-Tweed, town, grant	"
Ballow, Thomas, grant	"
Barnard, Richard, office	"
Brooke, Sylvester, office	May
Bushton, Philip, license	"
Babington, Ury, warrant	"
Boulton, William, pardon	"
Bateman, John, etc., grant	"
Buchanan, John, office	"
Buchanan, John, grant	"
Babington, Ury, etc., warrant	"
Barker, James, office	"
Boothby, Thomas, grant	"
Brokesby, Bartholomew, pardon	"
Bowen, Morgan, etc., pardon	June
Browne, Francis, office	"
Brooke, Basil, pardon	"
Baudwin, Thomas, pension	"
Bowyer, Robert, grant	"
Bagwell, William, grant	"
Berisford, Thomas, presentation	"
Bellott, Thomas, grant	"
Bisse, Thomas, prebend	"
Beard, Thomas, office	July
Bret, sir Alexander, lease	"
Bouth, Robert, etc., grant	"
Booth, Christopher, pension	"
Boston, town, grant	"
Bye, Reynold, pension	"
Bothwell, Francis, grant	"
Bacon, Mathy, lease	Aug.
Brereton, Andrew, pardon	"
Bacon, sir Francis, pension	"
Browne, Robert, gift	"
Bacon, sir Francis, office	"
Bagges, Anthony, pardon	"
Burley, lord, warrant	"
Barkley, Henry, pension	"
Boile, sir Richard, discharge	"
Blague, Thomas, confirmation	"
Browne, Robert, office	Sept.
Bingham, Ellis, grant	"
Bowier, Henry, grant	"
Butterton, William, presentation	Oct.
Bradinch, mayor, grant	"
Buck, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Barwick, lord, warrant	"
Bright, Andrew, pension	"
Bridgman, John, presentation	"
Besson, Richard, grant	"
Baskerville, Lawrence, grant	"
Baskerville, Lawrence, etc., grant	"
Bromley, sir Henry, grant	"
Burleigh, lord, warrant	"
Bowes, George, warrant	"

1604, continued.

Backhowse, Henry, pardon	Nov.
Belou, William, pension	"
Bell, Richard, pension	"
Bruet, William, warrant	"
Blany, Owen, pardon	"
Bench, exchequer, justices, warrant	"
Berwick, lord, warrant	Dec.
Bagwell, William, grant	"
Bowyer, Robt., etc., confirmation	"
Bassett, Edward, pension	"
Blague, Thomas, presentation	"
Berwick, lord, warrant	"
Beeston, sir Hugh, office	"
Blake, William, etc., purchase	"
Barneby, Francis, grant	"
Browne, Andrew, etc., grant	"
Butler, sir Phillip, grant	"
Bland, sir Thomas, grant	"
Beamond, Francis, grant	Jan.
Bayly, Andrew, office	"
Balbany, Antonio, warrant	"
Blenerhaiset, Edward, etc., grant	"
Bristowe, Nicholas, office	"
Battesford, Phillip, grant	"
Bosvile, sir Kaphe, license	"
Barbers and Surgeons, grant	"
Badger, sir Thomas, office	"
Bland, George, grant	Feb.
Bembowe, William, grant	"
Bindon, lord, grant	"
Bourcher, sir James, license	"
Buhannan, John, pension	"
Bowle, Robert, office	"
Bendish, William, grant	"
Beale, William, warrant	Mar.
Bengeworth, town, grant	"
Burrell, James, pension	"
de Beaumont, monsieur, warrant	"
Chamberlen, sir Robert, license	April
Crompton, sir Thomas, license	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Colthurst, Edmond, license	"
Carey, sir Robert, purchase	"
Carey, sir Edmond, warrant	"
Cutts, sir John, grant	May
Court of Wards, master of, wart.	"
Copley, William, pardon	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Chief Justice, lord, etc., com.	"
Carpenter, Roger, pardon	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Carey, sir George, warrant	"
Creighton, sir James, grant	"
Chamberlain, lord, etc., commission	"

1604, continued.		1604, continued.	
Courselles, etc., pension	May	Colmer, George, office	Nov.
Chief Justice, lord, etc., commission	"	Colmer, George, warrant	"
Collins, William, prebend	June	Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl, warrant	"	Cary, Robert, license	"
Carmarthen, borough, grant	"	Clifford, sir Alexander, pension	"
Coxiter, Richard, office	"	Cranborne, lord, etc., grant	"
Crosby, Richard, pardon	"	Cofferer, warrant	Dec.
Carrell, sir John, etc., grant	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Charlett, Francis, grant	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Cherry, Francis, office	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Chester, dean, warrant	July	Cooke, Thomas, pardon	"
Cofferer, warrant	"	Canterbury, archbp., royal assent	"
Cage, Edward, pardon	"	Compton, sir Henry, office	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	Chester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"	Cranborne, lord, office	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	Challoner, sir Thomas, grant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	Jan.
Cambridge, chancellor of, grant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cecil, lord, warrant	"	Connock, Richard, pension	"
Cecil, lord, warrant	"	Canterbury, archbishop, restitution	"
Cecil, lord, warrant	"	Canterbury, archbishop, warrant	"
Cary, sir Henry, office	"	Chater, Anthony, grant	"
Cursitors in Chancery, confirm.	"	Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Creighton, sir James, gift	"	Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Craig, James, office	"	Castle, John, etc., grant	"
Conyers, William, pardon	"	Cartmell, Thomas, pardon	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	Aug.	Cherry, sir Francis, office	"
Causton, John, prebend	"	Chester, bishop, restitution	Feb.
Cornwallis, Thomas, license	"	Cookeson, John, presentation	"
Copley, Anthony, pardon	"	Clowes, William, office	"
Carey, sir Henry, license	"	Cadbury, Richard, etc., grant	"
Carey, sir Edward, etc., warrant	"	Cornwallis, sir Charles, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"	Chute, sir Walter, license	"
Carey, sir Edward, warrant	Sept.	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Chapman, John, grant	"	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Court, officers, warrant	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Cornwallis, Thomas, grant	"	Caple, sir Edward, license	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	Cordell, William, pension	"
Chamberlaine, Richard, etc., office	"	Cranborne, lord, office	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cofferer, warrant	"	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"	Cobham, lord, grant	"
Canterbury, archbp., congé d'élire	Oct.	Cambridge, Chancellor of, etc., gt.	Mar.
Canterbury, archbishop, letter	"	Chester, city, license	"
Cherry, sir Francis, commission	"	Chester, city, discharge	"
Collins, David, grant	"	Cure, William, office	"
Crews, Anthony, etc., grant	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Cardell, Francis, pension	"	Chipping, John, grant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"	Cornwallis, Thomas, office	"
Carew, Nicholas, office	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"	Carey, sir Edward & sir Henry, wt.,	"
Cranborn, lord, warrant	"		
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	Nov.	Digges, Dudley, license	April
Cofferer, warrant	"	Doddesworth, Silvester, warrant	"
Chalcroft, Richard, license	"	Danson, John, warrant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"	Darcy, sir Francis, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"	Dymok, sir Edward, grant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"	Dallison, sir Roger, office	May

1604, continued.

Devon, earl, warrant	May
Dormer, Robert, license	"
Dawson, Thomas, presentation	"
Drury, sir Robert, lease	June
Duck, William, pension	"
Davyes, Edward, office	"
Durham, bishop, commission	"
Davy, John, office	"
Derby, earl, grant	"
Dent, Anthony, lease	"
Dorsett, earl, warrant	"
Doncaster, borough, grant	July
Dartmouth, town, grant	"
Dunch, Mary, grant	"
Day, William, etc., license	Aug.
DeLaet, John, denization	"
Diggens, Nicholas, etc., grant	"
Dickenson, Thomas, office	"
Devonshire, earl, commission	"
Dun, sir Daniel, pension	Sept.
Dale, William, etc., grant	"
Danvers, John, office	"
Dallison, sir Roger, grant	Oct.
Dodridge, John, office	"
Dodridge, John, warrant	"
Devonshire, earl, warrant	"
Dolman, William, pardon	Nov.
Denton, sir Thomas, office	Dec.
Daviss, Mathew, grant	Jan.
Denny, lord, warrant	Feb.
Dockwra, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Devonshire, earl, grant	"
Devon, earl, warrant	"
Drayton, William, pardon	"
Docwra, Thomas, etc., grant	Mar.
Dingley, Francis, etc., warrant	"
Drummond, Jane, warrant	"

Ewer, Edward, grant	April
Edmonds, sir Thomas, office	May
Ewre, sir William, warrant	June
Evans, Roger, pension	"
Effingham, lord, warrant	July
Evans, Richard, presentation	"
Erle, Robert, office	"
Edgar, Ezechiel, presentation	Sept.
Evelin, John, etc., grant	Oct.
Edmunds, Clement, warrant	"
Ellis, Andrew, pardon	Nov.
Elphinston, sir James, grant	Dec.
Edmondess, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Etheridge, Reignold, pension	"
Edmunds, Clement, warrant	"
Edmondess, Edward, pardon	Feb.
Escourte, George, pardon	"
Evesham, town, charter	Mar.
Edmondess, sir Thomas, warrant	"

1604, continued.

Fountayne, Thomas, office	April
Freeman, John, pardon	May
Fanshaw, Thomas, office	"
Forster, John, grant	"
Fleetwood, sir George, grant	"
Ferne, sir John, etc., office	June
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fones, William, presentation	July
Feltmakers, grant	"
Fleetwood, Henry, lease	"
Foxe, Edmond, office	"
Founteyn, Martin, grant	"
Francis, William, office	Aug.
Fishmongers' Company, grant	"
Fenton, sir Geoffrey, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Sept.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, office	"
Fowles, sir David, pension	Oct.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fleming, sir Thomas, office	"
Feilder, Henry, office	Nov.
Frysar, Ingram, lease	Dec.
Freeman, Martyn, grant	"
Ferrers, Thomas, pension	"
Felder, Richard, office	Jan.
Fortescue, Nicholas, grant	"
Fivie, lord, grant	"
Fivie, lord, etc., grant	Feb.
Fivie, lord, etc., pension	"
Fleming, sir Thomas, dispensation	"
Ferabosco, pension	"
Foukes, John, office	Mar.
Fenwick, John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"

Garrett, John, pension	April
Glemham, sir Henry, license	May
Godmanchester, town, grant	"
Grooms of the Chamber, warrant	"
Goodlat, Robert, grant	"
Grevill, sir Foulk, warrant	"
Grantham, aldermen of, grant	"
Goodman, Gabriel, office	June
Garway, John, etc., license	"
Goldsmith to his Majesty, warrant	"
Gargrave, Thomas, grant	"
Gillett, John, etc., grant	"
Great Seal Deputy, warrant	"
Gray's Inn, treasurer of, warrant	"
Guldeford, sir Henry, office	July
Grevile, sir Foulk, grant	"
Grymsby, town, grant	"
Gibbons, Thomas, pardon	"
de Grey, sir William, pardon	"

1604, continued.		1604, continued.	
Grymeston, Christopher, office	July	Hungerford, sir Edward, grant	May
Grey, sir John, warrant	"	Hamond, William, office	"
Gillett, Job, etc., grant	"	Halfheid, Henry, office	"
Gwynne, Edmund, prebend	Aug.	Heralds of Arms, etc., grant	"
Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	"	Hill, Robert, pension	June
Godolphin, sir William, pension	"	Howme, sir George, grant	"
Grey, sir John, license	Sept.	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Giles, Nathaniel, commission	"	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Gloucester, bishop, congé d'élire	Oct.	Herrick, William, grant	"
Gloucester, bishop, letter	"	Hunsdon, lady Eliz., grant	"
Green, Richard, etc., office	"	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Green, John, presentation	"	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Geere, Michael, grant	"	Harderet, Abraham, warrant	"
Griffith, Edmund, presentation	"	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Grayne, Robert, office	Nov.	Horsey, sir Jerome, grant	"
Gage, John, ratification	"	Hale, John, office	"
Gibb, John, grant	Dec.	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Gage, Edward, grant	"	Harrington, sir John, grant	"
Gage, Edward, etc., grant	"	Harrington, sir John, grant	"
Geale, Richard, pardon	"	Hickes, Michael, grant	"
Goodwyn, John, presentation	"	Harderet, Abraham, office	"
Garway, Thomas, etc., grant	"	House, officers, warrant	"
Griffin, William, pardon	Jan.	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Gaylard, Ellis, pardon	"	Hillyard, Nicholas, warrant	July
Goston, Francis, warrant	Feb.	Hoby, sir Edward, grant	"
Griffith, David ap, grant	"	Heron, Robert, etc., pardon	"
Glascok, Henry, pardon	"	Howme, lord, grant	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, grant	"	Huntingdon, earl, grant	"
Guard, captain of, warrant	Mar.	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Gloucester, bishop, royal assent	"	Harley, sir Robert, office	"
Grymeston, Christopher, protection	"	Hamond, William, warrant	"
Gloucester, bishop, restitution	"	Higham Ferrers, borough, grant	"
Gifford, Henry, office	"	Hall, Thomas, grant	Aug.
Household, officers, warrant	April	Heyborne, Christopher, office	"
Household, officers, warrant	"	Harley, sir Robert, office	"
Harding, John, grant	"	Harvy, sir George, grant	"
Howme, Patrick, office	"	Howme, lord, grant	"
Hudson, Thomas, etc., pension	"	Haye, sir James, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"	Hare, John, etc., office	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"	Herbert, sir Philip, grant	"
Hilles, John, grant	"	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hales, sir Charles, warrant	"	Howme, lord, warrant	Oct.
Heliar, William, presentation	"	Hamilton, James, grant	"
Hare, sir Ralfe, grant	"	Hunt, John, etc., protection	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"	Hussey, Christopher, office	"
Herbert, sir Philip, license	"	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Harwich, town, grant	"	Huning, Edward, office	Nov.
Herrys, Arthur, license	May	Herbert, sir Philip, warrant	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"	Hatton, Edward, prebend	"
Heron, Richard, pardon	"	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"	Howard, sir Edward, office	"
Hay, sir James, denization	"	Herrick, William, warrant	"
Hay, Alyson, warrant	"	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hay, Alexander, grant	"	Henslow, Phillip, office	"
Howard, sir Edward, grant	"	Holdich, Henry, grant	"
Hatton, Edward, prebend	"	Hare, John, grant	Dec.
Hedgman, Francis, office	"	Henslow, Phillip, etc., office	"
		Heneage, William, grant	"

1604, continued.

Henley-upon-Thames, grant	Dec.
Howme, lord, grant	"
Howme, lord, grant	"
Hippesley, Thomas, pardon	"
Hilliard, Nicholas, warrant	"
Hall, Henry, warrant	"
Herbert, sir Philip and his lady, gt.	"
Hoby, sir Edward, discharge	Jan.
Hoby, sir Edward, grant	"
Hide, Robert, etc., grant	"
Haye, Alexander, pension	"
Howme, lord, grant	"
Herbert, sir Philip, grant	"
Harrington, lord, grant	Feb.
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howard, sir Charles, pension	"
Huntingdon, earl, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hatton, Edward, prebend	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hipburne, Marion, etc., grant	"
Herryott, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hickman, Walter, lease	"
Hareward, William, etc., office	"
Hartford, earl, warrant	Mar.
Herick, William, warrant	"
Herbert, sir Edward, office	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Ironmongers' Company, grant	June
Jernigan, Henry, license	April
Jersey, isle of, grant	"
James, Walter, office	"
Janverin, Walter, etc., pardon	"
Jesus College, grant	May
Jewkes, Paul, pension	"
Jewel-house, master of the, wrt.	"
Joye, Francis, office	Sept.
Jersey, isle of, license	"
Jennings, Henry, commission	Oct.
Jolles, John, pension	Dec.
Johnson, sir Robert, office	"
Jerome, Edward, pardon	Jan.
Johnson, John, warrant	Feb.
Knyvett, sir Thomas, lease	May
Knight Marshal, warrant	"
King, John, grant	June
Kirkham, George, office	"
Kerwyn, Andrew, office	Aug.
Kirwyn, Andrew, warrant	Sept.
Kirwyn, Andrew, warrant	"
Keeling, John, grant	"
Kerwin, Andrew, warrant	Oct.

1604, continued.

Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Knivett, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Kings Lyne, town, grant	"
Knollis, lord, etc., lease	Jan.
Keyth, sir Alexander, warrant	"
Knoyll, Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Keyth, sir Andrew, warrant	"
Kingsley, Rich. and Edw., office	"
Kindesley, Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Killigrew, sir Robert, lease	"
Leveson, sir Richard, office	April
Lindsey, David, pension	"
Lovell, Antiocheston, pardon	"
Lamb, Andrew, pension	"
Lukin, Bartrobe, etc., office	"
Legat, John, office	"
Lyncolne, Thomas, commission	"
Lloyd, Oliver, dispensation	May
Lee, John, pardon	"
Levingston, David, warrant	"
Lyngen, Edward, pardon	"
Lyndsay, sir James, warrant	June
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Leighton, lady Eliz., pension	"
Lyme Regis, borough, grant	"
Lunebourg, duke, pension	"
Lindsay, sir James, pension	"
Lawley, George, office	"
Lydiard, Hugh, office	"
Leveson, sir John, warrant	"
Lincoln, dean, grant	July
Ludlow, town, grant	"
Lewen, Justinian, license	"
Lidston, Robert, warrant	"
Lloyd, Rice ap David, pardon	"
Lloyd, Foulke, pardon	"
Lecavell, Richard, warrant	"
Leather-sellers, grant	"
Lincoln, earl, grant	Aug.
Langley, Richard, grant	"
Lyndlay, sir Henry, grant	"
Lyster, John, etc., grant	"
Lewis, Thomas, prebend	Sept.
Lively, Edward, presentation	"
Lister, Ingram, presentation	"
Lyntell, Edward, pardon	"
Lane, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Lowde, John, pardon	"
Lamberte, Edward, office	Nov.
Lane, sir Robert, pension	"
Levingston, John, pension	"
Lanyer, Clement, office	"
Lovelace, sir William, license	"
Lake, sir Thomas, grant	"
Losse, sir Hugh, release	"

1604, continued.		1604, continued.	
Lennex, duke, warrant	Nov.	Michell, Francis, license	Dec.
Lepton, John, grant	"	Mint, warden of, warrant	"
Ley, sir James, grant	Dec.	Maidstone, town, grant	"
Lancashire, inhab., incorporation	"	Milles, Richard, etc., pardon	"
London, bishop, congé d'élire	"	Manners, sir Oliver, etc., office	"
London, bishop, letter	"	Mountague, Dr., deanery	"
London, bishop, royal assent	"	Maynewaring, Henry, office	Jan.
London, bishop, restitution	"	Mussell, William, office	"
Ley, Thomas and John, grant	"	Muller, Daniel, pension	Feb.
Ley, William, grant	"	Murray, David, office	"
Lythego, John, pardon	Jan.	Morrison, sir Charles, license	"
Lloid, Griffith, discharge	"	Morothe, James, pension	"
Lindsay, David, etc., discharge	Feb.	Midleton, Christopher, pardon	"
Louth, town, grant	"	Martin, Dr., warrant	Mar.
Lateyer, Humfrey, pardon	"		
Lampde, William, pardon	"	Nottingham, earl, lease	May
Lugger, John, office	"	Nasmith, John, office	"
Leigh, sir Henry, warrant	Mar.	Northampton, earl, pension	"
Leigh, sir Henry, office	"	Nottingham, countess, lease	June
		Nevitt, Margaret, grant	"
Marr, earl, grant	April	Neile, William, office	July
Moyses, David, etc., grant	"	Newark-upon-Trent, town, grant	"
Mansell, sir Robert, office	"	Newby, Alexander, grant	"
Mathew, Morgan, office	May	Northumberland, earl, grant	"
Mouncriffe, Alex., etc., commission	"	Nicholson, John, office	"
Merret, Hugh, pension	"	Northumberland, earl, grant	"
Murray, David, warrant	"	Needham, Arthur, lease	"
Maycok, sir Cavellier, license	"	Nicholson, Otes, grant	"
Mansell, sir Robert, warrant	"	Newton, Adam, warrant	Nov.
Michell, Thomas, office	"	Nottingham, earl, warrant	Dec.
Merell, Thomas, grant	"	Newton, Adam, warrant	"
Manners, Rafe, pardon	"	Norton, Eustace, pension	"
Mountford, John, confirmation	"	Northampton, earl, grant	Jan.
Musicians' Company, grant	"	Norden, John, office	"
Miller, Alexander, etc., warrant	"	Norris, sir John, office	Feb.
Moyses, David, etc., grant	"	Nevill, sir Henry, grant	"
Murray, David, warrant	"	Nottingham, earl, grant	"
Middleton, Robert, office	"	Northampton, earl, office	"
Montaigne, Hugh, pardon	June	Neele, etc., pardon	"
Manger, John, pardon	"	Nottingham, countess, grant	"
Myller, Alexander, office	"	Northampton, earl, grant	"
Michelbourne, sir Edward, grant	"	Norrys, Edward, license	Mar.
Murray, Richard, presentation	"		
Morrison, Fynes, pension	"	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	April
Munro, Angus, pension	"	Oxford, dean of, etc., confirmation	"
Mathew, Nathaniel, office	July	Ogelthorp, Thomas, office	"
Milward, Thomas, office	"	Oxford, earl, warrant	May
Morgan, Rees, etc., pardon	"	Odell, Jerome, etc., office	"
Maydenheth, town, grant	"	Oldisworth, Edward, office	"
Massye, Gerrard, presentation	"	Owen, George, office	June
Murrey, David, pension	"	Ornry, sir Robert, lease	"
Mountford, sir Edw., etc., license	Aug.	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	"
Montaigne, George, dispensation	"	Osborne, Edward, grant	July
Morgan, sir Mathew, pension	"	Obigney, lord, gift	"
Mewtas, Thomas, grant	"	Oxford, earl, pension	Oct.
Mint, warden of, warrant	Oct.	Oxford, masons, grant	"
Michaelborne, sir Edw., etc., grant	"	Ogle, sir Richard, etc., grant	Nov.
Mildemay, sir Walter, grant	Nov.	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Mountegle, lord, grant	"	Ogele, John, etc., pardon	Feb.

1604, continued.

Pate, Thomas, protection	April
Pickeringe, William, office	"
Parr, John, warrant	"
Pett, Phineas, pension	"
Pigeon, John, office	"
Pierson, John, grant	"
Peters, Thomas, etc., grant	May
Pawlett, John, license	"
Pembroke, earl, commission	"
Powell, William, office	"
Peterborough, dn. & chap., remtd.	"
Parrey, John, office	June
Procter, sir Stephen, grant	"
Phelips, Francis, grant	"
Penruddock, sir Thomas, office	"
Phellips, sir Edward, office	July
Privy Council, lords, warrant	"
Pigott, Gervise, grant	"
Packer, John, office	"
Powell, Richard, etc., license	Aug.
Portington, William, etc., office	"
Pigeon, Nicholas, etc., office	Sept.
Penry, David, office	"
Pelham, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Price, Thomas, pardon	"
Parry, John, commission	Nov.
Pye, Walter, etc., grant	"
Peyton, sir John, grant	"
Portington, William, office	Dec.
Perry, sir Richard, pension	"
Poplam, sir Francis, grant	"
Pennell, Roger, lease	"
Pudsey, Margaret, pension	"
Peche, Henry, pardon	"
Pamplin, Robert, pension	"
Portuguese, Peter, etc., pardon	Jan.
Parks, Humfrey, grant	"
Pembroke, earl, commission	"
Phillips, John, bishoprick	"
Parris, Thomasin, pension	"
Poole, sir Henry, grant	Feb.
Passe, Mathew, pardon	"
Pott, Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Powell, William, warrant	"
Pit, sir Edward, pardon	"
Quester, Mathew, grant	Oct.
Rowden, John, office	April
Rogers, Lewis, pension	"
Reynes, Robert, etc., office	"
Ready, John, prebend	May
Reygnoldes, Henry, license	"
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	June
Ramsey, John, office	"
Rainsford, Elizabeth, lease	"
Rippon, town, grant	"
Roades, Edward, office	July
Rogers, Humfrey, pension	"

1604, continued.

Rutgerson, Reynyer, grant	July
Rumler, John, office	"
Rippon, church, grant	"
Richardson, George, pardon	Aug.
Ravenscroft, Thomas, office	"
Raynsford, Elizabeth, lease	Oct.
Ramsey, John, warrant	Nov.
Ramsey, William, etc., warrant	"
Rigbie, Alexander, office	"
Rosseter, Phillip, warrant	"
Richards, Richard, office	"
Raighter, William, warrant	Dec.
Ramsey, William, etc., discharge	"
Raymond, William, office	Jan.
Reynell, sir Carew, lease	"
Rock, Thomas, office	Feb.
Rayne, Robert, office	"
Randall, Elizabeth, pension	"
Ridley, Hugh, etc., pardon	"
Ryder, William, pension	"
Ramsey, sir John, grant	"
Randall, Oliver, pension	Mar.
Redhedd, Edward, pardon	"
Shockledge, John, office	April
Styrrop, William, pardon	"
Smithies, William, etc., pardon	"
Smith, sir Richard, office	"
Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"
Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Seale, Robert, office	"
Shiers, George, warrant	"
Skynner, sir Vincent, office	"
Sherard, sir Philip, purchase	"
Suckling, Edmond, deanery	"
Steward, lord, etc., grant	May
Stafferton, Robert, grant	"
Selby, William, prebend	"
Sympson, John, grant	"
Smith, George, lease	"
Smith, William, office	"
Sedgwick, William, grant	"
Swallowe, Paul, office	"
Sheldon, William, license	"
Sympson, Bryan, office	"
Segar, William, etc., warrant	"
Stewart, sir William, office	"
Stewart, sir William, office	June
Seckford, sir Henry, warrant	"
Singleton, Robert, grant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, grant	"
Spilman, John, etc., warrant	"
Stewart, Francis, warrant	"
Seys, Richard, office	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Stanhop, sir John, warrant	"
Sauory, Thomas, pardon	"

1604, continued.		1604, continued.	
Sheffield, Mary, warrant	June	Stidstone, Francis, etc., office	Jan.
Selby, sir William, pension	"	Senhouse, Peter, office	"
Snigge, George, office	"	Stanhop, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Stanhop, sir John, warrant	"	Stoner, Richard, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	July	Staverton, David, grant	"
Savage, Robert, office	"	Selby, sir William, warrant	"
Savile, sir John, office	"	Seaton, sir Alexander, discharge	"
Stewart, sir William, office	"	Spilman, John, warrant	"
Serle, Alexander, office	"	Swynerton, sir John, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"	Stanhop, sir John, warrant	"
Skeir, George, warrant	"	Smith, sir John, discharge	"
Skeir, George, warrant	"	Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
Swynerton, sir John, warrant	"	Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
Seckford, Henry, office	"	Stockwell, William, office	"
Sotherton, John, office	"	Selling, James, pardon	"
Sacheverell, Henry, grant	"	Selby, sir William, etc., commission	"
Steward, sir Robert, denization	"	Sackford, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Shaftesbury, borough, grant	"	Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Stewart, Robert, license	Aug.	Stamford, town, discharge	Mar.
Sheffield, Thomas, commission	"	Stephens, Thomas, grant	"
St. John, Oliver, pension	"	Stafford, William, pension	"
Stowe-on-the-Wold, boro', grant	"	Salter, William, grant	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"	Stafford, town, grant	"
St. John, lord, license	Sept.	Speke, Hugh, license	"
Swynerton, sir John, grant	"	Sandes, sir William, grant	"
Scarlet, Arthur, pension	"	Senhowse, Peter, office	"
Smyth, William, presentation	"		
Spilman, John, warrant	"	Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	April
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"	Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
St. Asaph, bishop, congé d'élire	Oct.	Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
St. Asaph, bishop, letter	"	Twiford, Thomas, office	"
Snigge, George, office	"	Taylor, Bryan, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Story, George, lease	"	Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	May
Sherley, sir Thomas, grant	"	Tarold, William, pardon	"
Sucklinge, John, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Skaffe, John, pardon	Nov.	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Shelton, John, presentation	"	Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Strode, sir William, grant	Dec.	Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir Michael, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
St. Asaph, bishop, royal assent	"	Tresame, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Say, William, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Turners' Company, grant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	June
Slingesby, sir William, etc., grant	"	Thomas, John, presentation	"
Symonds, Lee, office	"	Tyler, Robert, etc., grant	"
Sawyer, Lewis, etc., purchase	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Sawsell, Robert, grant	"	Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Standley, Edward, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
St. Asaph, bishop, restitution	Jan.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Senhowse, Peter, office	"	Treasurer of Barwick, warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, pension	"	Tavernor, John, warrant	"
Stewart, sir Wm., etc., discharge	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Smyth, Henry, office	"	Tresame, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Stapleton, Edward, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Sands, sir Richard, etc., grant	"	Twyst, Anne, pension	"

1604, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thompson, Paul, grant	"
Titherton, John, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tyrtingham, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trinity House Company, corptn.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Throgmorton, sir George, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tyson, George, office	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tresame, sir Thos., etc., discharge	"
Tresame, sir Thos., etc., discharge	"
Thorne, Robert, office	Dec.
Tyse, Phillip, warrant	"
Tynley, Edmond, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tod, Edward, office	"
Tooke, William, office	"
Trevor, Thomas, office	Feb.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, Robert, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Torrington, borough, grant	"

1604, continued.

Vavasor, Anne, pension	April
Vanloor, Peter, license	"
Vessey, John, office	May
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	"
Vasey, John, pardon	June
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	"
Vanlore, Peter, grant	"
Vanlore, Peter, grant	"
Van Barton, James, denization	July
Van Somer, Martin, warrant	Sept.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Nov.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Dec.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Jan.
Virago, Francis, pardon	"
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Feb.
Vaughan, Richard, warrant	Mar.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warburton, sir Richard, office	"
Weech, Christian, pardon	"
Washington, Lawrence, office	"
Westley, Richard, office	"
Wells, dn. and chap., confirmation	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wirley, William, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Williamson, John, manumission	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wilmott, sir Charles, pension	"
Winchester College, warden, grant	"
Wigmore, sir Richard, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Walsingham, lady, pension	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wray, John, license	June
Waad, sir William, grant	"
Wadroe, lady, pension	"
Wood, Michael, pardon	"
Welsh, Walter, license	"
Woodhouse, sir William, grant	"
Wells, Robert, pardon	July
Warner, Richard, warrant	"
Windebanck, sir Thomas, lease	"
Whynneard, John, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Westminster, dean of, grant	"
Williams, Arthur, presentation	"
Weavers' Co., Reading, grant	"
Wiseman, Edward, pardon	"
Wray, Thomas, discharge	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	Aug.

1604, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	Aug.
Windsor, sir William, pardon	"
Webster, John, office	"
Windebank, sir Thos., etc., purchase	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Williams, John, warrant	Sept.
Whittingham, Edward, pardon	"
Wroth, sir Robert, warrant	"
Waxvell, Robert, grant	"
Windsor, mayor, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Warde, Richard, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Weston, sir Richard, protection	"
Wyntour, sir Edward, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Williams, John, presentation	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wynter, William, etc., office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wysse, Robert, pardon	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	Dec.
Wells, James, pardon	"
Webster, William, grant	"
Watts, sir John, license	"
Winchester, city, grant	"
Wingfield, Anthony, grant	"
Whittingham, Edmond, pardon	Jan.
Woodhall, John, etc., grant	"
Warren, Giles, grant	"
Wright, Richard, grant	Feb.
Windebank, John, pardon	"
Wroth, Thomas, pension	"
Wright, William, license	"
Wood, Roger, office	"
Willowes, Richard, etc., grant	"
Windebank, Francis, grant	"
Wood <i>als.</i> Swaggerer, Tho., pdn.	"
Wells, Robert, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	Mar.
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Wilkinson, Richard, grant	"
Wells, William, prebend	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wright, Robert, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"

1604, continued.

Works, officers, warrant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wilkinson, Richard, office	"
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Waight, Thomas, grant	"
Yewart, William, office	May
Yong, George, denization	June
Young, Peter, pension	Nov.
York, archbp., etc., commission	Feb.
Yong, sir Peter, grant	"
Zouch, lord, grant	Mar.

1605.

Andrewes, Lancelott, grant	April
Ashton, William, office	June
Auchmotie, John, denization	"
Abington, Anthony, pension	"
Anderton, James, lease	"
Arrundell, earl, etc., grant	July
Arrundell, earl, etc., license	"
Aston, sir Roger, pension	"
Acton, Robert, pardon	"
Acton, Anthony, etc., pardon	Sept.
Admiral, lord, etc., warrant	"
Annesley, Cordell, lease	Oct.
Annesley, Cordell, lease	"
Aston, sir Arthur, etc., privilege	Nov.
Atwood, Robert, pension	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, pension	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Andrewes, Dr., promotion	Dec.
Andrewes, sir Lancelott, discharge	"
Antrobus, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Awdeley, Thomas, pension	Feb.
Bacon, sir Edmund, license	April
Bull, John, pension	"
Burghley, lord, grant	"
Buchanan, Walter, license	June
Bankes, John, warrant	"
Bruce, lord, commission	"
Bradshawe, Peter, grant	"
Balinson, Thomas, pardon	"
Bulbeck, Thomas, grant	"
Brugg <i>als.</i> Bridges, John, lease	"
Bridges, Catherine, pension	"
Baskerville, Humfrey, license	"
Bruen, William, release	July
Bennett, Katherine, pardon	"
Beard, John, grant	"
Baskerville, Lawrence, grant	"
Bellingham, sir Edward, pardon	"
Borstadea, Michael, warrant	"
Barlow, William, release	"
Brooker, Hugh, pension	"
Birkhened, Henry, offices	"
Bellamy, Katherine, etc., warrant	"

1605, continued.

Broadgate, William, lease	Aug.
Bevill, John, etc., grant	"
Butchers of London, incorporation	"
Benfeild, Sebastian, presentation	Sept.
Bewdeley, town, etc., incorpor.	"
Barker, Robert, lease	"
Button, William, pension	"
Barker, Robert, grant	"
Browne, John, lease	"
Bennett, William, office	"
Browne, John, pardon	"
Buckridge, Dr., presentation	Oct.
Bindon, lord, license	"
Broome, George, etc., license	Nov.
Blandford, inhabitants, grant	"
Blandford, inhabitants, grant	"
Bullor, John, pardon	"
Balbani, Anthony, protection	"
Buckeridge, John, presentation	"
Babington, Ury, etc., warrant	Dec.
Bancks, John, office	"
Bodley, sir Josyas, pension	"
Barney, sir Thomas, license	"
Banester, Thomas, pension	"
Batten, Richard, pardon	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Bell, William, grant	Jan.
Baker, George, office	"
Beck, Edmond, etc., office	"
Barker, Thomas, pardon	"
Barnard, Richard, etc., office	Feb.
Barnewell, Henry, office	"
Brooke, George, etc., office	"
Byly, Richard, pardon	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Barkley, Henry, grant	"
Bettes, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Brett, John, etc., license	"
Bulmer, sir Bevis, license	"
Barker, Robert, warrant	"
Bee, Edward, lease	"
Bury St. Edmonds, town, grant	"
Cranborne, lord, etc.	April
Cranfeild, Lyonell, offices	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Chief Justice, lord, commission	"
Connock, Richard, office	"
Cumberland, earl, license	"
Cambridge, town, grant	"
Curriers' Company, grant	"
Cutt, John, pension	"
Chipping Campden, boro', incor.	June
Cockes, George, presentation	"
Chief Justices, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Courtney, James, release	July
Canterbury, archbp., commission	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"

1605, continued.

Carew, sir George, office	July
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cornwallis, sir William, grant	"
Colman, Morgan, discharge	"
Churchman, Robert, protection	"
Conley, John, pension	"
Carew, lord, warrant	Aug.
Chester, bishop, instalment	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., com.	Sept.
Canterbury, bp., etc., commission	"
Chadwell, Michael, etc., grant	"
Conyngsby, sir Richard, etc., office	"
Chichester, bishop, congé d'élire	Oct.
Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"
Chichester, bishop, commendam	"
Chichester, bishop, grant	"
Chichester, bishop, royal assent	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Cave, Richard, license	"
Cornwallis, sir Charles, warrant	"
Cooke, Avis, discharge	"
Cornwallis, sir Charles, protection	"
Carleton, Gerald, pardon	"
Cumberland, earl, office	"
Cesar, Thomas, office	"
Chichester, bishop, restitution	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Dec.
Constable, sir William, pension	"
Carsey, John, etc., warrant	"
Calverly, Phillippa, discharge	"
Curry, John, license	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	Jan.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cooke, sir William, office	"
Craig, James, office	"
Cumberland, earl, lease	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cholmeley, Richard, pardon	Feb.
Cooke, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	May
Connyers, Thomas, etc., office	"
Cardell, Thomas, pension	"
Cornwallis, sir William, grant	"
Denny, lady Margaret, warrant	June
Duncombe, Richard, grant	"
Devonshire, earl, etc., grant	July
Debanck, Margery, pardon	"
Dunbar, earl, warrant	"
Deacon, Rowland, office	"
Danvers, lord, lease	"
Dowglas, Robert, grant	Aug.

1605, continued.

Dobbelers, Susan, denization	Sept.
Dunbar, earl, warrant	"
Dunbarr, earl, grant	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	Nov.
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"
Digbie, sir Robert, grant	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"
Dunbarr, earl, etc., office	"
Dunbar, earl, etc., lease	Dec.
Disney, sir Henry, license	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Dryhurst, John, etc., license	"
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"
Dempster, David, gift	"
Drumond, sir John, lease	Jan.
Dixon, Thomas, office	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Daines, Simon, etc., pardon	"
Danvers, lord, grant	Feb.
Dowse, Gabriell, grant	"
Dancastle, Griffin, office	"
Doconbarre (<i>sic</i>), earl, warrant	"
Duchy of Lancaster, surveyor	Mar.
Davison, Michael, pardon	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"
Erbury, Anthony, grant	April
Exchequer, barons, warrant	"
Errington, John, pardon	July
Ellwin, Edward, office	"
Englefeild, Francis, grant	"
Essex, earl, warrant	Nov.
Eaton, Thomas, warrant	Dec.
Earth, Joseph, office	Feb.
Emerson, Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Fleetwood, sir William, warrant	April
Forsyth, Alexander, presentation	"
Frith, Rowland, etc., purchase	June
Fenwick, Nicholas, pardon	Aug.
Forsett, Edward, lease	"
Footes, Thomas, pension	Sept.
Fitzgerald, ladies, warrant	Nov.
Finwood, John, pension	Jan.
Fruiterers, corporation	Feb.
Fisher, Henry, lease	"
Fowler, Edmond, office	"
Greent, John, office	April
Grayme, Robert, office	"
Green, Abraham, office	"
Grayme, Margaret, pension	June
Guernsey, isle, grant	"
George, sir Thomas, pension	"
Green, Henry, pension	"
Grayme, sir John, grant	"
Gwyn, David, pardon	July
Gough, David Lewis, remission	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"

1605, continued.

Gloucester, bishop, presentation	July
Gardeners, London, incorporated	Sept.
Grymesdych, John, lease	Nov.
Gill, Raphe, etc., confirmation	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	Dec.
Gerrard, lord, office	"
George, Robert, instalment	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, office	"
Giles, Thomas, pension	"
Gentilis, Robert, pension	Jan.
Gifford, sir Richard, office	Feb.
Gorges, sir Thomas, lease	"
Gloucester, mayor, etc., grant	"
Household, officers, warrant	April
Herdson, John, license	"
Hening, sir Edward, lease	"
Herbert, sir Phillip, lease	"
Halfherd, Henry, warrant	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hay, George, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hadwask, George, warrant	June
Heyborne, Ferdinando, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hechstetter, Daniel, denization	"
Hamell, Henry, denization	"
Herdson, John, license	"
Huntington, earl, license	"
Hungerford, sir John, discharge	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Henryk, sir William, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hart, Richard, lease	"
Heneage, Thomas, etc., office	July
Heyborne, Ferdinando, grant	"
Hide, lady, pardon	"
Hunt, Christopher, privilege	"
Herrick, sir William, warrant	"
Henslow, Phillip, warrant	"
Hench, Huldreich, warrant	"
Howme, sir Patrick, office	"
Hay, sir James, pension	"
Hudson, George, office	Aug.
Harbert, lady, lease	"
Hopton, George, warrant	Sept.
Halsey, John, etc., grant	"
Houghton, Walter, license	Oct.
Herriot, George, warrant	"
Hebarn, Maryan, warrant	Nov.
Hoby, sir Edward, discharge	"
Hoby, sir Edward, grant	"
Hinde, Thomas, allowance	"
Hobart, sir Henry, release	"
Harrison, Thomas, pardon	"
Herris, sir Francis, license	Dec.
Huggins, Elizabeth, pension	"

1605, continued.

Hampton, Thomas, pardon	Dec.
Hay, sir James, warrant	"
Harvy, William, pardon	"
Howme, sir Patrick, denization	"
Howme, sir George, discharge	"
Hammond, Dr., lease	Jan.
Huntingdon, earl, grant	"
Hartfide, Mrs., warrant	"
Holland, Hugh, license	"
Harrington, sir Edward, office	"
Herrick, sir William, warrant	Feb.
Hutton, Lancelott, pardon	"
Hay, sir James, grant	"
Hawkeshead, town, grant	"
Hackwell, William, office	Mar.
Hull, Samuel, office	"
Howard, lord William, office	"
Ingram, Susan, pension	Dec.
James, William, prebend	June
Jones, Frances, etc., license	"
Jewels, master of the, warrant	Oct.
Jones, Francis, etc., warrant	Jan.
Jeffery, William, office	"
Jones, Francis, warrant	Feb.
Joussye, Robert, denization	Mar.
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Knivett, sir Thomas, warrant	June
Knolles, lord, warrant	"
Knolles, lord, warrant	"
King, John, deanery	July
King, Richard, presentation	Aug.
Kingston, Richard, office	Sept.
Knevvt, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Kelligrew, sir William, warrant	Oct.
Kingesmill, Mr. Justice, disption.	Nov.
King, John, grant	"
Knevvt, sir Thomas, warrant	Dec.
Kempe, sir Thomas, grant	"
Killigrew, sir William, office	"
Killigrew, John, discharge	"
Knyvet, sir Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Knoyle, Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Knoyllis, sir Francis, lease	"
Leicester, town, grant	April
Lyndley, sir Henry, grant	"
de Loe, Nicholas, denization	June
Lathorp, Robert, pardon	"
Lee, Robert, office	"
Larkin, Thomas, office	July
Lisle, lord, discharge	"
Lower, sir William, etc., lease	"
Lyste, John, office	Aug.
London, mayor, etc., grant	"
London, mayor, etc., grant	"
Leompster, bailiff, etc., confirmatn.	"
Lennox, duke, office	Sept.

1605, continued.

Lovelace, sir Richard, warrant	Sept.
Lumley, lord, pension	"
Lardo, Paulo, protection	"
Lenox, duke, confirmation	"
Levingston, John, grant	Oct.
Lee, sir Henry, license	Nov.
Lucas, Matilda, pardon	"
Lepton, John, lease	Dec.
Lyster, Martyn, pardon	"
Landours (?), lord of, warrant	"
Leach, George, etc., license	"
Lea, John, etc., pardon	"
Lisle, Norman, office	Jan.
Langton, Reignold, office	"
Lea, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Leening, Robert, office	"
Llttleton, Meriell, grant	"
Lardo, Paulo, protection	"
Lloyd, Humfrey, etc., pardon	"
Ledsham, Thomas, presentation	Mar.
Lepton, John, office	"
Leeming, Robert, lease	"
Liverpool, mayor, etc., incorption.	"
Lloyd, Walter, pardon	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, lease	"
Mint, warden of, warrant	April
Munckriffe, George, warrant	"
Mint, warden of, warrant	"
Murray, David, office	"
Morrice, Edward, warrant	"
Mint, warden of, warrant	"
Murray, John, denization	June
Middleton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Manfield, Frances, pardon	"
Murray, Thomas, pension	"
Miller, Arthur, warrant	"
Montgomery, earl, office	"
Maplesden, Richard, grant	"
Murray, John, lease	July
Mutton, Peter, offices	"
Murrey, George, pension	"
Morley, Herbert, license	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, license	Aug.
Micklefeild, Thomas, pardon	"
Murray, John, office	Sept.
Murrey, sir James, pension	"
Millward, John, office	"
Meredith, William, office	"
MacDermot, Cormack, pension	Oct.
Michelborne, Lawrence, license	"
Maynard, sir Henry, lease	Nov.
Murray, John, warrant	"
Monmouth, lord, grant	"
Mallett, William, etc., warrant	"
Marrowe, Bridget, pension	"
Marwood, sir Peter, license	Dec.
Meonard, John, presentation	"
Maynwaring, Christopher, lease	"

1605, continued.

Mathew, Walter, etc., grant	Dec.
Markham, John, office	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Jan.
Maxfeild, mayor of, warrant	"
Murray, John, warrant	"
Milles, William, office	"
Mountgomery, earl, grant	Feb.
Moore, John, grant	"
Murray, John, warrant	"
Mathewes, James, office	"
Maynard, William, license	"
Meredith, Richard, deanery	Mar.
Murray, George, office	"
Morley, William, office	"
Murray, Richard, denization	"
Murray, Richard, deanery	"
Newton, Adam, warrant	April
Nicholas, Thomas, pardon	May
Norden, John, office	June
Nicolson, Nathaniel, pardon	"
Nicollson, Otho, grant	"
Norrice, Edward, etc., license	"
Nash, Richard, office	July
Newport, William, confirmation	"
Nesmith, John, grant	Sept.
Norris, John, grant	Oct.
Neile, Dr., deanery	"
Nicholson, Allan, lease	Nov.
Nottingham, countess, lease	"
Northampton, earl, commission	"
Northampton, earl, commission	"
Newton, Sampson, grant	"
Nevill, sir Henry, license	Dec.
Neile, Dr., warrant	"
Norres, lord, grant	"
Newport, Christopher, office	Jan.
Nelson <i>a/s</i> Mele, John, warrant	"
Nuttall, Richard, pardon	Feb.
Orde, Thomas, lease	June
Overton, John, etc., lease	"
Oseborn, Peter, etc., grant	"
Oxford, citizens, grant	July
Oldnall, Thomas, lease	Aug.
Ormesby, Elizabeth, license	Oct.
Owen, sir Roger, lease	Dec.
Organ, Richard, etc., grant	Feb.
Privy Purse, keeper of the, warr.	April
Pool, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"
Pinnars' Company, London, grant	"
de Prill, Peter, license	"
Pymme, John, office	June
Pyke, George, discharge	"
Powell, Hester, protection	"
Peirson, Richard, office	July
Penkeville, Mark, pardon	"
Porter, John, office	Aug.
Packer, Thomas, office	"

1605, continued.

Privy Council, commission	Aug.
Powton, Edmund, pension	Oct.
Pymar, Nicholas, warrant	"
Phillip, Richard, office	Nov.
Petre, lord, lease	"
Pawle, William, lease	Nov.
Prowse, Edward, pardon	"
Potts, Thomas, office	Dec.
Parker, William, pardon	"
Poynter, William, protection	"
Palmer, Edmund, office	"
Paman, Clement, etc., lease	"
Pilkington, Roger, office	Jan.
Palmore, John, office	"
Pitt, William, lease	Feb.
Pinches, William, office	"
Porter, John, pardon	Mar.
Powell, John, office	"
Proctor, George, grant	"
Quarles, Joane, warrant	June
Quicke, Humfrey, etc., discharge	Sept.
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	April
Rochester, bishop, royal assent	June
Robinson, Thomas, pardon	"
de Rognigny, Adrian, denization	"
Ryme, James, privilege	"
Rochester, bishop	July
Rogers, Lewes, office	"
Reade, Francis, pardon	Sept.
Rutland, earl, warrant	"
Ramelius, Gerard, denization	"
Rudd, Richard, protection	Oct.
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	"
Ravenscrofte, Thomas, pension	Nov.
Roberts, Edward, office	Dec.
Radcliffe, Richard, office	"
Rider, William, etc., discharge	"
Ravening, Thomas, office	Jan.
Ryder, sir William, etc., office	"
Rench, Mathew, protection	"
Ryly, Richard, pardon	Feb.
Rie, Richard, pension	Mar.
Ryder, sir William, office	"
Ramesden, Richard, lease	"
Sackville, Thomas, office	April
Shipwrights' Company, grant	"
Speed, John, warrant	June
Spencer, Hydfrey, remission	"
Southwell, lady, pension	"
Stewart, Dorothy, warrant	"
Stanhop, sir Michell, warrant	"
Sha, William, grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sandiland, sir James, grant	"
Sallowe, Allen, etc., grant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"
Stamford, town, grant	"

1605, continued.

Sothern, Hewgh, etc., lease	June
Short, Thomas, lease	"
Sothern, Hugh, etc., grant	July
Standen, sir Antho, license	"
Sowthick, Francis, gift	"
Sharpeighe, Robert, office	"
Sussex, earl, grant	"
Sussex, earl, etc., grant	"
Snellinge, sir George, pardon	"
Shorte, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Sowthis, William, office	"
Semple, sir James, pension	"
Simpson, Giles, warrant	"
Storie, John, pardon	"
Salisbury, earl, commission	Aug.
Story, George, lease	"
Smith, Henry, lease	"
Scott, Dennis, pension	"
Somerset, sir Thomas, office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stewart, James, pension	Sept.
Smallman, etc., office	Oct.
Stewart, William, gift	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	"
Stapleton, sir Thomas, release	"
Scone, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Seckford, sir Henry, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Nov.
Smaleman, Francis, pension	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"
Sheppard, Owin, lease	"
Sutcliffe, Dr., dispensation	"
Smalle, Peter, presentation	"
Scott, Robert, dispensation	Dec.
Salisbury, earl, lease	"
Street, John, pension	"
Stanley, Henry, etc., grant	"
Spilman, sir John, grant	"
Solme' George, license	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
Shipmasters, etc., incorporation	Jan.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sumster, Humfrey, office	"
Strebranck, Thomas, office	"
Stansfeild, Edmond, protection	"
Speckard, Abraham, warrant	"
Swansteed, Blanche, pension	"
Seale, Robert, lease	Feb.
Sanford, Hugh, lease	"
Stallans, Levyne, warrant	"
Shipward, Edmond, office	"
Sheffeld, lord, etc., grant	"
Smith, sir William, lease	Mar.
Spratt, John, grant	"
Smith, Clement, deanery	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"

1605, continued.

Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	April
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc	"
Terconel, earl, warrant	"
Thibaut, Adrian, etc., denization	"
Tallands, William, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	June
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	July
Twyniho, etc., privilege	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Topcliffe, George, pardon	"
Talbott, sir John, grant	Aug.
Trevor, sir John, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tewkesbury, bailiff, etc., grant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Taverner, John, warrant	Nov.
Taverner, John, warrant	"
Tresham, Francis, license	"
Tirrell, Richard, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tower, lieutenant, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Dec.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tylney, Edmond, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Taylor, William, pardon	Jan.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Throckmorton, Francis, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tyrrell, captain, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Thorneton, Robert, office	"
Taylor, Robert, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trinity Coll., Camb., etc., grant	"
Trappes, Henry, pardon	"
Turner, William, presentation	"
Taylor, William, grant	"
Tallow Chandlers, grant	"

1605, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tardner, John, warrant	"
Underhill, William, office	Jan.
Vanhulst, Peter, etc., denization	April
Vanlore, Peter, grant	July
Vaux, lord, license	"
Vaughan, Owen, lease	Aug.
Vavator, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woodcock, . . . , office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
White, Rowland, etc., grant	"
Wilson, George, warrant	"
Wylles, Simon, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Watson, Thomas, office	"
Warren, Francis, pardon	"
Walter, John, grant	May
Weldon, Thomas, office	June
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Williams, John, pardon	"
Wilder, Richard, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wroth, sir Robert, grant	"
Walker, Robert, warrant	July
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wootton, lord, warrant	Aug.
Wilson, George, pardon	"
Winch, Humphrey, lease	"
Whitfeild, Humphrey, lease	"
Woodmongers & Carmen, incorp.	"
Wolrich, Thomas, grant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Willoughby, sir William, license	"
Wolley, sir Francis, office	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	"
Webber, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Warter, Raphael, release	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woolstenholme, John, warrant	"
Worthington, James, grant	"
Williams, John, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1605, continued.

Wingfeild, William, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
White, Robert, office	"
Walter, Henry, office	"
Walmesley, justice, etc., comm.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wroth, sir Robert, office	Feb.
Wroth, sir Robert, office	"
Wynne, Rowland, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Winche, Humphrey, lease	"
Wright, Randall, prebend	Mar.
Wood, sir Henry, protection	"
Wilson, Alexander, office	"
Wickham, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Zouch, lord, etc., grant	May

[N.B.—The whole of the entries relating to the month of May 1605, with the exception of those contained on a single page, are missing from the Docquet.]

1606.

Aston, Hugh, office	April
Aston, sir Roger, office	"
Alabaster, Thomas, protection	"
Arnold, Samuel, pension	May
Airay, Henry, presentation	"
Aldworth, John, presentation	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	June
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Ansley, Robert, office	July
Alington, John, etc., office	Aug.
Alexander, Walter, etc., pension	"
Angrove, Marmaduke, presentat.	"
Anthony, Charles, warrant	"
Aldburgh, town, grant	"
Arnet, Robert, pension	Sept.
Aston, sir Roger, license	"
Anderson, sir Francis, grant	Oct.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Nov.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Ardern, Robert, pension	"
Anyon, Thomas, prebend	Dec.
Axford, Henry, pardon	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	"
Aston, sir Roger, privilege	"
Amstruther, sir William, grant	Jan.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Feb.
Aston, sir Arthur, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	Mar.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"

1606, continued.

Basill, Simon, office	April
Baldwin, Thomas, office	"
Byng, Andrew, presentation	"
Bond, Thomas, etc., office	"
Bradshaw, Godfrey, etc., office	May
Bonner, Anthony, etc., grant	June
Beck, Edmond, office	"
Bingley, John, warrant	"
Blount, Richard, grant	"
Braddill, John, office	"
Basill, Symon, warrant	"
Briard, widow, warrant	July
Breton, Nicholas, office	"
Barkeley, John, office	"
Brooke, Charles, etc., grant	"
Bowrchier, William, grant	"
Bayneham, William, grant	"
Bathurst, Robert, grant	"
Bond, John, lease	Aug.
Barton, John, lease	"
Burrell, William, grant	"
Bagnall, Haniball, etc , pension	"
Belon, William, warrant	"
Bowes, sir Jerome, license	Sept.
Bingley, George, etc., grant	"
Bushell, sir Edmond, warrant	Oct.
Bence, Robert, etc., grant	Nov.
Bonham, Edmond, pardon	"
Barker, Christopher, office	"
Basill, Simon, warrant	"
Burchinsha, Raffé, warrant	"
Balmermoth, lord, office	Dec.
Burley, lord, denization	"
Bushop, Thomas, pardon	"
Boulkley, sir John, signification	"
Burnam, Samuel, pardon	"
Blake, William, etc., grant	"
Blake, William, etc., grant	"
Bushell, sir Edward, pension	"
Bland, Peter, warrant	Jan.
Baily, William, presentation	"
Butler, Henry, etc., grant	Feb.
Beati, Edward, pardon	"
Burghley, lord, warrant	"
Butler, Richard, presentation	"
Bankes, John, warrant	"
Bulmer, sir Bevis, warrant	"
Batissford, John, pardon	Mar.
Brett, sir Robert, grant	"
Barton, Richard, lease	"
Clegat, George, lease	April
Crane, Francis, office	"
Cary, Robert, license	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Clothworkers, Ipswich, incorp.	"
Cutlers, London, incorporation	"
Chisshall, William, license	"
Cure, Cornelius, warrant	"

1606, continued.

Coke, sir Edward, grant	May
Court, William, office	"
Colby, Thomas, lease	"
Chandos, lord, discharge	June
Cartwright, Richard, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Childerley, John, presentation	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, warrant	"
Channon, Richard, pardon	July
Cayter, Richard, pardon	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Christian, Robert, etc., office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Clare, Hugh, pardon	Aug.
Calvert, Sampson, office	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cheeke, Robert, presentation	"
de Crites, John, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl, etc., grant	Sept.
Clare, sir Francis, office	"
Chichester, bishop, dispensation	"
Carey, sir George, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Carey, Charles, license	Nov.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Clements, Daniel, pardon	"
Connock, Robert, lease	"
Crompton, Thomas, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Churchill, John, office	Dec.
Carew, lord, etc., grant	"
Chauntrell, Robert, etc., license	"
Cotty, Anne, license	"
Cornish, Robert, pardon	"
Clerk, John, pardon	"
Cumberland, earl, grant	"
Constable, sir William, pension	"
Cofferer, warrant	Jan.
Canterbury, archbishop, respite	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Cæsar, sir Julius, warrant	"
Cook, Robert, dispensation	"
Chipping Norton, town, grant	"
Cooke, Edmund, etc., lease	Mar.
Cuttes, sir John, license	"
Chaworth, Henry, remittal	"
Cary, sir Wymond, lease	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Craggs, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Cotton, William, presentation	"
Downbarr, earl, warrant	April
Downbarr, earl, warrant	"
Dormer, sir Robt., grant	June

1606, continued.		1606, continued.	
Dallison, sir Roger, office	June	Franck, Peter, pension	April
Dymock, sir Ed., pardon	"	Freeman, Christopher, grant	"
Dethick, sir William, pension	July	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Dennys, Alice, warrant	Aug.	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Dunbar, earl, warrant	"	Flemyng, sir Thomas, lease	"
Darrell, William, etc., grant	"	Fisher, Richard, pardon	June
Durham, bishop, congé d'élire	"	Footes, Thomas, pension	"
Durham, bishop, letter	"	Fletcher, John, office	"
Durham, bishop, royal assent	Sept.	Fisher, Richard, etc., grant	July
Durham, bishop, restitution	"	Fanshawe, Thomas, lease	"
Durham, bishop, estalment	"	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Aug.
Danvers, lord, warrant	"	Freake, sir Thomas, etc., grant	Sept.
Danvers, lord, pension	"	Ferrers, Edward, pension	Nov.
Danvers, lord, pension	"	Fitton, Edmund, release	Dec.
Dromond, Jane, warrant	"	Fenton, lord, office	"
Downbarr, earl, warrant	"	Fortescue, sir Francis, warrant	"
Duke, William, pension	Oct.	Fortescue, sir John, grant	Jan.
Dromond, Jane, warrant	"	Ferrers, Edward, warrant	"
Danvers, lord, lease	"	Ferne, sir John, warrant	"
Downbarr, earl, warrant	Nov.	Ferrers, Edward, lease	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	Ferrers, Edward, lease	Feb.
Danvers, lord, grant	"	Foster, Richard, grant	"
Deane, John, pardon	"	Fleetwood, sir George, grant	"
Downebarr, earl, warrant	"	Fleetwood, sir William, warrant	Mar.
Dromond, sir John, lease	Dec.	Fortey, Charles, warrant	"
Dalston, sir John, warrant	"	Gates, sir Thomas, etc., license	April
Drury, sir Robert, discharge	"	Greencloth, officers of, warrant	"
Dent, Anthony, lease	"	Green, Robert, grant	"
Drapers of London, grant	Jan.	Godolphin, sir William, warrant	June
Dowglas, Robert, grant	"	Galloppe, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Dunbarr, earl, grant	"	Garrard, William, pardon	"
Dixon, Nicholas, office	"	Grant, Gabriell, prebend	"
Duckett, sir Francis, grant	"	Gray, sir John, grant	July
Dawbeney, Henry, license	Feb.	Garraway, William, etc., warrant	"
Dudley, Edmund, lease	Mar.	Gorge, sir Thomas, grant	"
Dorset, earl, commission	"	Gifford, sir Richard, office	"
Damporte, William, grant	"	Guildford, George, license	Aug.
Digges, Dudley, license	"	Giles, Nathaniel, license	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	Gorges, sir Arthur, grant	"
Etherington, sir Richard, office	May	Grymesby, inhabitants, discharge	Sept.
Eschard, Christopher, etc., license	June	Gryffin, Nicholas, office	"
Essex, earl, etc., office	"	Grimble, John, etc., reward	"
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	July	Gerrard, William, office	"
East Indies, merchants to, license	Aug.	Gilbert, sir John, pension	"
Emerson, Thomas, grant	Sept.	Granger, John, pension	Oct.
Emerson, Thomas, grant	Oct.	Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Evelin, John, etc., revocation	Nov.	Green, Thomas, etc., pardon	Dec.
Etherington, sir Richd., office	Dec.	Gerrard, Gilbert, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Gargrave, sir Richard, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Grayme, Arthur, office	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Griffith, John, lease	"
East Indies, merchants to, license	"	Garway, William, etc., warrant	Jan.
Earth, Joseph, etc., warrant	Jan.	Greeneslade, Silvester, pardon	"
Emerson, Thomas, etc., grant	Feb.	Grevill, sir Edward, warrant	"
Eure, lord, grant	"	Garway, William, etc.	Feb.
Evan, James ap, etc., pardon	Mar.	Godolphin, sir William, office	"
East Retford, town, grant	"	Grayme, Robert, warrant	"
		Godsalve, Roger, grant	Mar.

1606, continued.

Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Gray, sir Raphe, warrant	"
Gerrard, Thomas, pardon	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, lease	"
Hildesley, Thomas, presentation	April
Hilles, Peter, grant	"
Harderet, Martin, grant	May
Hereford, bishop, commission	"
Harrison, John, pension	"
Heveningham, sir Arthur, grant	"
Hext, Edward, grant	"
Hooker, Nicholas, warrant	June
Hamerton, Richard, warrant	"
Hay, sir James, grant	"
Hunsdon, lord, grant	"
Hunt, Robert, office	"
Hay, Alexander, grant	July
Hooper, John, office	"
Hickson, Humfrey, office	"
Huddelston Henry, pardon	"
Hockenhull, George, lease	Aug.
Heath, Robert, lease	"
Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Horne, Thomas, prebend	Sept.
Heiborne, John, warrant	"
Harvy, Richard, office	Nov.
Hackluit, Richard, license	"
Huckles, Thomas, pardon	"
Harrington, sir James, lease	"
Hay, lord, office	Dec.
Hill, Thomas, license	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Heryck, sir William, warrant	Jan.
Henshaw, Thomas, warrant	"
Herriott, George, etc.	"
Halfreed, Henry, office	"
Heryck, sir William, warrant	"
Harris, John, warrant	"
Hunt, John, etc., protection	"
Hewson, William, etc. grant	"
Harrison, William, etc., grant	Feb.
Hull, William, etc., pardon	"
Harman, sir William, warrant	"
Herbert, sir John, etc., commission	"
Hay, lord, grant	"
Helme, Christopher, presentation	"
Howme, John, etc., warrant	Mar.
Hetley, James, warrant	"
Hankins, Thomas, pardon	"
Ive, John, release	Jan.
Ingram, Arthur, warrant	Oct.
Jenninges, John, pardon	April
Jones, William, office	May
Jenkynton, George, pardon	"
Jones, Robert, pardon	June
Johnson, Thomas, etc., release	July
Jackson, John, office	Aug.

1606, continued.

Jacob, Abraham, warrant	Aug.
Jobson, Humfrey, office	Jan.
Kerry, Thomas, license	April
Knaplocke, William, pardon	May
Knollis, lord, etc., warrant	"
Kemp, Thomas, grant	"
Kyrwyn, Andrew, warrant	June
Kett, John, pardon	"
Kinge, Alexander, office	July
King, William, grant	Sept.
Kettelby <i>als.</i> Wescote, Charles, pardon	Nov.
Knollis, lord, etc., warrant	Feb.
Keelinge, William, commission	Mar.
Leveson, sir John, discharge	April
Legat, John, privilege	"
Lake, Thomas, pardon	"
Lynley, Lawrence, office	May
Linnsden, Thomas, office	"
Lisle, lord, grant	June
Lisle, lord, grant	"
Lepton, John, grant	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, grant	"
Levingston, Henry, grant	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Lincoln, city, discharge	"
Lumsden, Thomas, office	"
Levingstone, John, etc., grant	July
Lunsden, Thomas, denization	"
Langley, John, presentation	"
Lloyd, Hugh, pardon	"
Levingston, John, etc., gift	Aug.
Lewger, John, office	"
Locksmith, Richard, etc., grant	Sept.
Lewkenor, sir Richard, warrant	"
Langley, Richard, office	"
Lardo, Paulo, protection	"
Lenox, duke, lease	Nov.
Lenox, duke, lease	"
Lane, sir William, lease	Dec.
Levett, Thomas, office	"
Lawrence, Roger, license	"
Leedes, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Levingston, Thomas, warrant	"
Lake, sir Thomas, lease	Mar.
Mayne, John, license	April
Mounckgreif, Alexander, warrant	"
Mountegle, lord, pension	"
McKynne, John, warrant	May
Myles, James, office	"
Murrey, William, presentation	"
Morgan, Thomas, grant	"
Middleton, Charles, pardon	June
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Manners, Roger, lease	"
Meyrick, Rowland, grant	"
Maunsell, sir Robert, warrant	July

1606, continued.	
Maunsell, sir Thomas, grant	July
Mynn, Thomas, grant	"
Moore, Francis, grant	"
Mathew, Michael, pardon	"
Musgrave, William, lease	Aug.
Mainwaring, sir Randall, grant	"
Murrey, sir David, grant	"
Le Mason <i>als.</i> La Fontaine, Robt., discharge	"
Mery, Thomas, lease	"
Morice, Edward, pension	"
Martyn, Dr., warrant	Sept.
Mountegue, Thos., presentation	Nov.
Mackenny, John, gift	"
More, Robert, office	Dec.
Murray, Thomas, office	"
Murray, Thomas, presentation	"
Marbury, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Manwood, John, office	"
Maccho, Johan, pardon	"
Maynwaring, Hugh, office	"
Mansell, sir Robert, warrant	Jan.
Marbury, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Murray, sir Patrick, grant	"
Mery, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Monox, Edward, office	Mar.
Mutton, Peter, grant	"
Myles, Edward, pardon	"
Morley, sir John, license	"
Mynne, Henry, office	"
Maunsell, sir Robert, warrant	"
Newman, Robert, etc., license	May
Nicolls, William, pardon	July
Naunton, Robert, warrant	"
Newcomen, Katherine, pension	Aug.
Northampton, earl, grant	"
Newton, Adam, deanery	Sept.
Newton, Adam, dispensation	"
Nesmith, John, warrant	"
Nedeham, sir Robert, lease	"
Nottingham, earl, warrant	"
Neale, Dr., warrant	"
Newport, Edward, etc., grant	Dec.
Newton, Adam, pension	"
Newport, Edward, grant	Jan.
Needham, Francis, lease	Feb.
Newporte, Edward, etc., grant	Mar.
Oliver, Peter, office	April
Ordnance, Lieutenant, warrant	May
Ordnance, Lieutenant, warrant	"
Ogle, Cuthbert, pension	June
Oliver, Thomas, office	Dec.
Oliver, Robert, grant	Jan.
Offin, Robert, pardon	Feb.
Osbaldestone, Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Porters, London, incorporation	April
Players, license	"

1606, continued.	
Piers, Richard, office	May
Piers, Richard, office	"
Povey, Justinian, office	"
Parr, John, warrant	June
Pottes, Thomas, warrant	July
Parrock, Steven, warrant	"
Pagett, Charles, license	"
Preston, sir Richard, gift	"
Pulford, Thomas, etc., office	"
Privy Purse, keeper of the, warr.	"
Phelps, John, office	"
Perkes, Margaret, pardon	Aug.
Pennant, William, lease	"
Parsons, John, pardon	"
Pryce, Richard, pardon	Sept.
Proger, Arthur, lease	"
Primrose, Gilbert, warrant	"
Pottes, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Pontram <i>als.</i> Colt, Max., denization	"
Pott, Thomas, lease	"
Powell, Richard, signification	Dec.
Pamplin, Robert, office	"
Pembroke, earl, grant	"
Penkevell, Richard, license	"
Powney, Richard, lease	"
Preston, sir Richard, grant	Jan.
Price, John, warrant	"
Parker, sir John, office	Feb.
Powell, William, office	"
Poyner <i>als.</i> Pynder, John, pardon	"
Pontefracte, town, corporation	"
Porter, Giles, warrant	"
Paulfreman, James, office	"
Potter, Tobie, pardon	"
Pontraine, Maximilian, warrant	Mar.
Ridgeway, sir Thomas, com.	April
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	"
Ryder, sir William, etc., warrant	"
Reys, Francis, pardon	"
Rogers, Roger, grant	"
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	May
Ramsey, sir John, grant	"
Rutland, earl, warrant	June
Robinson, Paul, lease	"
Rook, George, lease	Aug.
Rowe, Nicholas, office	Sept.
Rudd, Richard, protection	Oct.
Rutland, earl, pension	"
Rutlinger, John, office	Nov.
Rutland, earl, release	Dec.
Rivers, sir George, grant	"
Rawlyns, Thomas, office	"
Ramsey, sir George, etc., grant	"
Reve, Francis, etc., pardon	Jan.
Roberts, Richard, etc., grant	Feb.
Reston, Francis, etc., office	"
Ramsey, town, incorporation	Mar.

1606, continued.

1606, continued.

Stanhope, lord, warrant	April
Sharpeigh, Robert, office	"
Stewart, Francis, warrant	"
Swafeild, Augustine, pardon	"
Suckling, John, office	"
Stewart, sir Robert, office	"
Saravia, Adrian, presentation	May
Skyunner, sir Vincent, office	"
Soapmakers, London, grant	"
Spiring, Francis, warrant	"
Symynges, Dr., remittal	"
Stone, John, pension	June
Sackford, sir Henry, office	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Southampton, earl, office	"
Shelton, John, presentation	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Sharpeigh, Robert, office	"
Seall, Robert, warrant	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"
Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	"
Stewart, lady Arbella, pension	July
Stanford, town, discharge	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Scudamore, John, etc., office	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Sherman, George, office	"
Sandes, William, pardon	"
Shaftow, Henry, warrant	"
Sedley, sir Ralph, warrant	"
Sheppard, Morice, etc., grant	Aug.
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Starkey, Nicholas, office	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Sept.
Singleton, Thomas, presentation	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Oct.
Salisbury, earl, commission	Nov.
Stringer, Henry, office	"
Shelbury, John, etc., grant	"
St. Legier, Warham, license	"
Salisbury, earl, warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, etc., license	Dec.
Stallenge, William, privileges	"
Seymour, sir Edward, license	"
Seager, William, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"
Skinners, London, grant	Jan.
Segar, William, office	"
Shawe, Christopher, warrant	"
Stone, sir William, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Stanley, Henry, etc., grant	"
Sawyer, Edmond, lease	"
Seinthill, Peter, grant	"

Steward, lord, warrant	Feb.
Sturop, Alexander, pardon	"
Strudwick, William, pardon	"
Skinner, sir Vincent, grant	"
Southampton, earl, office	"
Shrewsbury, earl, grant	"
Salisbury, earl, office	"
Stokeley, John, etc., grant	Mar.
Southampton, earl, grant	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Stewart, lady Arbella, grant	"
Savage, John, grant	"
Salop, earl, grant	"
Stanhope, lord, office	"
Sawyer, John, license	"
Seringius, John, denization	"
Townshend, Roger, pension	April
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tyler, John, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tyas, Robert, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Terwhitt, sir Philip, grant	May
Treasurer, warrant	"
Turnor, Thomas, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Temple, sir Thomas, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trinity Coll., Cambridge,	"
master, etc., license	"
Trinity Coll., Cambridge,	"
master, etc., warrant	"
Teale, John, office	July
Thorne, William, presentation	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thorne, Thomas, warrant	"
Thornagh, sir John, lease	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tate, Francis, etc., office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tyringham, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Topcliffe, Charles, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"

1606, continued.		1606, continued.	
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wallop, sir Henry, discharge	"
Turner, Thomas, etc., pardon	Dec.	Wells, dean of, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Waade, sir William, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wentworth, lord, license	"
Tyrringham, sir Thomas, office	"	Wilmott, sir Charles, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Weekes, Lawrence, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Jan.	Williams, Thomas, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wakeman, Robert, dispensation	"
Tillier, Elyas, warrant	"	Wheeler, Evan, etc., office	"
Taverner, John, warrant	"	Wich, William, etc., lease	"
Taverner, John, warrant	"	Wakeringe, sir Gilbert, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., commission	"	Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Webb, Robert, protection	Aug.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wiche, Robert, lease	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Thompson, Paul, presentation	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Terry, John, warrant	Feb.	Wilson, Henry, office	"
Titchborne, sir Ben., grant	"	Worcester, earl, discharge	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wall, Humfrey, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., declaration	"	Waltham, forest, lieutenant, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Sept.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Tyto, Syllas, lease	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Worcester, earl, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Walmesley, Charles, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wotton, lord, lease	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Tydney, Edmund, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wildgosse, Thomas, lease	"
Treasurer, etc., commission	"	Wilson, Thomas, pardon	"
Vaughan, John, pardon	April	Wood, William, confirmation	"
Vere, sir Francis, office	June	Winter, Thomas, prebend	"
Vere, sir Francis, office	"	Worcester, earl, office	Dec.
Vere, sir Francis, warrant	"	Wharton, Henry, pardon	"
Vasie, John, pardon	July	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Varney, Edmund, license	"	Watson, Thomas, pardon	"
Vernon, William, grant	Aug.	Walker, William, office	"
de Verton <i>als.</i> Forest, Frs., license	Jan.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Verney, sir Francis, license	Mar.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April	Whitnell, Evan, etc., pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, sir Thomas, pension	"	Walsingham, lady, pension	"
Walsingham, lady, warrant	"	Waters, John, pension	"
Woodcock, Nicholas, pardon	"	Wilson, Edmund, prebend	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Warburton, Richard, office	"
Worcester, earl, warrant	"	Woodward, Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	May	Wolsley, Thomas, grant	"
Welles, John, office	"	Wiseman, Simon, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Wisse, Thomas, pension	"
Wickes, Henry, office	"	Whalley, John, etc., grant	"
Whistler, William, pension	"	Williams, Thomas, office	"
Winchester, bishop, commission	"	White, Martyn, grant	"
Wayte, Henry, grant	"	Withnell, Evan, etc., pardon	Mar.
		Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1606, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Whitehead, sir Henry, license	"
Wattson, Thomas, warrant	"
Young, George, lease	May
York, Richard, pardon	July
York, archbishop, congé d'élire	"
Yarmouth, Great, town, discharge	"
York, inhabitants, discharge	"
York, archbp., royal assent	Aug.
York, archbishop, restitution	"
York, archbishop, estalment	Sept.
Young, James, pension	"
Young, sir Peter, denization	"
Young, sir Peter, lease	Nov.
Young, sir Peter, lease	Dec.
York, archbishop, etc., warrant	Mar.

1607.

Armiger, Robert, warrant	April
Allen, Francis, protection	"
Angell, William, license	"
Alcock, William, pardon	May
Anthony, Charles, etc., office	"
Anderson, Richard, license	"
Armington, William, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	June
Aston, sir Roger, license	"
Aston, John, pardon	"
Acheson, James, warrant	"
Archbold, John, grant	"
Aughmotie, John, grant	"
Aubigney, lord, etc., grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Anderton, Christopher, office	July
Aston, sir Arthur, grant	"
Alford, sir Lancelot, lease	"
Andrews, sir William, warrant	Aug.
Aston, John, pardon	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Sept.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Nov.
Andrews, sir William, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, etc., grant	Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Arundell, lord, grant	"
Arundell, earl, etc., grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Alexander, etc., grant	Jan.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Feb.
Ayrye, office	"
Amy, warrant	"
Anes, grant	"

1607, continued.

Auchmontie, gift	Mar.
Apleby, office	"
Beeston, George, pension	April
Bellemolen, William, pension	"
Bellenden, William, warrant	"
Barker, Robert, lease	"
Brooke, sir John, pension	"
Blake, William, lease	"
Blake, William, grant	May
Bowbeare, John, pardon	"
Ballard, Daniel, office	"
Blake, William, grant	"
Birche, William, etc., grant	"
Baber, William, grant	"
Battie, Thomas office	"
Blower, William, pardon	June
Bence, Robert, etc., grant	"
Brooke, sir John, pension	"
Beeston, sir Hugh, pension	"
Burton, Bartin, etc., lease	"
Butler, Richard, prebend	"
Bludder, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Battin, Richard, etc., lease	"
Banks, John, warrant	"
Button, sir William, warrant	"
Barkeley, sir Thomas, license	"
Baskaville, Robert, etc., pension	July
Brooke, Charles, grant	"
Button, sir William, license	"
Brett, sir John, grant	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Bland, sir Thomas, lease	"
Bareham, Robert, warrant	"
Binge, George, etc., office	"
Bowye, James, etc., office	"
Boreman, William, office	Aug.
Brett, sir John, warrant	"
Brock, William, pardon	Sept.
Brett, sir Robert, grant	"
Barker, John, warrant	"
Barefoot, Robert, office	"
Banister, sir Robert, lease	"
Buck, Thomas, protection	Oct.
Bromely, protection	Nov.
Bradwell, lease	"
Bedingfield, etc., license	"
Banks, warrant	"
Beswick, warrant	Dec.
Bland, pardon	"
Baker, license	"
Beaumont, sir Thomas, license	"
Bedford, earl of, grant	Jan.
Bouie, grant	"
Buddoe, warrant	Feb.
Blackmore Forest, quarter keepers, warrant	"
Brockall, lease	"
Bradwood, privilege	"

1607, continued.		1607, continued.	
Barkeham, office	Feb.	Carewe, lord, warrant	Nov.
Batten, office	"	Carewe, lord, warrant	"
Brampton, grant	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Barbon, warrant	Mar.	Church, office	"
Bath & Wells, bp., congé d'élire	"	Chute, etc., grant	"
Bath & Wells, bp., congé d'élire	"	Chester, warrant	"
Blomeart, warrant	"	Clayton, office	"
Cully, John, etc., license	April	Constable, sir William, grant	"
Cole, Michael, etc., grant	"	Congleton, town, corporation	Dec.
Cary, sir Henry, grant	"	Carre, grant	"
Cutchie, Christopher, pardon	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cooke, Edmund, etc., lease	May	Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"
Carey, sir George, license	"	Clapham, gift	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"	Carey, sir Edward, etc., warrant	"
Carre, Robert, denization	"	Careston, pardon	"
Cowdale, etc., grant	"	Carsey, etc., warrant	Jan.
Carew, lord, warrant	June	Chester, grant	"
Court of Wards, receiver of, warr.	"	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cecill, Richard, office	"	Carleil, warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"	Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Cornwallis, sir Wm., protection	"	Cox, office	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"	Carey, lady, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl, grant	"	Cooke, grant	"
Cutlers, London, corporation, grant	"	Creighton, sir James, denization	Feb.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"	Cumberland, earl, etc., release	"
Cornwall, duchy, receiver, warr.	July	Coningsby, sir Richard, grant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"	Cope, sir Walter, grant	"
Clark, Thomas, pardon	"	Chancellor of the Duchy, warr.	"
Catchmay, Thomas, etc., lease	"	Cressey, office	"
Coleman, Morgan, pardon	"	Cheque, clerk of, warrant	"
Clayton, Richard, deanery	"	Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Cooke, William, pardon	"	Cecill, sir Edward, warrant	"
Carr <i>als.</i> Sym, William, pardon	"	Christmas, warrant	"
Colwell, James, grant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cary, lady, warrant	"	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Mar.
de la Casta, Peter, pension	"	Canterbury, archbishop, of, grant	"
Crompton, John, etc., office	"	Colt, pardon	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"	Corbett, etc., lease	"
Coventry, citizens, incorporation	"	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Carpenters, London, incorporation	"	Cole, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"	Chesam, office	"
Cooks, Thomas, office	Aug.	Dunbarr, earl, warrant	May
Combe, William, lease	"	Dodd, Robert, lease	June
Covert, Humphrey, pension	"	Decreets, John, etc., office	"
Chambers, Charles, grant	"	Dodsworth, Silvester, commission	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"	Denton, John, office	July
Christmas, William, warrant	"	Digby, sir John, lease	"
Cawston, William, warrant	"	Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"
Clanricard, earl, grant	Sept.	Doylie, Cope, etc., grant	"
Compton, lord, commission	Oct.	Downe, Nicholas, etc., grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"	Dalston, George, grant	"
Cumberland, earl, etc., comm.	"	Darrell, Sampson, office	"
Chewte, Phillip, etc., grant	"	Drew, Henry, pardon	"
Calvyn, Robert, grant	"	Dowglas, Robert, warrant	Aug.
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.	Downbarr, earl, warrant	"
Camm, pardon	"	Dacres, Frances, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"	Divall, Christopher, protection	Sept.
Chancellor, lord, etc., office	"	Dorset, earl, etc., commission	"

1607, continued.

Doughtie, Edward, deanery	Oct.
Downbar, earl, warrant	Dec.
Dorset, earl, etc., grant	"
Duck, office	Jan.
de Quester, office	"
Droeshout, etc., denization	"
Dormer, license	Feb.
Dewhurst, grant	"
Douglas, denization	Mar.
Deny, lord, grant	"
Dudley, lease	"
Eastgate, William, pardon	April
Ellis, John, etc., pardon	May
Erskin, William, pension	"
Elvaston, John, grant	"
Elston, Thomas, warrant	June
Exchequer, warrant	"
Elston, Thomas, warrant	"
Emerson, Thomas, grant	July
Eures, lord, etc., warrant	Aug.
Exchequer, warrant	Nov.
East Retford, town, corporation	"
East India Merchants, license	Dec.
Elliott, demise	Jan.
Exchequer, warrant	Feb.
Elphinston, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	Mar.
Fleetwood, Thomas, license	May
Freeman, Martin, grant	"
Fox, William, lease	June
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, discharge	July
Fludd, Humphrey, warrant	"
Fowkes, sir Henry, pension	"
Fleetwood, sir William, warrant	"
Flynt, Humphrey, office	"
Ferrers, Edward, etc., grant	"
Floyd, John, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, office	"
Frank, Robert, lease	Aug.
Faunt, Nicholas, lease	Sept.
Flynt, Humphrey, warrant	Oct.
Fenton, lord, lease	"
Foxe, pardon	Nov.
Foster, sir William, license	"
Forster, office	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	Dec.
Ferne, sir John, etc., license	"
Fludd, etc., warrant	Jan.
Fenner, sir Edward, warrant	"
Frost, pardon	Feb.
Fane, sir Francis, grant	"
Ferrers, sir John, etc., office	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Finche, pardon	Mar.
Fitton, offices	"

1607, continued.

Grymesdich, John, lease	April
Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Garton, Giles, pardon	June
Gloucester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Goring, George, license	"
Gloucester, bishop, royal assent	"
Gardiner, sir Robert, warrant	July
Garraway, William, etc., warrant	"
Grevill, sir Fouke, office	"
Game, Christopher, pardon	"
Gloucester, bishop, restitution	"
Gardiner, sir Robt., commission	"
Gibson, Anthony, etc., lease	"
Gatacre, William, office	Aug.
Gatacre, William, warrant	"
Granger, John, office	"
Greaves, Thomas, office	"
Gloucester, bishop, discharge	"
Gordon, Robert, grant	Oct.
Garway, William, etc., warrant	"
Gay, John, etc., warrant	"
Gay, John, etc., warrant	"
Goodman, prebend	Nov.
Graye, warrant	"
Garland, warrant	Dec.
Gorges, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Gorges, sir Edward, office	"
Gorges, sir Edward, office	"
Gryffin, office	"
Gay, sir John, office	"
Green, office	"
Gibb, warrant	Mar.
Gregory, grant	"
Greencloth Officers, warrant	"
Geere, office	"
Gontroud, sir Henry, warrant	"
Horse, Master of the, warrant	April
Haughton, sir Gilbert, license	"
Haddington, viscount, warrant	"
Harvy, James, office	"
Hewett, Lawrence, etc., protect.	May
Harrington, lord, commission	"
Huntingdon, earl, commission	"
Herick, sir William, etc., grant	"
Hereford, Edward, license	"
Hanwood, Thomas, pardon	"
Hamilton, George, pension	"
Harderet, Abraham, office	"
Holt, John, prebend	"
Hope, John, pension	"
Hungerford, John, office	June
Harbert, sir Edward, license	"
Hare, Hugh, etc., grant	July
Harryson, William, lease	"
Hudson, Robert, etc., pension	"
Harrys, Richard, lease	"
Hickes, sir Baptist, bond	"
Hickes, sir Baptist, bond	"

1607, continued.		1607, continued.	
Hobbye, sir Edward, license	July	Kay, Matthew, lease	Oct.
Hart, sir Percival, etc., grant	Oct.	Kendall, etc., grant	Nov.
Hilliard, Lawrence, office	"	Knyvett, lord, warrant	"
Household Officers, warrant	"	Keble, dispensation	Dec.
Household Officers, warrant	"	Knill, presentation	Jan.
Hunt, Edmund, warrant	"	Kellaway, pardon	Feb.
Hyrne, Clement, grant	"	Kinge, office	Mar.
Hay, lord, warrant	Nov.	London, bishop, congé d'élire	April
Houghton, sir, Richard, grant	"	London, bishop, letter	"
Hughes, presentation	"	Lardo, Paulo, protection	"
Hungerford, sir John, lease	"	Leigh, Olave, office	"
Hilton, pardon	Dec.	London, bishop, royal assent	May
Hughes, presentation	"	Lancaster, John, presentation	"
Hart, warrant	"	London, bishop, restitution	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, warrant	"	Lisle, viscount, grant	"
Hourd, etc., grant	Jan.	Lee, sir Henry, warrant	June
Hart, presentation	"	Lloid, David, pardon	"
Halfheid, warrant	"	Levingston, John, denization	"
Holmes, office	"	London, bishop, instalment	"
Hareward, etc., office	"	Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hall, grant	"	Leigh, sir Andrew, grant	"
Heale, sir John, dispensation	Feb.	Levingston, John, lease	July
Handerton, warrant	"	Lydall, Richard, etc., grant	"
Haselrigge, warrant	"	Leiseure, Stephen, grant	"
Horde, grant	"	Lennox, earl, office	"
Howard, lord, grant	"	Lawrence, Edward, office	Aug.
Hamerton, warrant	"	Lloyd, Oliver, office	"
Hayman, warrant	"	Leigh, sir Henry, pension	"
Higham, grant	Mar.	Landours, lord, warrant	"
Hunt, grant	"	Ley, Hugh, etc., grant	Sept.
Hoper, warrant	"	Lawton, John, pardon	"
Huettsen, office	"	Lenox, duke, etc., warrant	Oct.
Hawkins, office	"	Lydall, etc., grant	Nov.
Handley, grant	"	Lloid, pardon	Dec.
Herbert, sir John, commission	"	Litton, license	Jan.
Haye, gift	"	Louth, town, corporation	"
Ingram, Arthur, pension	April	Lesieur, grant	"
Irwing, William, etc., warrant	Aug.	Levingston, office	"
Ingram, Arthur, office	Sept.	Lea, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Jones, Francis, warrant	May	Lassells, protection	"
James, Thomas, grant	July	Leigh, sir Francis, grant	"
Jones, Edward, office	"	Lassells, protection	"
Jones, Edward, warrant	"	Levingstone, grant	"
Johnson, George, etc., grant	"	Llewellyn, grant	Mar.
Johnson, John, grant	Sept.	Lesure, gift	"
Jakeson, office	Nov.	Lawley, demise	"
Jones, grant	Dec.	Marbury, Thomas, office	April
James, etc., grant	Jan.	Murray, sir James, warrant	May
Johnson, warrant	"	Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Johnson, office	Feb.	Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Jacobson, denization	Mar.	Musgrave, Thomas, office	"
Knight, Francis, pardon	May	Mannours, sir Francis, grant	"
King, John, prebend	"	Morton, Dr., deanery	June
Knollis, lord, lease	July	Mallory, Thomas, deanery	"
Keere, sir George, pension	"	Murray, John, gift	July
Kynnesman, William, grant	Aug.	Manwood, sir Peter, license	"
Kendall, Edward, grant	Oct.	Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	"

1607, continued.

Merryman, William, grant	July
Marr, earl, grant	"
Mountague, sir Henry, grant	Aug.
Marshall, Roger, lease	"
Murray, William, warrant	Sept.
Mountgomery, earl, grant	Oct.
Meredith, deanery	Nov.
May, etc., office	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	Dec.
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Minors, warrant	"
Michelborne, license	"
May, license	"
Murray, etc., pension	Jan.
Manne, office	"
Musgrave, pardon	"
Michell, license	"
Mayne, grant	Feb.
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Moxson, lease	"
Marcus, etc., grant	"
Mouncriff, pension	Mar.
Mayor of London, etc., bond	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	May
Naunton, Robert, grant	"
Neathwey, Henry, pardon	June
Newell, Robert, prebend	"
Newport, Edward, grant	"
Newby, Alexander, pardon	"
Norden, John, warrant	Aug.
Northampton, earl of, etc., grant	"
North, lord, license	"
Nevill, Henry, license	Sept.
Nevill, sir Henry, office	"
Noke, presentation	Nov.
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	"
Nottingham, earl of, pension	"
Newport, I. W., borough, grant	Dec.
Norton, warrant	Jan.
Nevey, warrant	Mar.
Napper, lease	"
Orrell, George, grant	April
Otley, town, grant	"
Orde, Thomas, pardon	May
Osboldstone, Thomas, pardon	June
Otley, Richard, grant	July
Owen, Lewis, etc., lease	"
Oliver, Thomas, license	"
Orde, Richard, lease	Aug.
Overbury, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Oldisworth, office	Nov.
Otes, prebend	Dec.
Orrell, warrant	Jan.
Ohagurtie, pension	Feb.
Oakes, etc., grant	Mar.
Popham, sir Francis, warrant	April
Playdell, John, etc., pardon	May

1607, continued.

Parke, William, lease	May
Podmor, Thomas, grant	"
Parr, John, etc., warrant	June
Pett, Richard, office	"
Prescot, Alexander, grant	July
Playdall, John, license	"
Peppar, sir Cuthbert, office	"
Perrivall, office	Nov.
Paten, gift	Dec.
Parker, etc., warrant	"
Palmer, office	Jan.
Pembroke, earl of, office	"
Percivall, office	"
Phelips, sir Edward, grant	"
Pott, denization	"
Parry, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Privy Pursekeeper, warrant	"
Peerson, grant	Feb.
Powell, warrant	"
Pinches, office	"
Palmer, grant	Mar.
Phelips, etc., grant	"
Porteman, grant	"
Ree, sir Thomas, gift	April
Ross, lord, license	"
Ryde, Thomas, warrant	May
Rolston, Anthony, pension	"
Roper, sir William, grant	"
Rothwell, Ellis, etc., grant	"
Ripon, dean, etc., grant	June
Roydon, Mathew, lease	"
Ryder, William, warrant	"
Raynsford, Henry, dispensation	"
Resbrooke, William, warrant	July
Rutland, earl, license	"
Ruthin, lady, pension	"
Randolf, Edmund, office	Aug.
Roberts, Richard, etc., office	"
Rogers, Gervise, etc., grant	Sept.
Reynolds, John, pension	Oct.
Riche, license	Nov.
Rogers, protection	"
Rowland, pardon	Dec.
Rogers, pardon	"
Richardson, presentation	Jan.
Rowles, protection	"
Rigbie, office	Feb.
Reade, pardon	"
Risby, grant	"
Robinson, prebend	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	April
Shepard, Richard, office	"
Strickland, William, pardon	"
Sterling, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Salisbury, earl, warrant	"
Salters, corporation	"
Stillingfleet, Cuthbert, warrant	"

1607, continued.		1607, continued.	
Sawyer, Edmund, lease	April	Smith, office	Jan.
Salisbury, bishop, etc., comm.	May	Southampton, earl of, grant	Feb.
Smalepeece, John, pardon	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Selby, sir William, warrant	"	Smith, discharge	"
Sorrell, John, office	"	Salisbury, warrant	Mar.
Shelley, Mary, etc., pardon	"	Still, presentation	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"	Scott, prebend	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"		
Suffolk, earl, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Saltonstall, sir Peter, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	June	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Seward, John, pardon	"	Tooker, Peter, presentation	"
Somner, Alice, pardon	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Simpson, Giles, warrant	"	Talbot, John, pardon	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	July	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Salisbury, earl, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Savile, sir John, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	May
Suffolk, earl, etc., commission	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, etc., office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smyth, sir John, discharge	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., discharge	"
Shackelton, Robert, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Shawe, William, gift	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Shrewsbury, earl, discharge	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Shepley, John, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Spencer, sir Richard, warrant	Aug.	Tunstal, John, pension	"
Stanidri, David, protection	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Simpson, John, warrant	"	Turner, Michael, etc., office	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Turner, Michael, etc., comm.	"
Stewart, Francis, warrant	"	Thompson, Mary, pension	"
St. John, lord, license	"	Troughton, Christopher, pardon	"
Savile, sir Henry, grant	Sept.	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Scott, sir John, lease	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., commission	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Spierincx, Francis, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Surley, Case, grant	Oct.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Salisbury, earl, etc., discharge	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Starchmakers, London, grant	"	Thelwall, Ambrose, grant	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Suckling, John, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Nov.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Spens, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Somerset, sir Thomas, gift	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	July
Simple, sir James, gift	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	Dec.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Simpson, etc., lease	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Sheppard, warrant	Jan.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Sherley, etc., demise	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stallenge, license	"	Trussell, William, office	"
Sharpey, etc., commission	"	Thelwell, Ambrose, confirmation	"

1607, continued.		1607, continued.	
Treasurer, lord, warrant	July	Tylney, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Toddericke, warrant	"
Throcmorton, sir Arthur, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Thomas, Mary, grant	"	Treasurer, warrant (amendment)	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tunstall, Robert, pardon	Aug.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Throckmorton, license	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Vavasor, Thomas, office	April
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Sept.	Vachell, Francis, warrant	May
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	de Vitry, M., warrant	July
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Vanlore, Peter, bond	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Verdon, Jonas, office	Aug.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Verney, license	Nov.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Vesey, pension	Feb.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Webb, William, license	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wilkinson, John, prebend	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Oct.	Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Woolton, Alexander, office	May
Townshend, Eliz., etc., pension	"	Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Townesend, license	Nov.	Whitton, George, etc., office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Worcester, earl, license	"
Taverner, warrant	"	Wilson, Thomas, privilege	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Dec.	Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Tyson, office	"	Woodyeere, Richard, prebend	June
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the	"
Taverno, warrant	"	Whithand, Raphe, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Winchester, bishop, commission	"
Tilney, warrant	"	Weston, John, presentation	"
Thelwall, etc., office	"	Wynde, sir Robert, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wake, Isaac, office	"
Trench, lease	"	Wotton, lord, commission	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.	Wyles, Thomas, pardon	"
Thurston, etc., lease	"	Wharton, sir George, license	"
Tyte, etc., grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Webb, Robert, protection	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wright, William, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Warden of the Cinque Ports, comm.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Aug.
Trevor, sir John, warrant	"	Webber, Thomas, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Worcester, earl, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wales, forests, officers, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wolley, sir Francis, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Waade, sir William, commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Worcester, earl, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	White, Robert, prebend	"
Thelwall, office	Feb.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Tavernor, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Tavernor, warrant	"	Ward, George, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"	Wardrobe, surveyor, etc., warr.	Oct.
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wakeringe, sir Gilbert, lease	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wood, John, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Waymouth, George, pension	"

1607, continued.		1608.	
Wolfgang Rumler, John, office	Oct.	Andrewes, etc., gift	Mar.
Wadsworth, presentation	Nov.	Admiral, lord, etc., commission	"
Webb, warrant	"	Andrew, pardon	April
Wrightington, pension	"	Altham, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Ames, lease	"
Ward, etc., grant	"	Armorer, office	May
Wilbraham, sir Roger, office	"	Armorer, office	"
Wells, pardon	"	Abercromey, denization	"
Williamson, office	"	Aston, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Abercromby, warrant	June
Webb, office	"	Ashton, office	"
Waterhouse, grant	Dec.	Aubigny, lord, warrant	July
Waller, sir Thomas, license	"	Ashton, grant	"
Waad, sir William, etc., comm.	"	Armitage, grant	Aug.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Allen, pension	Nov.
Williams, warrant	Jan.	Almonbury, town, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aresken, lord, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Arundel, earl of, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aileworth, grant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Winstone, grant	Feb.	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aubigny, lord, warrant	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aubigny, lord, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Anys, release	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Alsop, pardon	"
Whitfield, pardon	"	Austin, warrant	"
Wray, pardon	"	Arley, pardon	Mar.
Waterhouse, grant	"	Areskyne, sir James, gift	"
Watkins, office	"	Brasse, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bulmer, sir Bevys, warrant	April
Wright, warrant	"	Byngley, warrant	"
Winsor, lord, license	Mar.	Browne, sir Valentine, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bulmer, sir Bevis, release	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Butler, sir Oliver, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bishop of Bath and Wells, rest.	"
Wyndie, warrant	"	Broughton, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	May
Whitfield, pardon	"	Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Beauchamp, lord, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Beauchamp, lord, grant	"
Ward, etc., grant	"	Bancroft, presentation	"
Young, James, lease	June	Burr, pardon	"
York, mayor, etc., grant	"	Baylie, grant	"
Younge, office	Jan.	Bradstone, pardon	"
York, duke of, warrant	Feb.	Broderick, warrant	"
Zinzan, office	Dec.	Bland, warrant	"
		Button, pension	"
		Bedingfeild, sir Henry, office	"
		Borrowe, license	"
		Burffield, grant	June
		Benson, demise	"
		Barker, warrant	"
		Baxter, grant	"
		Baker, warrant	"
		Broderick, warrant	"
		Beale, pardon	"

N.B.—With the month of November 1607 the second volume of the manuscript index commences. It is less complete than the first, for the Christian names are omitted except in the case of the more important persons mentioned. There are other faults in the index, such as placing bishops under the letter B instead of the initial of the see. To have remedied all these defects would have necessitated the preparation of a new calendar. The error of entering bishops under B, or the City of Kilkenny under C, is of small importance, as it will be practically remedied by the general index.

1608, continued.

Bishop of Chichester, etc., comm.	June
Bannyon, lease	"
Banbury, borough, corporation	"
Barkley, pension	"
Barkley, warrant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, restitution	"
Beaumont, sir Thomas, grant	"
Bulhold, sir Richard, pardon	"
Bayly, dispensation	"
Bludder, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Bury St. Edmund's, boro', grant	"
Blower, grant	July
Bruce, warrant	"
Beeston, warrant	"
Browne, warrant	"
Bromley, warrant	"
Boye, warrant	"
Brimcard, license	"
Belyn, pension	"
Benchers of the Temple, grant	"
Beale, warrant	"
Bingley, warrant	"
Bankes, warrant	"
Bingham, office	Aug.
Bellott, pension	"
Bell, warrant	"
Bolles, office	"
Bowes, sir Jerome, discharge	"
Browne, license	Sept.
Bing, office	"
Bate, protection	"
Buck, etc., protection	Oct.
Bate, protection	"
Barefoot, warrant	"
Baxter, office	"
Butler, presentation	"
Brocke, lease	"
Bruce, lord, office	"
Bishop of Rochester, restitution	Nov.
Butler, presentation	"
Bruce, pension	"
Bruce, Ed., grant	"
Broughe, pardon	"
Buddonghe, demise	"
Belome, warrant	Dec.
Bruce, Ed., grant	"
Barklay, warrant	"
Barnes, pardon	"
Brett, sir Ro., lease	"
Barrett, sir Ed., gift	"
Berry, grant	Jan.
Bland, lease	"
Blewett, license	"
Brooke, etc., warrant	"
Baker, grant	"
Beck, etc., grant	Feb.
Bartlett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Barham, license	"

1608, continued.

Brooke, sir John, license	Feb.
Bancroft, grant	Mar.
Barnes, pardon	"
Blinkensopp, pardon	"
Baker, warrant	"
Blake, warrant	"
Carewe, lord, warrant	Mar.
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	April
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, warrant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, etc., commission	"
Connock, warrant	May
Cogget, gift	"
Chamberlain, lord, grant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Corbett, office	"
Cheque, clerk of, warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Catchmay, grant	"
Cromwell, etc., license	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cope, sir Walter, office	June
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Cheque, clerk of, warrant	"
Chancellor, warrant	"
Chancellor, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl of, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Curse, etc., grant	"
Conningsby, grant	"
Carew, lord, office	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Carrell, sir Thomas, grant	"
Chamberlain, presentation	"
Chesam, office	"
Chalk, pension	"
Carie, lady, warrant	July
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Clare, office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cannynges, office	"
Cooke, sir William, grant	"
Cardiff, town, corporation	"
Casewell, etc., grant	"
Clement, etc., grant	"
Cheyney, warrant	"
Covell, presentation	Aug.
Crane, etc., grant	"
Canterbury, city, incorporation	"
Carse, gift	Sept.

1608, continued.

Court of Wards, master of, comm.	Sep.
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Catchmay, etc., lease	"
Cornwallis, sir Wm., protection	Oct.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cokayne, bond	"
Cope, sir Walter, lease	"
Coronell, grant	"
Constable, sir William, grant	Nov.
Collingwood, pardon	"
Cope, sir Anthony, etc., grant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, warrant	"
Challons, warrant	"
Charles, office	"
Cranborne, lord, license	"
Cornwallis, sir Charles, warrant	"
Conisby, sir Richard, demise	"
Conisby, sir Richard, gift	"
Carrer, office	Dec.
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Carre, sir Robert, pension	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Colby, grant	"
Chambers, lease	"
Carey, lady, pension	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	Jan.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cowarne, etc., pardon	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	"
Carr, sir Ro., grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warr.	Feb.
Cutts, sir John, warrant	"
Coke, lady, warrant	"
Crawley, office	"
Cole, warrant	"
Conninsby, sir Richard, grant	"
Carey, sir Henry, grant	"
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, office	"
Cowarne, pardon	"
Cork, city, incorporation	"
Catchmay, lease	Mar.
Crompton, office	"
Cargill, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Chester, bishop of, grant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Clark, office, warrant	"
Chichester, demise	"
Clothiers, etc., grant	"
City of Kilkenny, grant	"
Drew, warrant	April
Duppa, warrant	"
Dutton, sir William, license	May
Dormer, sir John, license	"
Davyes, pardon	"

1608, continued.

Dean of Ely, etc., discharge	June
Dunbar, earl of, warrant	"
Downbar, earl of, warrant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"
Doyley, etc., grant	July
Duncombe, etc., grant	"
De Verton, pension	Sept.
Danson, etc., grant	"
Douglas, sir James, grant	Oct.
Dale, lease	"
Dudley, lord, license	Nov.
David, etc., pardon	"
Docwra, etc., grant	"
Dale, grant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	Dec.
Darcy, demise	"
Derick, warrant	Jan.
Dacres, pension	Feb.
De la Costa, pension	"
Dey, sir Henry, lease	"
Duffield, grant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., warrant	"
Davyes, sir John, warrant	Mar.
Drury, sir Ro., warrant	"
Deeble, presentation	"
Davies, grant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Dublin, archbp. of, commission	"
Danporte, office	"
Edmonds, warrant	"
Elbridge, warrant	June
Elstone, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	July
Exchequer, warrant	"
Essex, license	Aug.
Edward, etc., warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	Feb.
Evelyn, protection	"
Exchequer Court, etc., warrant	"
Exchequer Court, etc., warrant	"
Elmes, grant	Mar.
Eyre, sir John, license	"
Ewre, lord, office	"
Edney, privilege	"
Edwards, etc., warrant	"
Ferrers, warrant	April
Ferrers, warrant	"
Ferrers, warrant	"
Ferrers, warrant	"
Fleming, sir John, warrant	May
Fowkes, sir Henry, grant	"
Farneham, office	June
Fergisson, etc., pardon	"
Fenton, grant	"
Fitzwilliams, sir John, grant	"
Forster, pardon	"

1608, continued.

1608, continued.

Fleetwood, sir William, warrant June
 Fergisson, etc., pardon July
 Fitzgerald, pension "
 Fanshawe, sir Henry, etc., grant Aug.
 Frend, office Sept.
 Fryer, warrant Oct.
 Furnace, warrant Dec.
 Freeman, etc., warrant "
 Farmers of the Customs, grant "
 Farmour, grant Jan.
 Fleming, grant "
 Farewell, pension Feb.
 Farmers of the Customs, warrant "
 Footes, pension "
 Fludd, lease "
 Fountaine, demise Mar.
 Fitzgerald, lease "
 Graunger, office April
 Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant "
 Gough, warrant "
 Godolphin, sir William, office May
 Gargrave, sir Richard, grant "
 Gerrard, office June
 Goodridge, pardon "
 Gourdon, lord, warrant "
 Greene, office "
 Gronow, demise "
 Groomes and Pages, warrant July
 Godolphin, sir Francis, discharge "
 Gibb, demise "
 Glover, release "
 Godolphin, sir Wm., discharge Sept.
 Gossen, etc., grant "
 Griffith, demise Nov.
 Gourdon, lord, pension "
 Goodfellow, office "
 Gyll, pardon "
 Greencloth, officers, warrant Dec.
 Grayme, sir John, gift "
 Greencloth, officers, warrant "
 Grynne, pension "
 Gomeldon, lease "
 Greville, sir Foulke, grant Jan.
 Gibbe, grant "
 Greaves, office "
 Granger, warrant Feb.
 Goodrowster, warrant "
 Gaddlesden, etc., grant Mar.
 Gosnold, office "
 Grey, sir John, gift "
 Guldeford, sir Henry, office "
 Higgins, deanery "
 Harper, etc., gift "
 Haye, lord, warrant "
 Hay, lord, warrant "
 Howard, sir Edward, office April
 Howard, sir Thomas, license "

Hamerton, office April
 Hart, sir Percival, warrant "
 Humble, privilege "
 Hartley, pardon "
 Hensman, pardon "
 Hearne, office May
 Hall, pardon "
 Hertford, earl of, grant "
 Hertford, earl of, grant "
 Herbert, sir John, office "
 Hunt, pardon "
 Hales, sir Charles, etc., warrant "
 Howard, license "
 Hobart, sir John, grant "
 Howme, sir Patrick, grant June
 Hales, sir Charles, warrant "
 Hertford, earl of, commission "
 Hoskins, sir Thomas, discharge "
 Hopton, warrant "
 Haies, sir Thomas, release "
 Hunt, etc., protection July
 Haye, lord, warrant "
 Hope, pension "
 Harman, sir William, warrant "
 Harrington, sir John, license "
 Hedge, release "
 Herrick, sir William, warrant "
 Hutton, sir Christopher, warrant Aug.
 Hay, sir Alexander, warrant Sept.
 Howe, pardon "
 Hewes, pardon "
 Harborne, lease Oct.
 Hume, earl, warrant Nov.
 Hayes, sir Thomas, warrant "
 Holte, pardon "
 Howard, sir Thomas, license "
 Howard, license "
 Hay, sir Alexander, warrant Dec.
 Harrys, license "
 Hilton, pardon "
 Hills, pardon "
 Hobbes, pardon "
 Holland, pardon Jan.
 Harris, lady, grant "
 Heryck, sir William, grant "
 Hobart, sir Henry, grant Feb.
 Hamers, dispensation "
 Haddington, warrant "
 Henshawe, warrant "
 Harecourt, commission "
 Haswell, license "
 Hatton, sir Christopher, etc., grant "
 Hale, office "
 Howard, lord, pension "
 Hobarte, sir Henry, grant "
 Haddington, lord, warrant "
 Hicks, sir Baptist, warrant "
 Hersey, pardon "

1608, <i>continued.</i>		1608, <i>continued.</i>	
Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	Mar.	Lesebridge, grant	June
Heath, office	"	Lenox, duke, warrant	"
Hertford, earl of, warrant	"	Lincoln, earl of, office	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"	Lea, sir Henry, warrant	July
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"	Laverock, office	"
Ingram, discharge	April	Lee, protection	"
Ingram, warrant	"	Lindsey, lease	Aug.
Ingelby, sir William, license	June	London, lord mayor, etc., grant	"
Ingram, pension	July	Leigh, sir Oliph, warrant	Sept.
Irving, sir William, denization	Nov.	Lostwithiell, town, corporation	"
Ingram, grant	Jan.	Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Ireland, pardon	Feb.	Ley, sir James, office	Nov.
Ireland, warrant	Mar.	Leveson, sir Walter, gift	"
Jones, etc., warrant	April	Lieutenant of the Tower, comm.	"
Johnson, grant	May	Lisle, lord, warrant	"
Jewell house, master of the, warr.	"	Lewgar, warrant	Dec.
Jones, office	"	Lee, pardon	"
Jorden, privilege	"	Lawley, office	Jan.
Johnson, pardon	June	Lisle, lord, warrant	Feb.
Jeffreys, office	"	Leman, grant	"
Jones, office	July	Lowe, etc., grant	"
James, demise	"	Leicester, borough, confirmation	"
James, license	"	Langdon, presentation	"
Jones, warrant	Aug.	Limerick, city, incorporation	"
James, license	"	Lambe, lease	Mar.
James, grant	Oct.	Myles, warrant	"
Jenison, demise	Dec.	Marbury, gift	"
Jones, office	Mar.	Moore, grant	April
Kirkham, pardon	April	Man, office	"
Kingesmyll, office	May	Mynne, office	"
Knollis, lord, grant	June	Moncriff, warrant	"
Kellway, grant	"	Montague, grant	"
Kay, sir John, office	July	Mamond, pardon	"
Kinge, demise	"	Molineux, etc., lease	May
Kervile, etc., grant	"	Montaigne, dispensation	"
King, pardon	"	Montague, viscount, warrant	"
Kiderminster, restraint	Sept.	Murrey, grant	"
Killigrew, sir Robert, pension	"	Manners, sir Oliver, license	"
Kindt, warrant	Jan.	Musgrave, pardon	"
Kyrton, pension	Feb.	Minwood, sir Ralph, office	"
Kendall, office	Mar.	Murray, sir David, etc., grant	"
Kinett, warrant	"	More, sir George, pension	June
King, office	"	Morgan, warrant	"
Lawrence, office	April	Morgan, warrant	"
Lord Privy Seal, etc., comm.	"	Mawld, pension	"
Littleton, pardon	May	Morley, lord, grant	"
Ley, presentation	"	Margetts, pardon	"
Lincoln, bishop, royal assent	"	Marbury, lease	"
Lockley, etc., license	"	Murray, lease	July
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"	Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Lieutenant of the Tower, warr.	"	Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Leslie, warrant	June	Marbury, office	"
Lasonby, pardon	"	Morris, office	"
Lieutenant of the Ordnance, warr.	"	Morrison, warrant	"
Lindsey, warrant	"	Mountaigne, grant	"
Lemme, pension	"	Mynors, warrant	"
		Makartnay, denization	Aug.
		Marr, earl of, office	"

1608, continued.

Morres, grant	Oct.
Mussell, warrant	"
Montaigne, office	"
Monson, sir Thomas, lease	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Nov.
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Myles, pardon	"
Mynors, warrant	Dec.
Marshall, warrant	"
Maxwell, grant	"
Morseley, etc., lease	Jan.
Mildmay, etc., grant	"
Maunsell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Morrison, grant	"
Mollyneux, grant	"
Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	Feb.
More, pardon	"
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Moulsworth, warrant	"
Miller, etc., grant	"
Middlemore, grant	"
Marten, office	Mar.
Murray, office	"
Meryall, warrant	"
May, warrant	"
Mountgomry, earl of, lease	"
Meeke, office	"
Marbury, grant	"
Middleton, commission	"
Morgan, etc., lease	"
Moryson, denization	"
Nicholson, office	April
Northampton, earl of, office	"
Nicholson, office	"
Northampton, earl of, etc., pension	"
Newcomen, sir Robert, warrant	June
Northampton, earl of, warrant	"
Northampton, earl of, warrant	July
Needham, sir John, lease	"
Nott, earl of, etc., commission	Aug.
Norton, warrant	Oct.
Newport, license	Nov.
Newman, etc., demise	"
Nottingham, earl of, etc., grant	"
Nottingham, earl of, grant	Jan.
Neve, office	Feb.
Nottingham, earl of, pension	"
Nivell, pension	Mar.
Owen, grant	June
Orchard, presentation	"
Overbury, etc., license	"
Ordinance, lieutenant, warrant	"
Orde, demise	"
Oglethorpe, sir Owen, lease	Jan.
Percy, sir Allen, warrant	April
Pearson, lease	"

1608, continued.

Piers, prebend	April
Phillips, etc., grant	"
Parker, pardon	"
Phelips, grant	May
Peyton, sir Samuel, license	"
Pitt, lease	"
Palmes, sir Guy, lease	"
Prees, William Powell, pardon	June
Perman, pardon	"
Preston, grant	"
Palavicini, license	"
Privy Council, lords, commission	"
Privy Council, lords, commission	"
Procter, pension	"
Price, pardon	"
Powle, pardon	"
Palavicini, etc., license	July
Proctor, pension	"
Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Proctor, sir Stephen, demise	"
Palmer, warrant	"
Poutrame, office	"
Peerson, demise	"
Perrott, sir James, discharge	Aug.
Prichard, pardon	"
Poultrain, warrant	Sept.
Pleyfeare, dispensation	"
Preston, sir Richard, lease	Oct.
Prymrose, warrant	Nov.
Poe, office	Jan.
Povey, etc., grant	"
Proger, office	"
Page, office	Feb.
Piroet, pardon	"
Pontraine, warrant	Mar.
Penryn, discharge	"
Porter, office	"
Palmer, warrant	"
Procter, sir Stephen, warrant	"
Pemble, pardon	"
Parkes, grant	"
Perry, sir Allen, warrant	"
Rigge, warrant	"
Richards, pardon	April
Russell, warrant	May
Rigby, office	"
Rogers, office	June
Romers, privilege	"
Ridgway, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Rigby, office	"
Rochester, bp., congé d'élire & letter	"
Rochester, bishop, royal assent	July
Rawson, offices	"
Risby, grant	"
Read, etc., grant	Aug.
Rayne, office	"
Roberts, pardon	Sept
Rivett, grant	Oct.

1608, continued.		1608, continued.	
Robinson, warrant	Nov.	Stanhope, lord, warrant	Feb.
Rochester, bishop, discharge	"	Savage, sir Thomas, grant	Mar.
Raleigh, sir Carew, warrant	Dec.	Scudamore, warrant	"
Roberts, office	"	Swayne, etc., grant	"
Rudyard, grant	Feb.	Stanhope, lord, lease	"
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"	Sumner, pardon	"
Rider, warrant	Mar.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Ridgley, pardon	"	Thurston, etc., lease	"
Rowles, protection	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	April
Ramsey, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Russell, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Scudamore, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Saville, lease	"	Talbott, demise	"
Seckford, warrant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	May
Sutton, etc., warrant	April	Treasurer, warrant	"
Surveyor of the Stables, warrant	May	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, pension	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Sheldon, license	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Scott, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Shawe, grant	June	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
St. Antony, discharge	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smith, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Selby, sir William, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smyth, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Seager, warrant	July	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Shires, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smith, presentation	"	Tocketts, pardon	"
Sha, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, etc., warrant	"	Tomkins, pardon	June
Seckford, sir Henry, license	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Sinclair, sir Andrew, pension	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stone, lady, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, grant	Aug.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stallenge, pension	Sept.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stanhope, license	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Shelberie, grant	Oct.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stuwite, sir Robert, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Sturtevant, privilege	"	Treasurer, lord, grant	"
Skyner, sir Thomas, license	Nov.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stallenge, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
St. John's Hospital, Northampton, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Seckforde, sir Henry, discharge	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Shirley, sir Thomas, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Stidolphe, demise	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, etc., warrant	Dec.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Smith, warrant	"	Tipper, gift	"
Sewence, pardon	Jan.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, grant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Salvyne, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Southampton, town, grant	Feb.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stone, lady, warrant	"	Thurston, demise	"
Salter, license	"	Tod, presentation	Aug.
		Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Sept.

1608, continued.		1608, continued.	
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.	Vacandare, pardon	Mar.
Treasurer, warrant	"	Vause, office	June
Treasurer, warrant	"	Vere, sir Francis, warrant	July
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.	Vanlore, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Vaux, lord, license	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"	Verdon, office	Jan.
Treasurer, warrant	"	Vanlore, grant	Feb.
Treasurer, warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wade, sir William, etc., comm.	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.	Wolfe, discharge	April
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Williams, warrant	"
Tresame, warrant	"	Wytherings, etc., demise	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wright, sir Ro., etc., grant	May
Turner, gift	"	Wescot, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Towne, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Winchester, bishop, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wake, etc., license	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Woodhouse, sir William, pension	"
Tirconnell, countess, warrant	"	Warwick, grant	"
Theloall, warrant	Dec.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wingfield, pardon	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wickam, town, incorporation	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wynd, sir Ro., license	"
Tyrconnell, countess, warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Whaley, release	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.	Whaley, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Walker, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wroth, sir Ro., lease	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Webb, prebend	July
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	West, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Whitchurch, borough corporation	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wood, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Waller, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Webber, demise	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"	Woodhouse, sir William, license	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Feb.	Wood, etc., gift	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wroth, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wilson, warrant	Sept.
Trevie, sir John, warrant	"	Warren, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.	Wilson, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Walker, office	Oct.
Taylor, Marchant, grant	"	Walker, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, warrant	Nov.
Tennaunt, grant	"	Wardrobe, warrant	"
Thomason, warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Turner, pension	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Tydney, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., comm.	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Uttley, license	April	Weston, sir Richard, protection	"

1608, continued.		1609, continued.	
Winchester, bishop of, warrant	Nov.	Alexander, sir Sigsmond, warr.	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Admiral, lord, commission	"
Withe, pardon	"	Adams, office	"
Watts, sir John, warrant	Dec.	Bate, protection	April
Whitmore, grant	"	Bourne, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bicton, warrant	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	"	Burrell, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bruce, lord, commission	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.	Bowie, warrant	"
Webb, pardon	"	Baker, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"	Broiderick, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Best, lease	May
Williams, grant	"	Bradbury, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Barkeley, etc., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.	Baites, pardon	"
Wallingford, town, grant	"	Berkeley, lord, commission	"
Wood, office	"	Bunny, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Banckes, warrant	June
Wootton, pardon	"	Boughton, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bruce, lord, warrant	"
Worcester, dean & chap. of, gt.	Mar.	Bowey, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"	Bochan, pension	"
Wake, etc., license	"	Brett, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Warrick, pension	"	Bayly, demise	"
Young, pension	July	Bradwood, dispensation	"
Yarmouth, borough, incorporation	"	Brandling, grant	July
		Bayliffes, etc., of Worcester, grant	"
		Brett, sir Robert, grant	"
		Buddoe, grant	"
		Beeke, etc., grant	"
		Barwike, sir William, warrant	"
		Bennet, office	"
		Bruce, denization	"
		Bodley, sir Thomas, gift	"
		Barwick, lady, gift	Aug.
		Beswick, grant	"
		Brasse, etc., gift	"
		Beeston, pardon	"
		Bucke, etc., grant	Sept.
		Brasse, warrant	"
		Buck, etc., protection	"
		Burnell, grant	Oct.
		Brown, office	Nov.
		Bates, etc., grant	"
		Bacon, grant	"
		Barkley, warrant	"
		Bassano, office	"
		Batten, warrant	"
		Braithwaite, pardon	Dec.
		Bud, protection	"
		Bediford, Devon, town, grant	"
		Bassano, office	"
		Barker, warrant	"
		Bishop of London, congé d'élire	"
		Bland, sir Thomas, grant	"
		Barklay, pension	Jan.
		Bishop of London, royal assent	"
		Bishop of London, restitution	Feb.
1609.			
Aston, sir Roger, office	April		
Attorney & Solicitor, warrant	May		
Apsley, etc., gift	"		
Aiscough, etc., lease	"		
Abercomey, pension	June		
Anstruther, warrant	"		
Angell, etc., grant	July		
Alexander, etc., grant	"		
Aldred, etc., grant	"		
Admiral, lord, etc., commission	"		
Aynsworth, grant	"		
Aston, sir Roger, gift	"		
Andrewes, prebend	Aug.		
Angell, grant	"		
Abercomby, etc., grant	Oct.		
Allam, pardon	Nov.		
Ashe, grant	"		
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Dec.		
Admiral, lord, warrant	"		
Armstrong, pardon	"		
Argent, grant	"		
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Jan.		
Anthony, warrant	"		
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"		
Abingdon, borough, grant	Feb.		
Argent, grant	Mar.		
Argyll, earl of, denization	"		
Arundell, grant	"		

1609, *continued.*

Beeston, protection	Feb.
Bassano, license	"
Bellott, grant	"
Brett, sir Robert, demise	"
Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bowles, pension	"
Bishop of London, instalment	"
Baker, etc., office	Mar.
Browne, pension	"
Bradbury, office	"
Carey, sir Ro., warrant	April
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	May
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Chandeis, grant	"
Clark, pardon	"
Craig, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warr.	"
Cars, grant	"
Carew, sir Robert, pension	June
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Constable, sir William, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Cesar, office	"
Chambers, grant	"
Chambers, grant	"
Creighton, sir James, gift	July
Clowes, pardon	"
Carew, office	"
Carey, warrant	"
Clerks of the Greencloth, etc., wrt.	"
Creighton, sir James, gift	"
Coke, sir Ed., grant	"
Cooksbury, warrant	Aug.
Chambes, warrant	"
Carey, sir Robert, office	"
Crooke, sir John, commission	"
Colman, grant	Sept.
Cesar, prebend	"
Carrs, grant	"
Calvers, office	Oct.
Challenor, license	"
Cornwallis, sir William, protection	"
Chichester, bp. of, congé d'élire	Nov.
Cromwell, sir Oliver, license	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chichester, sir Robert, grant	"
Culpeper, sir Edward, grant	"
Chichester, bp. of, royal assent	"
Cholmeley, pardon	Dec.
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chaloner, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Coventry & Litchfeild, bp. of, rest.	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Chichester, bp. of, restitution	"

1609, *continued.*

Chichester, bp., instalment	Dec.
Cary, lady, warrant	"
Court, pardon	Jan.
Cope, sir Anthony, lease	"
Carey, sir Francis, pension	"
Cockayne, warrant	"
Corbyn, grant	"
Cockeine, bond	Feb.
Cavendish, sir William, license	"
Case, lady, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Covet, sir Henry, license	"
Chambers, demise	"
Chambers, grant	"
Chambers, grant	"
Cradock, warrant	"
Cooke, warrant	"
Chapman, etc., grant	"
Cholmeley, pardon	"
Chambers, denization	"
Carse, gift	Mar.
Carey, sir Robert, office	"
Cardinall, grant	"
Carse, etc., grant	"
Cumberland, earl of, release	"
Carr, sir Robert, warrant	"
Dublin, archbp. of, commission	April
Darey, sir Ed., grant	"
De la Costa, warrant	"
Downes, warrant	May
Draps of Salop, town, corp.	"
Dale, lease	"
Dickson, denization	"
Dudley, office	June
Derby, countess of, etc., grant	"
Derby, earl of, grant	"
Dutton, sir Thomas, grant	July
Douglas, sir James, etc., gift	"
Dromond, sir John, grant	"
Dormer, sir Michael, grant	"
Duncombe, demise	"
Danby, etc., pardon	"
Davenport, grant	Aug.
De Verton, protection	Sept.
Downe, bishop of, grant	"
Dorset, earl of, grant	"
Duport, prebend	Oct.
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Delavale, lease	Nov.
Done, warrant	"
Dunbar, earl of, warrant	"
Digby, sir John, demise	"
Daborne, license	Dec.
Doubleday, office	"
Dromond, sir John, gift	"
Dalyson, sir Roger, warrant	"
Dawes, etc., office	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"

1609, continued.		1609, continued.	
Dormer, sir Robert, grant	Jan.	Fenton, office	Aug.
Downbar, earl of, warrant	"	Freeman, sir Francis, pardon	"
Denton, sir Thomas, lease	"	Ferrers, grant	Sept.
De Verton, protection	"	Forrett, etc., office	Oct.
De Brete, warrant	Feb.	Feild, deanery	Dec.
Duppa, grant	"	Ferrers, grant	Feb.
Danvers, lord, grant	Mar.	Fortescue, license	"
Davenant, dispensation	"	Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Downes, lease	"	Fortescue, pension	"
Elstone, warrant	April	Faye, pardon	"
Elstone, warrant	"	Fullerton, James, denization	Mar.
Elphingston, warrant	May	Foster, grant	"
Eure, lord, commission	"	Fleetwood, sir Myles, office	"
East India Co., license	"	Francis, sir Ed., lease	"
Elphingstone, pension	June	Finch, etc., office	"
Elphingstone, warrant	"	Greene, license	April
Evans, pension	July	Glover, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Glover, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	Aug.	Grymesditch, pension	"
Edmonds, office	"	Greene, office	May
Ely, bp. of, congé d'élire and letter	"	Goring, sir George, license	June
Eldred, warrant	Sept.	Glanville, pension	"
Ely, bishop of, royal assent	"	Goodman, office	"
Ely, bishop of, restitution	Nov.	Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Ewens, grant	"	Guildford, sir Henry, office	July
Eldred, etc., demise	"	Glew, pardon	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Gibson, gift	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Gibson, etc., gift	"
Emerson, etc., grant	"	Grey, sir John, warrant	"
Ellynet, protection	"	Greencloth, officers, warrant	Aug.
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.	Gates, presentation	"
Eysten, demise	"	Grevill, sir Edward, gift	"
Ely, bk., estallment	"	Godfrey, pardon	Sept.
Edwards, office	Jan.	Gordon, pension	Oct.
Exeter, earl of, demise	Feb.	Gifford, license	Nov.
Eldred, demise	"	Garway, warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	Mar.	Greene, presentation	"
Eldred, etc., lease	"	Grandin, pardon	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"	Greggs, grant	Jan.
Eldred, etc., grant	"	Gilbert, grant	Feb.
Eldred, lease	"	Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Fleetwood, warrant	April	Garway, etc., warrant	Mar.
Femor, confirmation	"	Garway, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir George, lease	"	Garland, license	"
Fowles, Alphonsus, warrant	May	Grymestone, office	"
Fleury, warrant	"	Guldeford, sir Henry, grant	April
Ferrers, grant	"	Hoth, lord, warrant	April
Forset, warrant	"	Hobart, license	"
Ferrers, grant	"	Harderet, grant	May
Forbeuth, warrant	"	Hay, sir Alexander, pension	"
Fletcher, pardon	June	Higham, etc., pardon	"
Fitton, pension	July	Hay, sir Alexander, denization	"
Footyet, pardon	"	Howth, lord, etc., pardon	"
Farmers of the Impost, warrant	"	Heale, sir Warwick, license	"
Fullerton, sir Jas., etc., denization	"	Harrington, lease	"
Faldar, lease	"	Houghton, lease	June
Flynt, warrant	"	Heborne, office	"

1609, continued.

Hitchcoke, office	June
Hay, pension	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	July
Hill, grant	"
Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	"
Houghton, etc., grant	"
Hobman, etc., lease	"
Hobbs, pardon	"
Harrys, pension	"
Humphrey, pardon	"
Hadington, lord, demise	Aug.
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Hunt, protection	"
Hampton, pension	Sept.
Hay, sir Alexander, office	"
Harrys, warrant	Oct.
Harrington, lord, grant	Nov.
Howard, lease	"
Howard, license	"
Hanaper, clerk of, etc., warrant	"
Hastings, lady, pension	"
Hall, gift	"
Harman, sir William, warrant	"
Herryott, warrant	Dec.
Herryott, warrant	"
Hopton, grant	"
Hordon, lease	"
Herbert, sir William, office	"
Hunsdon, lord, etc., lease	"
Hunsdon, lord, etc., lease	"
Hungerford, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Hamond, restraint	"
Harley, sir Ro., grant	"
Howard, sir Thomas, office	"
Haverfordwest, incorporation	Feb.
Hall, warrant	"
Harrison, lease	"
Hewytt, sir William, office	"
Harderet, warrant	Mar.
Hunt, grant	"
Herrick, sir William, warrant	"
Hussey, discharge	"
Harvey, sir Gerrard, grant	"
Hamon, office	"
Heyman, grant	"
Hobbes, etc., grant	"
Harte, pension	"
Haynes, lease	"
Hunsdon, lady, grant	"
Hales, sir Ed., grant	"
Ingram, etc., grant	May
Ingram, warrant	July
Ingram, grant	"
Irving, sir William, grant	Aug.
Johnson, warrant	April
Jolles, sir John, assurance	"

1609, continued.

Jones, office	June
Jewells, treasurer, warrant	July
Jones, etc., grant	"
Joles, sir John, etc., grant	Aug.
Journeaux, pardon	Nov.
Jolles, sir John, grant	"
Johnson, gift	"
Jones, lease	Feb.
Johnson, sir Robert, demise	Mar.
Kinlosse, lord, commission	May
Kingsmill, warrant	June
Keith, sir Andrew, warrant	"
Killigrew, warrant	July
Knollis, lord, lease	"
Kinlosse, lord, commission	Aug.
Kenneday, sir John, protection	Sept.
Keere, sir George, pension	Oct.
Killigrew, license	Nov.
Knyvett, lord, etc., offices	"
Kirton, gift	Dec.
Knyvet, lord, warrant	"
Keimse, warrant	"
Knyvett, lord, warrant	"
Knype, pardon	Jan.
Knollys, lord, etc., grant	Feb.
Kenneday, protection	Mar.
Lane, etc., discharge	April
Leicester, borough, grant	"
Litchfield and Coventry, bishop of, congé d'élire and letter	May
Lovelace, sir Richard, grant	"
Lawson, lease	"
Leigh, sir Oliph, warrant	"
Lindsay, gift	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lichfield and Coventry, bishop of, royal assent	June
Lacon, license	"
Lamer, pension	"
Leigh, sir Oliph, lease	"
Longston, pension	"
Lennox, duke of, warrant	July
Lovelace, lease	"
Larkyn, warrant	"
Langford, grant	"
Longston, pension	"
Lincoln, earl of, pardon	"
Lythe <i>a/s.</i> Legh, office	"
Lesieur, sir Stephen, grant	Aug.
Lesieur, sir Stephen	"
Lumsden, denization	"
Lewknor, sir Lewes, gift	"
Lock, pension	"
Lumley, license	"
London, bishop of, presentation	Sept
Lloyd, prebend	"
Leigh, pension	Oct.

1609, continued.		1609, continued.	
Lake, sir Thomas, office	Dec.	Northumberland, earl of, dischg.	April
Litchfield, bishop of, discharge	"	Northampton, earl of, license	June
Lazenby, grant	Jan.	Norton, warrant	July
Leigh, grant	"	Newark, grant	"
Lyning, office	"	Niloe, warrant	Aug.
Moises, grant	April	Newton, warrant	"
Montaigne, license	"	Newall, presentation	Sept.
Moryan, pension	"	Norton, warrant	Nov.
Moyses, warrant	"	Northampton, earl of, etc., license	"
Milward, warrant	"	Norton, grant	Dec.
Murraie, sir Patrick, grant	"	Neaper, grant	Feb.
Morrice, grant	"	Norton, warrant	Mar.
Maynwaring, pension	May	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	April
Mounson, grant	"	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	July
Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	"	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	"
Meusey, etc., grant	"	Overbury, office	Dec.
Murray, sir Patrick, etc., grant	June	Oxford, Brasenose coll., grant	Feb.
Mollineux, sir Richard, warrant	"	Okes, office	Mar.
Martin, sir Richard, discharge	"		
Murkey, pension	"	Pollard, pardon	April
Mewtis, lease	"	Plombers, London, grant	"
Marrowe, dispensation	July	Privy Purse Keeper, warrant	"
Murray, etc., gift	"	Palmer, office	May
More, office	"	Powell, grant	"
Marbury, etc., grant	"	Phelips, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	"	Pagett, lord, license	"
May, warrant	"	Pott, warrant	"
Maynard, sir William, grant	"	Page, office	June
Murraie, grant	Aug.	Poydras, pardon	"
Mathew, warrant	"	Phillips, sir Ed., grant	"
Murraie, grant	Sept.	Paston, sir William, grant	July
Mompesson, grant	"	Poore, gift	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"	Perrott, sir James, grant	"
Mostin, office	Oct.	Procter, sir Stephen, office	"
Mynors, grant	Nov.	Price, etc., pardon	Aug.
Morton, deanery	"	Primrose, grant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"	Perkins, sir Christopher, pension	Sept.
Machell, office	Dec.	Powell, office	"
Mynors, demise	"	Pott, warrant	"
Morton, deanery	"	Pott, warrant	"
Munn, office	"	Pembroke, earl of, offices	Oct.
Mongriff, warrant	"	Payland, office	"
Murraie, grant	"	Pott, warrant	"
Murraie, sir David, warrant	Jan.	Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Marbury, presentation	"	Price, presentation	Nov.
Mayes, grant	"	Portman, sir John, office	"
Moore, office	"	Paget, lord, grant	"
Mainwaring, pension	"	Preston, lease	Dec.
Mayne, license	"	Pilkington, dispensation	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Feb.	Prusen, grant	Jan.
Mollineux, demise	"	Portington, pension	"
Metcalfe, sir Thomas, demise	"	Parry, commission	"
March, license	"	Pigeon, office	"
Monk, sir Thomas, license	"	Panton, grant	Mar.
Montegle, lord, grant	"	Percivall, office	"
Middleton, sir Henry, commission	Mar.		
Marshall, warrant	"	The Queen, Ann, pension	Nov.
Mynterne, grant	"		

1609, continued.	
Robinson, warrant	April
Rodes, office	May
Robyns, pardon	June
Rowe, sir Henry, warrant	"
Ryder, sir William, etc., warrant	July
Rayne, commission	"
Robertes, etc., grant	"
Robertes, etc., grant	"
Richardson, gift	"
Ravening, etc., lease	Aug.
Ramsey, office	"
Richards, pardon	"
Ramsey, sir George, warrant	Nov.
Rope, office	"
Reynolds, office	"
Rich, sir Ro., license	Jan.
Raleigh, pension	"
Russell, grant	"
Russell, office	"
Rochester, grant	Feb.
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"
Ryder, sir William, lease	Mar.
Speckart, warrant	April
Shawe, grant	"
Sanchur, lord, warrant	"
Smith, warrant	"
Sackville, license	May
Scudamore, sir Philip, license	"
Salter, etc., grant	"
Sussex, earl of, etc., warrant	"
Salter, etc., grant	"
Smith, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"
Seckford, etc., office	"
Sheppard, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, etc., warrant	"
Sherborne, vicar, pardon	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Smyth, sir Thomas, pension	"
Sheffield, lord, commission	June
Smith, grant	"
Spiller, etc., grant	"
Stephin, grant	"
St. John, license	"
Stephenson, office	"
Suffolk, earl of, warrant	"
Sheriffs of Cambridge, commis.	July
Stringer, privilege	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"
Salter, etc., grant	"
Syme, denization	"
Stockdale, gift	"
Stenart, lady, gift	Aug.
Sackford, sir Henry, warrant	"
Shawe, sir John	"
Shawe, grant	"
Salter, etc., grant	"

1609, continued.	
Stewart, sir Ro., grant	Sept.
Sussex, earl of, pension	"
Scroope, lord, office	Oct.
Southampton, earl of, warrant	"
Shirley, license	Nov.
Salter, etc., grant	"
Stanhope, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stringer, pension	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stallenge, warrant	"
Symcock, pardon	Dec.
Shastowe, pension	"
Sherley, demise	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Stallenge, warrant	Jan.
Skinner, sir John, warrant	"
Sulney, license	"
Spillman, sir John, warrant	"
Smith, pardon	"
Sackford, sir Henry, warrant	"
Smith, pardon	Feb.
Sheffield, warrant	"
Spencer, license	"
Strangewaies, sir John, grant	"
Savadge, grant	"
St. Albans, town, confirmation	"
Stewart, grant	Mar.
Stoddard, license	"
Spell, sir George, lease	"
Samms, office	"
Salisbury, St. Nicholas, hosp., grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tipper, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Timberlake, etc., grant	May
Treasurer, warrant	"
Trotter, license	"
Thorold, office	June
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Townsend, sir John, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Trestayne, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Twisden, etc., grant	"
Turner, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"

1609, continued.		1609, continued.	
Thorneton, warrant	Sept.	Wade, pardon	July
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Winchester, lord, discharge	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Walshe, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.	Wonnock, dispensation	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, etc., lease	"
Talcott, office	"	Welsted, lease,	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	"	Wood, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., allowance	"	Wood, warrant	"
Tucker, grant	Nov.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wynwood, warrant	"
Thomas, pardon	"	Wolley, sir Francis, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Dec.	Warwick, etc., gift	"
Thompson, pardon	"	Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	"	Wentworth, sir John, license	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"	Waad, sir William, commission	Aug.
Tipper, warrant	"	Waad, sir William, gift	"
Temple, office	"	Winwood, pension	"
Townshend, sir John, grant	"	Wynne, warrant	"
Thomas, grant	Jan.	Wyatt, lease	Sept.
Trevor, sir John, warrant	Feb.	Williams, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Tod, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Oct.
Titchborne, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Tooke, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Trevor, sir John, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Treswell, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Tewkesbury, boro', grant	"	Wright, etc., office	"
Tewkesbury, boro', grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
		Wright, office	"
Vaughan, office	May	Walsingham, etc., license	"
Vicars, grant	July	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Vuedall, sir William, office	"	Wace, grant	"
Vere, sir Horace, office	Oct.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Vanlore, warrant	Feb.	Wood, sir John, license	"
Warrick, warrant	April	Wynne, warrant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Williams, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"	Willoughby, sir William, grant	Jan
Warcopp, bond	"	Wingefeild, sir James, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Wadland, grant	"
Wood, pension	"	Warde, grant	"
Waldram, etc., privilege	"	Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Wood, grant	Feb.
Williams, warrant	"	Whitmore, grant	Mar.
Willy, license	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wethered, grant	May	Walden, lord, office	"
Williams, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"		
Wisse, pension	June	York, archbishop of, present.	Sept.
Webb, pardon	"	Yermouth, l. of Wight, incorp.	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"	Yerbury, gift	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the	"		
Widupp, pension	"	Zouch, sir Edward, office	April
		Zouch, sir Edward, presentation	Feb.

1610.		1610, continued.	
Admiral, lord, commission	April	Brownelowe, grant	June
Allen, office	"	Browne, grant	"
Acton, sir Roger, warrant	"	Burley, lord, denization	"
Aston, sir Roger, pension	"	Butler, etc., grant	"
Andrew, sir John, grant	May	Brond, lease	"
Angell, office	"	Browne, etc., grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, demise	"	Beverley, demise	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, pension	"	Bishop of Worcester, congé d'élire	"
Auchmootie, denization	June	Bond, lease	"
Achmootie, denization	"	Blenerhasset, sir Edward, grant	July
Auchmootie, grant	"	Blenerhasset, Thomas, grant	"
Amherst, grant	"	Bowen, warrant	"
Athy, grant	"	Bond, grant	"
Anstruther, sir William, grant	"	Barret, office	"
Aucher, etc., grant	July	Baskervyle, sir Humphrey, license	"
Abercromy, denization	"	Buckle, grant	"
Acheson, denization	"	Barnstaple, mayor, etc., grant	"
Argall, grant	"	Barnes, sir William, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"	Browne, denization	"
Alblas, grant	"	Bruce, lord, warrant	"
Ashburnham, grant	"	Baskervile, grant	"
Anthony, warrant	Aug.	Balle, grant	"
Abercorne, earl of, grant	"	Brooke, advowson	"
Aubigny, lord	"	Bishop of Worcester, royal assent	"
Armagh, archbishop of, grant	"	Butler, grant	"
Anthony, warrant	Sept.	Bell, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Nov.	Bonfeild, sir William, warrant	Aug.
Alured, office	"	Blackwell, lease	"
Arden, warrant	"	Bailly, denization	"
Adams, pardon	Dec.	Bishop of Clogher, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"	Bishop of Kilmore, grant	"
Acton, pardon	Jan.	Bishop of Meath, dispensation	"
Alexander, grant	Feb.	Bishop of Meath, advowson	"
Auchmuty, pension	"	Blower, presentation	"
Arbella, lady, warrant	Mar.	Boyd, sir Thomas, grant	"
		Burton, grant	Sept.
Bates, grant	April	Burlace, sir John, warrant	Oct.
Baker, office	"	Buck, protection	"
Baker, warrant	"	Barcham, presentation	"
Broyderick, warrant	"	Bishop of Worcester, restitution	"
Broyderick, warrant	"	Brooke, protection	Nov.
Basilia, license	"	Bussye, pension	"
Barkham, grant	"	Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	"
Bergavenny, lord, grant	"	royal assent	"
Bishop of St. Asaph, license	"	Bishop of London, etc., commission	"
Bartlett, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Burton, presentation	"
Bassill, pension	May	Blague, lease	"
Barker, warrant	"	Bishop of Rochester, warrant	"
Battell, grant	"	Barker, warrant	Dec.
Brewester, lease	"	Blower, grant	"
Burton, grant	"	Bishop of Rochester, restitution	"
Babington, grant	"	Bishop of Durham, grant	"
Bishop of Derry, commendation	"	Blower, presentation	"
Ballard, dispensation	"	Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Brownlowe, grant	June	Bishop of Rochester, congé d'élire	"
Barbon, grant	"	and letter	"
Browne, warrant	"	Budd, protection	"
Beeton, pardon	"	Buckridge, presentation	"

1610, continued.		1610, continued.	
Biondi, warrant	Dec.	Clarke, denization	June
Butler, archdeaconry	"	Culine, grant	"
Barlowe, prebend	Jan.	Carew, grant	"
Burman, grant	"	Crowcher, etc., pardon	"
Barnstaple, borough, grant	"	Carleton, lease	July
Bowes, etc., office	"	Cappin, sir George, office	"
Binion, warrant	Feb.	Cunningham, denization	"
Bennet, grant	"	Cunningham, denization	"
Beeston, protection	"	Cunningham, denization	"
Bewey, pension	"	Carey, lady, warrant	"
Boteler, warrant	"	Capell, sir Gamaliell, warrant	"
Buchanon, pension	"	Chandos, lord, license	"
Browne, pension	"	Clare, sir Henry, grant	"
Bishop of Gloucester, congé d'élire	"	Calvert, office	"
and letter	"	Carew, sir John, grant	"
Balfour, pension	"	Cunningham, warrant	"
Balfour, pension	Mar.	Crowcher, pardon	Aug.
Baxter, pardon	"	Cary, sir Ed., etc., warrant	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	"	Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
instalment	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Bridges, pardon	"	Crisp, sir Henry, license	"
Blencarne, pardon	"	Connock, grant	"
Baskerville, sir Humphrey, license	"	Cornwall, sir Thomas, grant	"
		Cunningham, denization	"
Carre, sir Robert, warrant	April	Coningham, warrant	Sept.
Caius College, Cambridge, grant	"	Corbin, pension	"
Cecyll, sir Ed., warrant	"	Coxe, office	"
Court of Wards, warrant	"	Colchester, grant	"
Compton, lord, office	"	Cole, dispensation	"
Cornelius, privilege	"	Crowcher, pardon	Oct.
City of Coventry, grant	"	Cranfeild, lease	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"	Cecyll, sir Ed., office	"
Carey, sir Henry, warrant	"	Cooper, sir John, grant	"
Cope, sir Anthony, grant	"	Castle, warrant	Nov.
Corbett, warrant	"	Cambridge, Trin. coll., grant	"
Carey, sir Henry, warrant	May	Crewes, grant	"
Cromwell, license	"	Challoner, sir Thomas, grant	"
Cesar, office	"	Cockayne, office	"
Charlet, prebend	"	Connock, pension	"
Clark, grant	"	Chapman, warrant	Dec.
Curwen, pardon	"	Casaubon, prebend	"
Clapham, grant	"	Cooke, sir William, lease	"
Coppin, sir George, office	"	Chambers, protection	"
Cranfield, lease	"	Casaubon, denization	"
Cotton, warrant	June	Carty, lady, warrant	"
Compton, lord, grant	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Chichester, sir Arthur, commis.	"	Carey, sir Ro., warrant	"
Chichester, sir Arthur, commis.	"	Casaubon, pension	Jan.
Chichester, sir Arthur, commis.	"	Cesar, sir Julius, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	"	Casaubon, prebend	"
Canterbury, archbishop of, etc.,	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
commission	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Craige, grant	"	Carey, sir Henry, grant	"
Coach, sir Thomas, grant	"	Cornwallis, sir William, protection	"
Crane, sir Robert, grant	"	Cofferer, warrant	Feb.
Castilian, grant	"	Couile, sir Thomas, license	"
Curwynne, warrant	"	Court, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, sir Robert, license	"	Cesar, license	"

1610, continued.

Cockett, office	Feb.
Carey, pension	"
Cotton, grant	"
Carew, sir George, grant	"
Conisbye, sir Richard, pension	"
Cambridge, Trin. coll., grant	"
Carse, pension	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., congé d'élire and letter	"
Cotton, office	Mar.
Catchmay, demise	"
Canterbury, archbp., royal assent	"
Carr, sir Robert, creation	"
Castle, office	"
Darcy, lord, license	April
Downbarr, earl of, pension	"
Downbarr, earl of, warrant	"
Derby, earl of, etc., grant	"
Decreet, office	May
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., grant	"
Dack, warrant	"
Dromond, sir John, grant	June
De Cluny, protection	"
Dillon, grant	"
Darcy, lord, grant	"
Dormer, sir John, etc., grant	"
Dorchester, borough, charter	"
Davis, sir John, grant	"
Dande, grant	"
Darwenter <i>als.</i> Drawater, office	July
Dand, pardon	"
De Verton, pardon	"
De Laun, pension	"
Durham, grant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., warrant	"
Douglas, sir James, denization	"
Darcy, sir Ed., discharge	"
Dackins, office	Aug.
Drury, sir Ro., license	"
Dunbar, denization	"
Dunbar, denization	"
De Clerke, warrant	Oct.
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Davis, sir John, grant	Nov.
Downbar, earl of, warrant	Dec.
Dundas, office	"
Danyell, etc., grant	Jan.
Digby, sir John, warrant	"
Downbarr, earl of, warrant	"
Dorset, earl of, license	"
Dynham, grant	Feb.
Dromonde, pension	"
De Malaville, etc., pension	"
De Oliur, warrant	"
Denny, lord, warrant	"

1610, continued.

Davis, lease	Feb.
Dorset, earl of, grant	Mar.
Elston, warrant	April
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	May
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Escott, pension	June
Evelyn, office	"
Erskine, presentation	"
Edgiock, pension	July
Exeter, earl of, grant	"
Eldred, etc., lease	Aug.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	Nov.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Ely, presentation	"
Edgeley, pension	Dec.
Elmes, office	"
Elye, presentation	Jan.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	Mar.
Eldred, etc., grant	"
Ellyott, grant	"
Eyres, sir John, warrant	"
Fookes, grant	May
Fortescue, grant	"
Flowerden, grant	June
Field, etc., warrant	"
Fortington, etc., office	"
Foulker, denization	July
Fysh, grant	"
Fowles, sir David, grant	"
Ferrers, etc., grant	"
Freeman, lease	Aug.
Fellows of Trinity College, near Dublin, grant	"
Frayll, denization	Oct.
Franklyn, lease	"
Fourre, warrant	Nov.
Fox, office	Dec.
Fell, prebend	"
Feild, presentation	Jan.
Fullerton, pension	Feb.
Frenchman, Turvall, pension	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Mar.
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	May
Gooch, grant	"
Gordon, warrant	"
Griffith, presentation	"
Gordon, warrant	June
Granger, pension	"

1610, continued.		1610, continued.	
Greenestreet, grant	June	Hamilton, sir Claud, grant	Aug.
Gager, grant	"	Huntley, sir George, etc., grant	"
Grey, sir Raphe, pardon	July	Hamilton, denization	"
Gaynsford, reassignment	"	Hamilton, denization	"
Gib, warrant	"	Hamilton, grant	Sept.
Gans, grant	"	Hawley, grant	"
Gibb, denization	Aug.	Hunt, etc., protection	Oct.
Gibbes, office	Oct.	Holland, protection	"
Gerard, sir Gilbert, license	Nov.	Holt, presentation,	"
Gibbons, office	"	Higgins, etc., grant	"
Groomes, etc., warrant	Dec.	Hippon, commission	"
Gawen, warrant	"	Hepborne, presentation	Dec.
Garrett, pardon	Jan.	Hawkins, sir Richard, pardon	Jan.
Grayme, office	"	Harris, office	"
Gramand, dispensation	"	Heralte, office	Feb.
Gorge, sir Arthur, etc., grant	Feb.	Horden, grant	"
Gray, office	"	Howell, pardon	"
Gardneer, sir Thomas, license	"	Hayes, office	Mar.
Gascoigne, sir William, grant	"	Hall, offices	"
Greyme, sir John, pension	"	Hungate, grant	"
Gibbe, pension	"	Henslow, etc., warrant	"
Greenwell, etc., commission	Mar.	Ingram, grant	Feb.
Galbrith, pension	"	Irving, sir William, lease	April
Gudderons, warrant	"	Ingram, warrant	Dec.
Goodere, sir Henry, protection	"		
Hewitson, pension	April	Jewells, master of the, warr.	April
Harvey, office	"	Jaye, pardon	June
Hare, license	"	Jenne, pardon	July
Heryott, warrant	"	Jossy, warrant	"
Huntingdon, earl of, grant	May	Jermyn, office	Aug.
Hutton, sir Christopher, grant	"	Joissy, warrant	"
Harecourt, release	"	James, etc., grant	Nov.
Hitton, grant	"	Jones, etc., office	"
Hawkins, lady, release	"	Jackson, office	Jan.
Haige, denization	June	Jossy, warrant	Feb.
Hill, pardon	"	Knollis, lord, lease	April
Holland, demise	"	Knollis, lord, lease	"
Hobart, sir Henry, grant	"	King, office	May
Halter, grant	"	Knox, pension	"
Hunston, etc., grant	"	Keir, sir George, denization	"
Hawkins, grant	"	Keir, sir George, grant	"
Harris, etc., office	"	Kelligrew, license	July
Horse, master of the, warrant	"	Knollys, lord, lease	Aug.
Hamilton, sir James, warrant	"	Kedermister, sir Joseph, restraint	Oct.
Horne, grant	July	Kinkell, lord, denization	"
Hepborne, denization	"	Kilby, office	Nov.
Hawkins, pension	"	Kingston on Hull, confirmation	Dec.
Hale, etc., grant	"	Knivett, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Hankinson, warrant	"	Knollis, lord, grant	Mar.
Hay, pension	"	Knollis, lord, grant	"
Hamilton, sir Alex., denization	"	Knollis, lord, grant	"
Heron, grant	"	Kenneday, sir John, protection	"
Home, sir John, denization	"	Lord Privy Seal, warrant	April
Hunt, earl of, warrant	"	London, lord mayor, etc., bond	"
Heron, sir Edward, grant	"	Lovelace, lease	May
Heydon, office	Aug.	Lennard, grant	"
Hamor, protection	"	Ley, grant	June
Hamilton, sir George, denization	"	Ley, sir James, grant	"
Hamilton, sir Claud, denization	"		

1610, continued.

Loftus, demise	June
Lyndsey, denization	"
Lyndsey, denization	"
Lindsey, grant	"
Lawrence, pardon	"
Le Sieur, warrant	"
Leigh, grant	July
Larkyn, pension	"
Lee, sir Henry, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lumsden, warrant	"
Langworth, pardon	"
Lettice, etc., pardon	"
Lambert, pension	"
London, grant	Aug.
Lyme Regis, mayor of, pen.	"
Lochmoreis, lord, denization	"
London, pension	Oct.
Lazonby, pension	Nov.
Lowe, grant	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, grant	"
Leigh, sir Oliphe, grant	"
Lande, prebend	"
Lewes, office	"
Longstone, warrant	Dec.
Levingstone, pension	Feb.
Lumsden, pension	"
Lindsay, pension	"
Murray, sir David, gift	April
Moore, pardon	"
Metham, sir Thomas, demise	"
Morrice, grant	May
Munsell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Munsell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"
Matchet, grant	"
Metcalfe, demise	June
Marbury, grant	"
Mansfeld, grant	"
Montgomerie, earl of, pardon	"
Murray, grant	July
McAula, denization	"
Manley, pension	"
Marwood, lease	"
Mackee, sir Patrick, denization	"
McCullock, denization	"
Murray, gift	"
Mainwayring, sir Arthur, office	"
Marbury, demise	Aug.
Makclelland, sir Robt., denization	"
Meriell, etc., grant	Sept.
Morgan, warrant	"
Mangier, pardon	"
Murraie, sir James, warrant	Oct.
Millar, office	Nov.
Mouncreif, warrant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"

1610, continued.

Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	Nov.
Merchants of London, grant	"
Montague, deanery	"
Manwood, license	"
Maynard, office	Dec.
Mead, sir Thomas, office	"
Master of St. Edmund's Hospital, in Gateside, grant	"
Madockes, pardon	Jan.
Montgomery, earl of, etc., warr.	Feb.
Minshew, privilege	"
Marten, pardon	"
Morris, etc., grant	"
Middleton, grant	"
Maxwell, sir Ro., pension	"
Marshall, pension	"
May, grant	"
Maxwell, pension	"
Milward, office	"
Murray, pension	"
Murray, pension	"
Maule, pension	"
Mounson, office	Mar.
Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Nicholls, presentation	April
Newfoundland, planters, grant	"
Nevy, warrant	May
Northampton, earl of, warrant	"
Norton, warrant	June
Nicholls, sir Augustine, grant	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	"
Northumberland, earl of, grant	"
Nottingham, inhabitants, release	"
Nottingham, town, grant	"
Northumberland, earl of, pardon	July
Norwich, dean of, etc., grant	Aug.
Newcomen, sir Ro., grant	Oct.
Norden, warrant	Nov.
Newdigate, sir Ro., protection	Dec.
Nesmith, pension	Feb.
Napper, pension	"
Norfolk, county, grant	"
Nyvell, grant	March
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	April
Owen, grant	"
Osborne, sir Ro., lease	May
Owen, grant	June
Oxford, scholars, grant	Nov.
Ordnance, master of the, disch.	Feb.
Owen, etc., pardon	"
Pott, warrant	April
Privy Seal Clerks, warrant	"
Penry, office	May
Peck, grant	"
Pennant, grant	"
Powell, grant	June

1610, continued.		1610, continued.	
Peter, lord, etc., grant	July	Ramsley, pension	Feb.
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"	Robinson, grant	"
Pynney, pardon	"	Raylton, lease	"
Portman, sir John, warrant	"	Rothwell, pension	"
Puckerling, license	Aug.	Ravenscroft, grant	Mar.
Prince of Wales, grant	"	Reynolds, office	"
Prince of Wales, grant	Sept.	Regway, sir Robert, license	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"	Smith, license	April
Prince of Wales, grant	"	Speed, privilege	"
Paymaster of Berwick Garrison, warrant	Oct.	Sylvester, grant	"
Pott, warrant	"	Suthis, office	"
Putte, grant	"	Swift, presentation	May
Prince of Wales, grant	"	Sandylandes, sir James, protection	"
Prince of Wales, warrant	"	Spilling, office	"
Parry, warrant	Nov.	Sutton, pardon	"
Peters, pardon	"	Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Parker, pension	Dec.	Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Pourd, warrant	"	Salter, grant	"
Privy Council, lords, warrant	"	Sacheuerell, grant	June
Petty, pardon	"	Say, lord, grant	"
Parry, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.	Smith, protection	"
Porter, dispensation	"	Seccombe, pardon	"
Prince of Wales, warrant	Feb.	Swift, presentation	"
Paulersbury, inhabitants, warrant	"	Silvester, gift	"
Polton, etc., pension	"	Stanhaw, grant	July
Purney, warrant	"	St. John, pardon	"
Penny, grant	"	Snow, grant	"
Parker, sir John, warrant	"	Stewart, denization	"
Pike, license	Mar.	Symond, pension	"
Pope, grant	"	Skyenner, sir Vincent, reassignment	"
Painter, etc., warrant	"	Stratford-on-Avon, borough, grant	"
Phippes, office	"	Stewart, sir Walter, denization	"
Queen, pension	April	Stewart, sir Walter, denization	"
Rayne, grant	May	Slingsby, sir Wm., etc., license	"
Robinson, lease	"	Stewart, sir Ro., grant	"
Ridgway, sir Thomas, grant	"	Swaddon, archdeaconry	"
Rudd, demise	June	Sander, denization	"
Rogers, office	"	Stewart, denization	Aug.
Reve, etc., grant	"	Stewart, denization	"
Russell, grant	July	Stewart, warrant	Sept.
Rommerill, pardon	"	Salter, etc., grant	"
Ryder, sir William, etc., warrant	"	Stone, grant	Oct.
Rawlyns, etc., grant	"	Sydney, presentation	"
Reynold, warrant	"	Sotherton, grant	"
Renington, sir Robert, grant	"	Sotherton, office	"
Ryde, dispensation	Aug.	Salisbury, earl of, office	"
Raleston, denization	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	Nov.
Russell, sir Thomas, office	Nov.	Sterling, license	"
Rothwell, gift	"	Shepard, etc., lease	"
Reynolds, pardon	"	Sunnibanks, presentation	Dec.
Rumler, John Wolfe, warrant	Dec.	Speering, warrant	"
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"	Spackman, presentation	"
Ramsey, sir John, pension	Feb.	Smith, prebend	Jan.
Rothwell, warrant	"	Seawell, grant	"
Rodney, sir John, grant	"	Skrymshere, grant	"
Ragley, grant	"	Straton, sir Alexander, denization	"
		Stanton, warrant	Feb.
		Shawe, Elizabeth, pension	"

1610, continued.

Spekart, pension	Feb.
Swaxlen, pension	"
Stringer, grant	"
Shawe, sir John, pension	"
Stock, presentation	"
Sayers, commission	Mar.
Seckford, warrant	"
Staveley, lease	"
Sandylands, protection	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stratton, sir Alexander, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tilney, warrant	"
Turner, etc., grant	"
Thursbey, office	"
Tenaunt, grant	May
Thorne, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Taylor, grant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tresswell, warrant	"
Thelloar, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tenand, office	July
Thomas, discharge	"
Throgmorton, sir Arthur, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thornton, grant	"
Refusus, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Aug.
Thomas, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tainton, confirmation	"
Treswell, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tichborne, sir Richard, restraint	"
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, office	Nov.
Thynne, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	Dec.
Ticheborne, sir Walter, office	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Trye, pardon	"
Treasurer, warrant	Feb.
Tucky, warrant	"

1610, continued.

Tildestey, grant	Feb.
Trevor, office	"
Tresswell, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Theleall, pension	"
Todderick, pension	"
Tynley, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tunstall, prebend	"
Taylor, office	"
Thomas, office	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	April
Vanloore, lease	"
Vernon, sir Ro., grant	May
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Vanlore, warrant	June
Verney, sir Richard, grant	July
Vchiltree, lord, denization	Aug.
Vanlore, warrant	Feb.
Weech, pardon	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wheatlie, office	"
Wright, warrant	May
Waller, pension	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Wingfield, sir James, grant	"
Wiborne, advowson	"
Willoughby, grant	June
Worcester, dean of, etc., discharge	"
Willoughby, lord, warrant	"
Windsor, demise	"
Wischart, sir John, denization	"
Wirrall, sir Hugh, grant	"
Williams, grant	"
Ward, warrant	"
Ward, demise	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	July
Waldrom, grant	"
Wynter, lease	"
Weesh, gift	"
Wilson, grant	"
Wyrall, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, warrant	"
Walwyn, etc., grant	"
Wotton, lord, warrant	"
Wans, denization	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, warrant	"
Walker, warrant	Aug.
Wolferston, grant	"

1610, continued.		1611, continued.	
Woodward, gran	Aug.	Armstrong, pension	May
Wells, pension		Armstrong, pension	June
Washbourne, office	Sept.	Aton, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Oct.	Angell, etc., grant	July
Winchester, marquis of, license	"	Aubigney, lord, warrant	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"	Anderton, etc., grant	"
Williams, grant	"	Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Webb, presentation	Nov.	Abercromby, warrant	"
Whitaker, pardon	"	Archibald, presentation	Sept.
Whitmore, grant	"	Ashton, demise	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Archer, etc., grant	"
Whitmore, pardon	"	Areskine, office	"
Webb, warrant	"	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Amstruther, warrant	Jan.
Wroth, etc., grant	Dec.	Atkins, warrant	Feb.
Wadham, grant	"	Alexander, sir Sygismond, warr.	Mar.
Whitacres, warrant	"	Arthur, office	"
Walshe, sir William, demise	"	Abercromy, pension	"
Wood, warrant	"	Ashley, sir John, office	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"	Bingham, grant	April
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"	Beeston, etc., demise	"
Wimwood, sir Raphe, warrant	"	Bishop of Rochester, roy. assent	"
Wheatley, presentation	"	Bishop of Gloucester, roy. assent	"
Walklate, pardon	Jan.	Budden, office	"
Willoughby, sir Fran., etc., license	"	Barnes, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bound, dispensation	"
Wisbich, inhabitants, grant	"	Bendlowe, etc., office	"
Wiche, warrant	"	Bishop of London, congé d'élire	"
Wingfield, sir James, grant	"	and letter	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bishop of Norwich, executors	"
Warricke, grant	Feb.	allowance	"
Wilkinson, pardon	"	Bokenham, license	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"	Bate, pardon	May
Wicksteed, pardon	"	Banister, license	"
Withes, pardon	"	Bridges, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bingley, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, instruc.	"	Bishop of London, royal assent	"
Wotton, sir Henry, grant	"	Brooke, sir John, pension	"
Whitmore, grant	"	Berwick, pension	"
Whitinge, pardon	Mar.	Bragge, grant	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"	Blount, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Borlas, lady, pension	"
Wilson, etc., grant	"	Bassett, pardon	"
Whitmore, grant	"	Bishop of Rochester, restitution	June
Wildgos, office	"	Bishop of Gloucester, restitution	"
Williams, warrant	"	Basnett, pardon	"
Yarmouth, inhabitants, pardon	July	Bowey, warrant	"
Yarmouth, inhabitants, discharge	Oct.	Bowey, etc., grant	"
Young, pension	Feb.	Benningfield, warrant	"
Zouch, sir Edward, pension	Feb.	Bridges, warrant	July
Zinzan, sir Sigismond, etc., warr.	Mar.	Barkley, warrant	"
Zouche, sir Edward, privilege	"	Brereton, pardon	"
		Beswick, office	"
		Bowyer, sir William, pension	"
		Bowyer, sir William, pension	"
		Bassitt, sir Ro., pardon	"
		Barker, warrant	Aug.
		Bassett, sir Ro., license	"
1611.			
Arundell, earl of, warrant	May		
Ashall, presentation	"		

1611, continued.

Brounker, warrant	Aug.
Blount, protection	Sept.
Bishop of London, restitution	"
Bowyer, pension	"
Bishop of London, installment	"
Bishop of Gloucester, installment	"
Buck, pension	"
Buck, protection	Oct.
Bourdin, denization	Nov.
Brooke, pardon	"
Bassano, office	"
Bowyer, office	"
Beeston, protection	"
Blewett, license	Dec.
Bridges, warrant	"
Best, etc., commission	"
Buck, sir George, warrant	Jan.
Budd, protection	"
Bilford, warrant	Feb.
Bishop of Salisbury, etc., grant	"
Buckanon, warrant	"
Batten, warrant	"
Brownerigge, etc., grant	"
Brenning, warrant	"
Boyd, warrant	"
Bp. of Coventry & Lich., present.	"
Boltby, pension	"
Bradshawe, warrant	"
Bland, warrant	"
Cary, lady, warrant	April
Carewe, sir George, pension	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cockayne, office	"
Coggen, etc., warrant	"
Cokaine, etc., protection	"
Cartwright, office	"
Cope, sir Anthony, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., restitution	"
Crafford, office	May
Chowne, sir George, license	"
Chambers, license	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cavendish, lord, grant	"
Cavendish, lord, license	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., estallment	"
Canterbury, archbishop, commis.	June
Chapman, pardon	"
Chambers, grant	"
Cornwallis, sir William, gift	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Caron, sir Noel, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	July
Chancellor, lord, etc., confirmation	"
Cotton, sir Ro., grant	"
Court of Wards, receiver, warr.	"

1611, continued.

Cofferer, etc., warrant	July
Cox, office	"
Clanricarde, earl of, release	Aug.
Chambers, grant	Sept.
Cottingham, warrant	Nov.
Clitterbooke, demise	"
Carye, sir Philip, etc., grant	"
Chambers, protection	"
Clopton, grant	"
Collyn, etc., grant	Dec.
Calverley, grant	"
Cromwell, lord, license	"
Clarks, corporation	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Carey, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Clayton, office	Feb.
Canterbury, archbishop of, etc., commission	"
Carye, sir Henry, grant	"
Cranston, lord, commission	"
Crema, warrant	"
City of Salisbury, incorporation	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Calvere, warrant	Mar.
Carne, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Catlin, presentation	"
Conquest, warrant	"
Douglas, denization	April
Drapers' Company, grant	May
Dike, etc., privilege	"
De Vitray, license	"
Drury, sir Ro., license	July
Dorset, earl of, grant	"
Dickenson, pardon	Sept.
Dormer, sir John, demise	Nov.
Day, office	"
Dowine, presentation	Dec.
De La Rue, pardon	"
Darell, sir Marmaduke, etc., office	Jan.
Darell, office	"
Douglasse, sir George, denization	Feb.
Douglass, sir Ro., pension	"
Drake, lease	"
De Lawne, warrant	"
Dacres, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Decro, warrant	"
Dwelly, warrant	Mar.
Dewxwell, warrant	"
De Caus, warrant	"
Dacre, protection	"
Dale, etc., lease	"
Derby, borough of, grant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	April
Elliott, pension	"
Errington, etc., grant	"

1611, continued.		1611, continued.	
Eldred, etc., grant	June	Hussey, grant	June
Ely, etc., grant	"	Heyborne, pension	"
Elle, prebend	Oct.	Harward, pardon	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Howard, lord, office	July
Easton, etc., pardon	Feb.	Hill, discharge	"
Eldred, lease	"	Harrys, office	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"	Herault, office	"
Exeter, earl of,	"	Hodgson, pension	"
Essex, earl of, commission	"	Herbert, pension	"
		Herbert, warrant	"
Franklyn, etc., lease	April	Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Fuller, sir James, office	May	Higgins, pardon	"
Forcett, grant	June	Hay, pension	Sept.
Fletcher, grant	"	Hunt, office	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"	Hall, presentation	"
Fermon, sir Richard, etc., grant	July	Holmes, pardon	"
Fleetwood, protection	"	Hansbie, office	Oct.
Falkener, office	Sept.	Harris, warrant	Nov.
Fones, presentation	Jan.	Hinson, pension	"
Fitchett, pension	"	Hobart, sir Henry, grant	"
Ferrers, etc., grant	Feb.	Herrick, sir William, office	"
Freeman, grant	"	Howme, sir Patrick, warrant	Dec.
Fanshaw, etc., office	"	Hoogan, warrant	"
Freeman, etc., grant	Mar.	Harley, sir Ro., discharge	"
Fitzhenden, office	"	Hetley, license	"
Fleming, office	"	Hutchinson, protection	Jan.
Grent, office	April	Houghton, warrant	"
Grobham, sir Richard, etc., grant	"	Heriote, warrant	Feb.
Goldsmith, warrant	"	Harris, warrant	"
Gould, office	May	Herick, sir William, warrant	"
Grayme, office	"	Hendley, warrant	"
Garland, grant	June	Hay, warrant	"
Goldsmith, etc., warrant	"	Hutchenson, pardon	"
Goodwin, deanery	"	Hutchenson, presentation	"
Grimsditch, pension	"	Hicks, sir Baptist, etc., grant	Mar.
Grayme, sir John, warrant	"	Hill, presentation	"
Grathinn, pardon	July	Hicks, sir Baptist, grant	"
Goring, license	Aug.	Halsey, gift	"
Goodall, protection	"	Hales, office	"
Griffith, grant	Nov.	Hales, office	"
Griffith, office	Jan.	Hedson, pension	"
Gwinne, grant	"		
Grenes, grant	Feb.	Ivett, office	June
Girdlers' Corporation, grant	Mar.	Irving, sir William, grant	July
		Ingram, pardon	Dec.
Hanbury, grant	April	Ibson, etc., grant	Feb.
Home, denization	"		
Holland, pension	"	Jones, warrant	June
Harvey, pension	May	Jameson, pension	July
Harvy, sir Gerrard, warrant	"	Jonston, warrant	"
Harbert, lord, demise	"	Jossy, grant	Nov.
Hassard, pension	"	James, warrant	Feb.
Haworth, grant	"		
Hay, lord, warrant	June	Kirkham, office	April
Hamilton, pension	"	Knivett, lord, discharge	"
Howell, grant	"	Knivett, lord, warrant	"
Harderett, warrant	"	Knivett, lord, office	June
Hussey, sir Richard, grant	"	Knollis, lord, warrant	July
Hendley, pension	"	Kirkham, pension	Aug.
		Knivett, grant	Sept.

1611, continued.

Knollis, lord, lease	Dec.
Knivett, lord, grant	Jan.
Kitchin, pardon	Feb.
Kenneday, sir John, protection	"
Knivett, grant	"
Keesey, discharge	Mar.
King, protection	"
Long, office	April
Lusher, sir Nicholas, grant	"
Lusher, grant	"
Levingston, lease	"
Lowthing, etc., lease	"
Lincoln, earl of, etc., pardon	"
Love, dispensation	"
Lapthorne, presentation	May
Lane, sir William, warrant	"
Lincoln, city, grant	June
Lewkener, warrant	"
Lide, pension	"
Litton, sir Rowland, license	July
Lenox, duke of, warrant	"
Lusher, sir Nich., etc., confirm.	Aug.
Lewes, office	"
Lugar, etc., office	Sept.
Leigh, sir Ro., warrant	"
Langhorne, office	"
Lee, warrant	Nov.
Leviland, lease	"
Love, presentation	"
Lloid, lease	Jan.
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Littleton, sir Ed., etc., grant	Feb.
Lupe, office	"
Ledsham, pension	"
Le Gouche, warrant	"
Lowen, warrant	"
Lake, sir Thomas, grant	"
Lisle, lord, warrant	"
Lisle, lord, etc., grant	"
Leveson, sir William, grant	"
Lang, office	Mar.
Livingston, warrant	"
Lutterell, grant	"
Lynning, office	"
Leeke, pardon	"
Messengers, warrant	April
Martyn, sir Richard, protection	"
Melvin, warrant	"
May, office	"
Moseley, etc., assignment	"
Morgan, pardon	"
Mortimer, lease	"
Middlemore, lease	"
Mildmay, license	May
Mayor, etc., warrant	"
May, pension	"

1611, continued.

Makloche, pardon	May
Marr, earl of, warrant	"
Morrison, grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Mayor of York, etc., discharge	June
Molineux, sir Richard, office	"
Manwayring, office	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Murray, grant	"
de Mayerne, office	"
de Mayerne, warrant	"
Mayor of the Boro' of Barnstaple, grant	"
Montague, lord, pardon	"
Merchants, incorporation	"
Mould, warrant	July
Murray, etc., pardon	"
More, sir George, office	"
de Mayerne, pension	"
March, office	"
Morice, etc., grant	"
Morice, etc., grant	"
Maye, warrant	"
May, pension	Aug.
Mattingley, pardon	"
Montgomery, earl of, office	"
Montgomery, earl of, office	"
Marbury, demise	"
Mantua, duke of, etc., warr.	"
Murray, warrant	"
Miller, grant	Sept.
Maxwell, office	"
de Mayerne, denization	Oct.
Milborne, deanery	Nov.
Meaker, office	"
Meniges, warrant	"
Montgomery, earl of, office	"
Mainwaring, grant	Dec.
Miller, warrant	"
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"
May, office	"
Mawley, warrant	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Milles, warrant	"
Marlow, commission	"
Maxwell, sir Ro., protection	"
McCarty, warrant	"
Manger, pardon	"
Muse, pension	Jan.
Maule, warrant	"
McCarty, warrant	"
Moore, etc., office	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Marman, etc., commission	"
Murray, sir David, grant	Feb.
Meniges, warrant	"
Meryall, etc., grant	"

1611, continued.

Master of the Court of Wards, etc., warrant	Feb.
Meesam, etc., grant	Mar.
May, warrant	"
May, warrant	"
Morrice, grant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Norton, warrant	April
Newcastle-on-Tyne, town, grant	June
Northampton, earl of, grant	"
Norden, warrant	"
Newton, offices	July
Needham, etc., grant	"
Needham, etc., grant	"
Newdigate, sir Ro., protection	Aug.
Nasmyth, pension	Oct.
Norton, pardon	Nov.
Nottingham, earl of, lease	"
Nottingham, earl of, pension	"
Norden, warrant	Dec.
Norreys, pension	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	Jan.
Nottingham, earl of, etc., grant	"
Nealman, pension	"
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	Feb.
Norden, warrant	"
Overbury, office	April
Ordinance, master of the, warr.	"
Ordinance, master of the, warr.	Aug.
Onslow, invention	Oct.
Orrell, pardon	Feb.
Pagett, warrant	April
Plumbers, grant	"
Proger, lease	"
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	May
Pemle, pension	"
Porye, license	"
Poulton, etc., grant	"
Pindestre, pardon	"
Pembroke, earl of, demise	June
Peersall, grant	"
Penruddock, sir Thomas, demise	"
Purefey, etc., pardon	"
Phelips, etc., grant	"
Pringill, pardon	July
Putto, commission	"
Peyton, sir John, grant	"
Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Palmer, office	Aug.
Polkinhorne, warrant	Oct.
Polkinhorne, pension	"
Phelips, pardon	Nov.
Prince, sir Francis, pardon	"
Price, presentation	Dec.
Pettie, grant	Jan.
Percivall, etc., grant	"
Prince of Wales, warrant	"

1611, continued.

Powell, office	Jan.
Pringill, license	Feb.
Popleman, pension	Mar.
Parker, sir John, grant	"
Pooley, pardon	"
Quarrier, office	Nov.
Qnhon, pension	Mar.
Rothwell, grant	April
Redich, grant	May
Rowden, pension	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Reynolds, warrant	June
Rochester, lord, warrant	"
Rochester, grant	July
Read, sir William, grant	"
Rochester, lord, allowance	"
Russell, pension	"
Rawleigh, office	Aug.
Randes, etc., grant	Sept.
Ravenscroft, pension	Oct.
Rosse, pension	Nov.
Rawleigh, sir Carew, warrant	Dec.
Ramsey, warrant	"
Rigby, office	"
Rogers, office	"
Ratcliffe, sir Edward, protection	Jan.
Reding, pension	Feb.
Raymond, warrant	"
Rochester, pension	"
Rochester, warrant	"
Rosse, license	Mar.
Redman, gift	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	April
Sayers, commission	"
Stafford, office	"
Smith, office	"
Scott, pension	"
Syvedall, grant	"
Stallenge, warrant	May
St. George, commission	"
Stubbe, grant	"
Snelling, pension	"
Stafford, sir John, lease	"
Seline, license	"
Spillman, sir John, warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, pension	"
Sonthampton, earl of, pension	June
Sutton, grant	"
Snelling, pension	"
Snelling, pension	"
Speake, sir George, grant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, warrant	"
Selby, sir William, commission	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Shipwarde, pension	July
Shawe, warrant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, warrant	"

1611, continued.

Salby, pardon	July
Smith, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Simpson, pension	Aug.
Schovero, warrant	Sept.
Slany, grant	"
Smyth, pension	"
Sherley, sir Ro., warrant	Oct.
Snygg, sir George, lease	Nov.
Salter, grant	"
Suffolk, earl of, warrant	"
Steward, warrant	"
Seymer, office	"
Sawyer, office	Dec.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Stacey, warrant	Jan.
Sandilands, protection	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Scudamore, sir John, etc., office	"
Sewett, pardon	"
Southcott, grant	"
Seckford, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Selby, sir William, etc., comm.	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Sheldon, pardon	"
Skillicorne, pension	"
Smith, sir William, grant	"
Saltentall, sir Peter, warrant	Mar.
Sheriffs of Lichfield, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, warrant	"
Scudamore, warrant	"
Sidney, sir William, license	"
Steward, sir William, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, office	"
Treswell, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Trenes, allowance	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thorpe, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Townsend, etc., license	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	May
Tufton, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Terry, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, confirmation	"
Treswell, warrant	"

1611, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., comm.	"
Tufton, sir John, grant	"
Thorneborough, sir John, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	July
Tresham, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Thorpe, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Turner, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thin, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Towler, office	"
Towse, grant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Trabs, warrant	Feb.
Thomas, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Talbot, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Vachell, warrant	April
Vyntners, grant	June
Vaughan, pardon	July
Vintners' Company, corporation	Jan.
Wood, warrant	April
Wigmore, sir Richard, gift	"
Watson, sir Henry, pension	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Watkyn, protection	"
Wilson, etc., grant	"
Wotton, lord, grant	"
Winchester, marquess of, protec.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warren, grant	"
Ward, grant	"
Woodward, warrant	"
Wydmer, office	"
Wroth, sir Ro., license	"

1611, continued.		1612.	
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June	Ashton, demise	April
Webling, grant	"	Aldworth, license	May
Waller, sir Thomas, grant	"	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"	Aston, sir Roger, lease	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, warrant	"	Auchmootie, warrant	"
Wiseman, sir William, pardon	July	Arnott, pardon	"
Watkin, etc., protection	"	Allen, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Abbott, grant	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Ambrose, grant	"
White, grant	"	Askew, lease	July
Whitlawe, pension	"	Armstrong, denization	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Aug.	Arundel, earl of, license	"
Watkinson, etc., grant	"	Ashton, office	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"	Alley, office	"
White, office	Sept.	Arnold, grant	"
Watson, sir Lewis, license	"	Allyn, grant	Sept.
Wriothesley, office	"	Alday, grant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Button, commission	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Barker, etc., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.	Bishop of Bath & Wells, advowson	"
Webb, warrant	"	Bishop of Coventry & Litch., grt.	"
Wilson, office	"	Button, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Beauchesne, John, warrant	"
Waterhouse, pension	"	Baliano, denization	"
Webber, pension	"	Browne, pension	"
Warwick, office	Dec.	Brograte, grant	May
Warden of the Mint, warrant	"	Bishop of Rochester, estallment	"
Wentworth, sir Thomas, license	"	Barnewell, privilege	"
Whitacres, warrant	"	Brownerigge, grant	"
Waterhouse, warrant	"	Burnett, grant	"
Woodhouse, license	"	Bourchier, sir John, etc., protection	"
Williams, warrant	"	Beeston, protection	June
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"	Burroughe, etc., confirmation	"
Wharton, lord, etc., grant	"	Bacon, sir Nicholas, lease	July
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.	Bacon, sir Nicholas, lease	"
Wright, office	"	Brenes, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Bishop of Gloucester, congé d'élire	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	and letter	"
Walker, office	"	Bridgman, presentation	"
Willoby, pardon	Feb.	Bullock, office	"
Walcot, warrant	"	Breers, grant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"	Bickton, warrant	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"	Bishop of Gloucester, roy. assent	Sept.
Wheeler, etc., readmission	"	Button, sir William, office	"
White, release	Mar.	Bishop of Gloucester, restitution	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Burgh, pardon	Oct.
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"	Bishop of Coventry, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Bishop of Gloucester, comp.	Nov.
Warren, office	"	Browne, gift	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Bryan, warrant	"
Wightman, warrant to burn	"	Beeston, protection	"
Younge, pension	July	Beeston, sir Hugh, warrant	Dec.
Yong, office	Oct.	Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Yong, warrant	Dec.	Bennett, etc., readmission	"
York, duke of, office	Jan.	Bruce, lord, grant	Jan.
Zanzan, pension	May	Bingley, sir Richard, pension	"
		Biondi, pension	"

1612, continued.

Bradshaw, office	Jan.
Bowes, warrant	"
Burnett, denization	"
Brathwayt, pardon	Feb.
Bancke, pardon	"
Browne, pardon	"
Bole, office	"
Bancks, office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	April
Cope, sir Anthony, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cholmond, gift	May
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Clopton, license	"
Calvert, grant	"
Chambers, protection	"
Carey, sir Phillip	"
Constable, sir William, warrant	"
Cordwayners, charter	"
Coppin, sir George, grant	June
Chancellor, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl of, warrant	"
Calvert, commission	"
Carew, sir George, office	"
Collier, pardon	"
Canterbury, archbp. of, warrant	"
Crisp, sir Henry, grant	"
Clegent, pardon	"
Chambers, grant	"
Copley, pardon	"
Cornichell, sir Hugh, demise	July
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Creighton, gift	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chafin, grant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Conysby, sir Richard, pension	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cockes, office	Sept.
Copley, denization	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Carye, sir Henry, license	"
Cranfield, pension	Oct.
Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cofferer, sir David Fowles, wrt.	Nov.
Cope, sir Walter, office	"
Chambers, protection	"
Cornwallis, sir William, warrant	"

1612, continued.

Carse, gift	Nov.
Caron, sir Noell, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	Dec.
Chambers, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cornwallis, sir Charles, lease	"
Cromwell, demise	"
Carew, sir Nicholas, office	Jan.
Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	Feb.
Chichester, sir Arthur, creation	"
Carter, office	"
Chancellor, warrant	Mar.
Cesar, sir Julius, etc., comm.	"
Carter, pardon	"
Cope, sir Walter, warrant	"
Carrier, license	"
Donhault, grant	April
Davys, sir John, warrant	"
De St. Croix, etc., pardon	May
Dormer, sir John, grant	"
Domuyll, office	June
Davies, pardon	"
Dalton, grant	"
Diggs, sir Dudley, grant	July
Dean of Westminster, warrant	Oct.
Dromond, warrant	"
Dewland, office	"
Dudley, lady, warrant	Nov.
Dorset, earl of, office	"
Douglas, pension	"
Dudley, lady, warrant	"
Downton, commission	Jan.
Dromond, warrant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Dackombe, office	Feb.
Dent, etc., pardon	"
Diggs, warrant	"
De Valline, passport	Mar.
Exchequer, warrants	April
Exton, pardon	May
Exchequer, warrant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	Oct.
Endecot, etc., privilege	Nov.
Easton, pardon	"
Easton, etc., pardon	"
Eage, pardon	Dec.
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Exon, lord, license	Feb.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	April
Furre, warrant	May
Freake, sir Thomas, grant	"
Fanshawe, etc., office	"
Freeman, grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	June

1612, continued.		1612, continued.	
Fortune, office	July	Hamilton, sir Thomas, pension	Sept.
Foulis, sir David, warrant	"	Halfheid, etc., warrant	"
Fleetwood, protection	Aug.	Home, sir Patrick, office	"
Fines, office	Oct.	Hughes, office	Oct.
Furroe, warrant	"	Helk, office	"
Fulthorpe, grant	"	Heydon, grant	"
Fitzwilliam, license	Nov.	Hutton, sir Timothy, grant	Nov.
French, pardon	"	Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir William, grant	Dec.	Hill, grant	Dec.
Fullerton, warrant	"	Harvey, lease	"
Fowls, sir David, warrant	"	Heneage, grant	Jan.
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"	Hay, lord, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Feb.	Hilliard, sir William, grant	"
Fulwood, grant	"	Hoth, lord, pension	Feb.
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"	Heneage, etc., grant	"
Graham, sir John, warrant	April	Hayes, lord, warrant	"
Garway, etc., discharge	"	Harris, presentation	"
Garway, etc., warrant	"	Hay, lord, office	"
Grime, grant	May	Harland, pardon	"
Gibb, etc., warrant	"	Hay, lord, warrant	"
Gibb, warrant	"	Hales, grant	"
Goringe, sir George, license	July	Holloway, office	Mar.
Glover, etc., pardon	"	Hay, lord, warrant	"
Goodrick, office	"	Huckles, presentation	"
Goodlake, license	Jan.	Harrington, lord, privilege	"
Griffin, etc., pardon	Feb.	Ingram, office	Mar.
Goble, confirmation	"	Ingram, warrant	July
Griffith, warrant	Mar.	Jenny, etc., warrant	Apri
Garway, warrant	"	Josse, warrant	Nov.
Hindley, grant	April	Jones, warrant	Jan.
Hindley, warrant	"	Knyvett, lord, etc., warrant	May
Henshawe, office	"	Kerwyn, warrant	"
Hewett, lease	May	Knolles, lord, grant	June
Heaton, discharge	"	Keeling, warrant	July
Howard, sir Edward, office	"	Keeling, warrant	"
Herbert, etc., grant	"	Kenneday, sir John, protection	Sept.
Harris, office	"	Kettle, office	"
Hay, warrant	"	Kent, earl of, commission	Feb.
Humfrey, etc., grant	"	Keymis, etc., grant	Mar.
Hay, lord, warrant	June	Knollis, lord, commission	"
Harnes, pardon	"	Lennard, grant	April
Halfpeny, commission	"	Lyos, estallment	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"	Lloid, grant	May
Heath, etc., office	July	Leslie, warrant	"
Hunt, protection	"	Loane Collectors, warrant	"
Howme, sir James, warrant	"	Lindsay, pension	"
Hampson, office	"	Lanier, grant	"
Hampson, office	"	Lindsay, warrant	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"	Levingston, warrant	"
Hamon, grant	"	Lisle, pension	"
Hewes, pension	"	Lenox, duke of, warrant	June
Howard, sir Thomas, lease	"	Leslie, warrant	"
Holcombe, office	"	Lewis, pardon	July
Harries, pardon	"	Lone, pardon	"
Hughes, pension	"	Levingston, office	"
Hales, office	Sept.	Lanier, office	"
Hobart, sir Henry, office	"		

1612, continued.

Lenox, duke of, grant	July
Lowden, reassignment	"
Luckin, grant	Aug.
Le Sieur, sir Stephen, warrant	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	Sept.
Lumsden, warrant	Oct.
Lloyd, grant	Dec.
Leche, presentation	Jan.
Lloid, etc., grant	Feb.
Laphorne, presentation	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	"
Ley, sir James, office	Mar.
Lord Deputy of Ireland, commis.	"
Murray, warrant	May
Middleton, warrant	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Maning, pardon	"
Morley, grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Maule, warrant	"
Maxey, deanery	June
March, office	"
Montagu, sir Edward, regrant	"
Musgrave, pardon	"
Morgan, pardon	July
Marsh, office	"
Merry, lease	"
Maunsell, office	"
Murray, sir Patrick, grant	"
Murray, sir James, warrant	"
Merchants, grant	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Murckay, pension	"
Muffett, office	Sept.
Murray, warrant	Oct.
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Marshall of the King's Bench, wt.	"
Middleton, warrant	"
Manly, office	Nov.
Miles, etc., grant	"
Mayne, license	Dec.
Molyneux, sir Richard, warrant	Jan.
Murraie, grant	"
Middleton, grant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"
Middleton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Middlemor, assignation	Feb.
More, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Mar.
Norreis, office	April
Nicholas, pardon	May
Northampton, earl of, grant	"
Newark, lease	"
Noell, pardon	June
Newdigate, protection	"

1612, continued.

Nunucke, warrant	July
Nevell, sir Henry, license	Sept.
Neipar, warrant	Oct.
Northampton, earl of, warrant	"
Northampton, earl of, pension	"
Nottingham, earl of, commission	Nov.
Norden, etc., grant	"
Newell, presentation	Dec.
Nivell, presentation	"
Norton, privilege	"
Normanville, office	Jan.
Offices of the Exchequer, warr.	April
Overbury, license	Nov.
Poyner, warrant	April
Putto, pension	"
Putto, commission	"
Packer, warrant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	May
Powell, grant	"
Peyton, sir John, commission	"
Puckering, sir Thomas, license	June
Pinches, warrant	"
Poyner, warrant	July
Privy Council, commission	"
Prince of Wales, warrant	"
Price, pardon	Oct.
Paulet, lord, license	"
Pitt, office	"
Pembroke, earl of, office	Nov.
Peto, sir Edward, pardon	"
Phillips, sir Thomas, grant	Dec.
Pott, warrant	Jan.
Pott, warrant	"
Primrose, office	"
Pointz, sir John, office	"
Privy Council, etc., commission	Feb.
Prichard, warrant	"
Ryman, office	April
Ramsay, sir George, warrant	"
Roos, lord, license	"
Rawleigh, license	May
Ryder, denization	"
Robson, lease	"
Russell, sir Francis, pardon	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Rogers, warrant	"
Roper, grant	June
Riche, sir Henry, office	"
Ryder, warrant	"
Rendell, grant	July
Rowland, office	"
Rutland, earl of, commission	"
Richardson, grant	"
Rothwell, grant	"
Rutland, earl of, warrant	"
Rutland, earl of, office	Aug.
Robarts, office	Oct.

1612, continued.		1612, continued.	
Ryder, warrant	Nov.	Sheffield, lord, warrant	Mar.
Ravenscroft, office	Dec.	Sallus, grant	"
Rochester, lord, grant	"	Trevor, sir John, warrant	April
Rochester, lord, grant	"	Thynne, sir Henry, commission	"
Rothwell, grant	"	Treherne, lease	May
Robinson, pardon	Jan.	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Rothwell, warrant	Feb.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Sackford, office	April	Treswell, warrant	"
Skyunner, sir Vincent, protection	"	Tirwhitt, sir Edward, etc., license	"
Shipwright, corporation	"	Treasurer, warrant	June
Savage, sir Thomas, license	"	Town, commission	"
Sherley, sir Robert, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, license	"	Talbott, warrant	"
Spence, sir James, warrant	"	Todderick, grant	"
Skipwith, demise	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Smith, warrant	May	Thornley, pardon	July
Silvester, license	June	Talbot, etc., grant	"
Seckford, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"	Turnor, warrant	Sept.
Sherley, sir George, license	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, commission	July	Trevor, sir Jo., warrant	"
Selby, sir Edward, grant	"	Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Salisbury, earl of, commission	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	Nov.
Sampson, office	"	Tracy, sir John, grant	"
Sandilands, sir James, warrant	"	Tresham, sir Lewis, grant	"
Sawyer, grant	"	Trevor, office	Dec.
Sleigh, reassignment	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Selkrig, gift	"	Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Shawe, warrant	Aug.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Shilleto, office	Sept.	Townley, grant	"
Spiller, lease	"	Tomkins, pension	"
Stanhope, sir Charles, license	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Steward, sir Francis, warrant	Oct.	Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Slaney, etc., grant	"	Twiford, office	"
Shaw, sir John, warrant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Stationers, privilege	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Surrey, presentation	"	Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	April
Southampton, earl of, pension	"	Vavasor, sir Thomas, office	July
Smith, presentation	Nov.	Vsher, etc., privilege	Sept.
Southampton, earl of, pension	"	Vernon, office	"
Shillingford, grant	"	Vaux, pardon	Oct.
Stone, warrant	"	Vaux, grant	"
Stowe Town, grant	"	Vernon, warrant	"
Strickland, office	"	Verney, etc., license	Nov.
Sherfeild, etc., lease	"	Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Stephens, office	Dec.	Vernon, warrant	Dec.
Straton, sir Alexander, warrant	"	Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	Feb.
Simple, sir James, warrant	"	Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Spence, sir James, warrant	"	Vavasor, pardon	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"	Valentyne, grant	"
Staltpart, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Seagar, warrant	"	Waterhouse, presentation	"
Seaton, license	"	Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Stewart, sir Francis, warrant	Jan.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Soame, etc., warrant	"	Wood, warrant	May
Sidney, sir Ro., office	"	Wellis, etc., pardon	June
Savage, sir Thomas, office	"	Whitmore, grant	"
Suffolk, earl of, etc., commission	Feb.		

1612, continued.

1612, continued.

Warcop, office	June
Wigmore, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Walrond, pardon	"
Woodward, etc., grant	July
Walker, sir William, commission	"
Wakefield, pardon	"
Warmall, office	"
White, warrant	"
Walshe, lady, etc., grant	"
Wilson, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodcock, pension	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wokingham, town, corporation	"
Williams, protection	Aug.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
White, warrant	Oct.
Williams, warrant	"
Wright, office	Nov.
Wigmore, sir Richard, license	"
Wigmore, sir Richard, grant	"
Whitacres, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., etc., warrant	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, discharge	Dec.
Wigmore, sir Richard, warrant	"
Waade, sir William, warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, grant	"
Wardour, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodhouse, sir William, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wright, office	"
Westbech, pardon	Feb.
Watts, sir John, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Warwick, boro', incorporation	"
Wynell, presentation	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	Mar.

Whitmore, etc., grant	Mar.
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
York, duke of, office	May
Yonge, pardon	"
Young, dispensation	Feb.
Zouche, sir Ed., grant	June

1613.

Alexander, sir Sigismund, warr.	Mar.
Admiral, lord, commission	"
Achmooty, etc., warrant	April
Anstruther, warrant	"
Arundell, earl of, etc., license	"
Attorney General, warrant	June
Anstruther, sir William, grant	July
Attorney General, warrant	Aug.
Attorney General, warrant	"
Ailoff, sir William, grant	"
Ashall, presentation	"
Archer, presentation	Oct.
Atkinson, office	Nov.
Allen, office	"
Attorney General, warrant	Dec.
Attorney General, warrant	"
Aprice, dispensation	"
Acworth, office	"
Awbigney, lord, grant	"
Attorney General, etc., comm.	"
Attorney General, warrant	Jan.
Admiral, lord, release	"
Andrewes, lease	"
Abercromy, office	Feb.
Atkins, grant	Mar.
Alabaster, presentation	"
Andrewes, grant	"
Allen, pension	"
Allport, warrant	"
Beckett, presentation	Feb.
Baguley, office	"
Bishop of Lincoln, office	April
Boyd, grant	"
Bauncler, pension	May
Bethell, demise	"
Bedford, earl of, grant	"
Barker, warrant	"
Beckingham, sir Thomas, license	"
Bowey, license	June
Bowey, warrant	"
Brooke, pardon	"
Bowan, etc., warrant	"
Bold, pardon	"
Burnett, grant	July
Balfour, pardon	"
Black, office	"
Boughton, warrant	"
Bradshaw, etc., privilege	"

1613, continued.		1613, continued.	
Blincorne, office	July	Cecill, sir Ed., warrant	April
Bourdin, pension	"	Connock, license	"
Bourchier, sir John, protection	Aug.	Clapton, office	"
Bishop of London, commission	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Bassett, pardon	"	Cateline, presentation	"
Bartlett, warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	"	Cadworth, pardon	"
and letter	Oct.	Carpenter, office	"
Bruce, sir George, denization	"	Chancellor, etc., warrant	May
Beesley, pardon	Nov.	Colville, lord, warrant	"
Bishop of Winchester, grant	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Bancks, pardon	"	Carew, license	"
Buy, warrant	"	Crippes, sir Henry, license	"
Bogg, grant	"	Craford, etc., grant	"
Bittyn, pardon	Dec.	Canterbury, archbishop of, comm.	"
Basset, sir Ro., pardon	"	Chichester, lord, etc., commission	"
Bacon, sir Nicholas, grant	"	Chichester, lord, etc., commission	"
Barkely, office	Jan.	Chichester, lord, etc., commission	"
Barkely, warrant	"	Cook, lady, warrant	"
Bacon, office	"	Columbe, grant	"
Banister, license	"	Challinour, sir Thomas, lease	June
Baynton, sir Henry, grant	"	Commissioner of the Treasury, wt.	"
Bucke, office	"	Carew, lord, warrant	"
Brocas, pension	"	Colerane, town, grant	"
Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry,	"	Calvalasco, warrant	"
royal assent	"	Cromwell, warrant	July
Bowyer, grant	"	Clark, office	"
Bishop of Winchester, commission	Feb.	Count Palatine, warrant	"
Bishop of Lichfield, congé d'élire	"	Cooke, etc., grant	"
and letter	"	Cranfield, sir Lionel, office	"
Beardesley, pardon	"	Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, restitution	"	Chamberlaine, sir Ro., license	"
Brunt, privilege	"	Cornwallis, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	"	Cottington, office	Sept.
Buck, sir George, warrant	"	Commissioners of the Treasury,	"
Buddough, grant	"	commission	"
Burton, office	Mar.	Craig, office	Oct.
Brooke, office	"	Cofferer, warrant	Nov.
Brooke, office	"	Cudner, pension	"
Browne, office	"	Clarke, pardon	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	"	Chubb, warrant	"
royal assent	"	Commissioners of the Treasury,	"
Barker, warrant	"	commission	"
Barklay, pension	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Buffield, pardon	"	Cary, sir Ro., commission	Dec.
Blakiston, warrant	"	Chandois, lord, commission	"
Burchmer, pension	"	Chaworth, sir George, office	"
	"	Cole, grant	"
Carmarthen, privilege	Mar.	Cesar, sir Julius, commission	Jan.
Cofferer, warrant	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cofferer, warrant	"	Carmarden, grant	"
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"	Cranfeild, sir Lyonell, grant	"
Calthrop, license	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cofferer, warrant	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cecill, sir Ed., warrant	"	Charles, grant	"
Carr, sir James, denization	April	Commissioners of the Treasury,	"
Carr, sir Ro., denization	"	warrant	Feb.
Cecill, sir Ed., warrant	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"

1613, continued.

1613, continued.

Constantine, pardon	Feb.
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Chantrell, pardon	"
Carneby, pardon	"
Champanty, office	"
Chapman, etc., office	Mar.
Cartwright, etc., grant	"
Crippes, grant	"
Carey, sir Henry, grant	"
Cowdall, etc., grant	"
Cleland, gift	"
Clare, office	"
Craig, gift	"
Derry, city, grant	Mar.
Debnam, grant	"
Dudley, license	April
Daniell, license	May
Dackombe, office	"
Danvers, lord, office	"
De Questor, warrant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	June
De Beauchesne, pension	"
Dakins, pardon	July
Denton, etc., grant	"
Dirdo, pardon	"
Drawater, office	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
De Caux, warrant	"
De Beuchesne, warrant	Aug.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc., wrt.	"
Darmyn, office	Sept.
Dundas, grant	Oct.
Duppa, warrant	"
Damport, pension	Nov.
Drone, warrant	"
De Fournon, warrant	Dec.
Darrell, dispensation	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Dunscombe, grant	"
Dowse, grant	Jan.
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"
Dildesley, lease	Feb.
Downton, commission	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc., grant	"
Donhault, grant	"
Downes, grant	"
Dacombe, warrant	Mar.
Dwelly, warrant	"
Drury, sir Ro., warrant	"
Darrell sir Marmaduke, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	April
Exchequer, warrant	July
Elsing, etc., grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Eldred, etc., discharge	Aug.
Emerson, warrant	"
Edmonds, office	Oct.

Erskyn, sir Thomas, etc., warr.	Nov.
Edwards, pardon	Jan.
Ermes, grant	Feb.
Edwards, grant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	Mar.
Elliotts, etc., privilege	"
Forsith, grant	Mar.
Fynney, grant	April
Farmer, office	"
Fenton, lord, office	May
Foorde, pardon	June
Fowlys, sir David, warrant	"
Fowlis, sir David, warrant	July
Fowle, warrant	"
Fuller, license	Aug.
Fortescue, pardon	"
Fish, office	"
Ferris, pension	"
Forsith, denization	Sept.
Farmers of the Import, pardon	Oct.
Fitzgerald, sir John, grant	"
Forsith, advowson	"
Fitzwater, license	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	Nov.
Freeman, etc., warrant	"
Felton, warrant	Dec.
Fowles, sir David, commission	"
Frampton, grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	Jan.
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Fane, sir Henry, grant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	Feb.
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fursey, warrant	"
Fulnetby, grant	"
Freeman, grant	"
Fairefax, sir Thomas, grant	"
Fineux, office	Mar.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Freeman, office	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles sir David, warrant	"
Garway, etc., warrant	Mar.
Gorges, pardon	"
Garway, etc., discharge	"
Garway, etc., grant	"
Gage, pardon	April
Gwilliams, grant	"
Gregg, office	"
Grevill, sir Foulk, warrant	"
Gilbert, office	June

1613, continued.

Grymes, grant	July
Gibbon, warrant	"
Gilbert, etc., license	"
Godolphin, office	Sept.
Godolphin, warrant	"
Garway, pension	Oct.
Gibb, warrant	"
Gifford, sir Richard, warrant	"
Grent, etc., grant	"
Gray, office	Nov.
Gabaleone, warrant	"
Gray, lease	Dec.
Gresham, sir Thomas, confirm.	Jan.
Greame, etc., grant	"
Greenhill, office	"
Gwilliam, office	"
Green, office	Feb.
Gray, sir Ralph, grant	Mar.
Godolphin, office	"
Gardener, sir Thomas, license	"
Guthree, etc., warrant	"
Herbert, sir Ed., license	Mar.
Hay, lord, warrant	April
Hickman, warrant	"
Hobart, sir Henry, lease	"
Harderet, warrant	"
Hamond, grant	May
Hill, office	"
Heneage, office	"
Huntingdon, earl of, restraint	"
Herdeshaim, Christopher, warr.	"
Hendley, sir Thomas, grant	"
Hansby, lease	"
Hay, sir George, grant	"
Heriote, warrant	June
Hay, lord, warrant	"
Hooper, warrant	"
Hutton, grant	"
Hussey, sir Richard, grant	"
Harrison, license	July
Higham, sir Clement, grant	"
Herbert, etc., grant	"
Hungerford, sir Anthony, etc., gt.	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	"
Hewett, sir Thomas, grant	"
Hobson, pension	"
Heriott, warrant	"
Hollis, license	"
Hobson, pension	Aug.
Harecourt, grant	"
Henslowe, warrant	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, grant	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	Sept.
Harrington, lord, commission	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"
Hamond, warrant	Oct.
Herris, pension	"

1613, continued.

Hungerford, warrant	Nov.
Howard, sir Francis, ratification	"
Huchenson, pardon	"
Huchenson, presentation	"
Herick, sir William, warrant	"
Hussy, office	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Hunt, office	"
Hooper, gift	Dec.
Howard, sir Thomas, lease	"
Harfleete, sir Thomas, grant	"
Hay, sir George, pension	"
Hay, lord, warrant	Jan.
Hunt, presentation	"
Heriote, office	"
Henshaw, grant	"
Henchman, presentation	Feb.
Hewet, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Horne, office	"
Hastings, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Howme, earl, warrant	"
Howard, grant	"
Hallilye, grant	"
Hay, lord, grant	Mar.
Haberdashers, grant	"
Hugheson, office	"
Herbert, sir William, gift	"
Halfheid, gift	"
Hall, warrant, office	"
Havers, office	"
Ingram, warrant	Mar.
Ingram, etc., warrant	May
Ivatt, etc., office	July
Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., warr.	Sept.
Ingram, sir Arthur, warrant	Dec.
Ingram, etc., pardon	Feb.
Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., warrant	"
Justices of the Peace, warrant	April
Jones, office	"
Jones, office	"
James, warrant	June
Jenkin, pardon	"
Jenney, license	July
Jefferson, office	"
Jones, office	Nov.
James, lease	Jan.
Jack, etc., office	Feb.
James, prebend	Mar.
James, grant	"
James, dispensation	"
Jones, office	"
Keith, sir Andrew, warrant	Mar.
Kirkham, pension	May
Keeling, pension	June
Kedermister, grant	"
Kerwyn, warrant	Aug.
Kilborne, etc., lease	Sept.

1613, *continued.*

Knollis, sir Francis, office	Nov.
Kirkham, dispensation	Dec.
Knyvett, lord, grant	"
Knyvett, lord, grant	"
Knivett, lord, grant	Mar.
Kidderminster, grant	"
Knowles, sir Francis, etc., office	"
Levingston, grant	Mar.
Lord Privy Seal, commission	April
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, indenture	"
Lenox, duke of, indenture	"
Lenox, duke of, discharge	"
Lumsey, lady, license	May
Littleton, pardon	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Lake, etc., office	June
Leslie, warrant	"
Lord Privy Seal, etc., grant	July
Lewes, office	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, etc., pension	"
Large, pension	Oct.
Lumsden, grant	"
Langford, presentation	"
Levingston, pension	"
Levingstone, grant	Nov.
Lazenby, pension	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"
Lake, license	"
Lee, etc., grant	Dec.
Lownes, office	Jan.
Lenox, duke of, warrant	Feb.
Lassells, pardon	Mar.
Lewes, office	"
Lake, sir Thomas, office	"
Leveson, warrant	"
Muscovia, merchants of, grant	Mar.
Moyes, pension	April
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Martyne, warrant	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Morice, etc., grant	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, grant	May
Montague, sir Henry, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Markaunt, grant	"
Molineux, sir John, grant	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Montague, sir Henry, warrant	June
Mosbye, pardon	"
Markham, warrant	"
Moore, etc., confirmation	"
More, confirmation	"
Murray, warrant	July
Matthew, office	"

1613, *continued.*

Mason, warrant	July
Monnson, sir William, warrant	"
Murray, sir Patrick, denization	"
Murray, sir Patrick, pension	"
Morrice, etc., demise	Aug.
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Moreton, warrant	"
Master of the Ordnance, warrant	"
Monnson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Moreland, license	Sept.
Morrice, grant	"
Marlott, warrant	Nov.
Murray, warrant	"
Medhop, pardon	"
Morgan, warrant	Dec.
Mercer, warrant	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, license	"
Muncriffe, warrant,	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
More, license	Jan.
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Mongrif, office	"
Mongrif, warrant	"
Maier, office	"
Moore, pardon	"
Murray, pension	"
Murray, lease	"
Morison, sir Charles, grant	"
Morgan, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	Feb.
Maynard, sir William, license	"
Marce, warrant	"
Morgan, pardon	"
Murray, pension	Mar.
More, sir George, purchase	"
Murray, warrant	"
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Milward, etc., office	"
Murray, warrant	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Martyn, office	"
Mills, office	"
Middleton, Hugh, warrant	"
Newland, pardon	Mar.
Norton, commission	"
Nightingale, pardon	"
Newton, privilege	May
Northampton, earl of, warrant	June
Nicholson, warrant	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	July
Northampton, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Northumberland, earl of, pardon	Oct.
Norton, warrant	"
Norgate, pension	Dec.
Newman, grant	Jan.
Newell, presentation	"

1613, continued.		1613, continued.	
Newell, deanery	Feb.	Paulfreyman, pardon	Feb.
Northumberland, earl of, grant	"	Palmer, sir Henry, grant	"
Nevill, grant	"	Pagitt, lord, grant	Mar.
Nevile, license	Mar.	Price, warrant	"
Officers of the Household, warr.	April	Playle, office	"
Officers of the Household, warr.	"	Palmer, grant	"
Officers of the Customs, warrant	May	Quarrier, office	Jan.
Officers of the Customs, warrant	"	Queen, grant	Feb.
Oseley, office	June	Queen, grant	"
Officers of the Customs, warrant	Nov.	Queen, grant	"
Oke, office	"	Receivers of the Duchy, warrant	April
Oxford, St. John's Coll., grant	"	Receivers of Essex, etc., warr.	"
Owen, presentation	Dec.	Receivers of Gloucester, etc., warr.	"
Overall, presentation	Feb.	Receivers of Cumberland, etc., warr.	"
Officers of the Household, com.	"	Rochester, lord, warrant	"
Pendleton, privilege	Mar.	Receiver of Cheshire, etc., warr.	"
Parker, sir John, warrant	"	Revett, presentation	"
Peshall, etc., grant	April	Rudyard, license	"
Pownall, presentation	"	Ramsey, warrant	Aug.
Pooke, license	"	Ramsey, warrant	"
Procter, presentation	"	Rowntree, pardon	Sept.
Paver, etc., lease	May	Ramsey, office	"
Paver, etc., indenture	"	Rochester, lord, creation	Oct.
Paver, etc., lease	"	Rumsey, etc., office	Nov.
Paver, etc., indenture	"	Ramsey, David, pension	"
Paggington, office	June	Ramsey, office	"
Paddy, sir William, license	"	Ramsey, pension	"
Polton, office	"	Ravenscroft, office	"
Puckle, office	July	Roper, sir John, grant	Dec.
Pershell, license	"	Rosse, office	Jan.
Pitt, grant	"	Rogers, grant	Feb.
Philips, etc., grant	"	Rockwood, pardon	"
Pannell, warrant	"	Roseter, grant	"
Porter, office	Aug.	Rayne, lease	Mar.
Perundine, warrant	"	Stone, warrant	Mar.
Phelips, sir Ro., grant	Sept.	Shepley, office	"
Pett, warrant	"	Schantmalt, warrant	April
Pickes, office	"	Sussex, earl of, commission	"
Privy Council, commission	Oct.	Smith, pardon	"
Parker, deanery	"	Speele, etc., office	"
Phelippes, sir Ro., grant	Nov.	Stone, warrant	May
Powell, office	"	Stewart, grant	"
Parke, grant	"	Smith, pardon	"
Packer, pension	"	St. Lawrence, sir Christopher, pen.	"
Paver, etc., warrant	Dec.	Sayer, grant	"
Powell, license	"	Shooter, grant	"
Privy Council, commission	"	Stanhope, sir Philip, warrant	June
Pinckerton, office	Jan.	Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Pinckerton, warrant	"	Southampton, earl of, license	"
Philips, sir Ed., grant	"	Storey, office	July
Pear, grant	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Peachey, grant	"	Suffolk, earl of, etc., pension	"
Parling, office	Feb.	Saltonstall, sir Peter, warrant	Aug.
Panton, grant	"	Saltonstall, sir Peter, warrant	"
Penson, office	"	Sandilands, warrant	"
Pooley, sir William, grant	"	Salisbury, earl of, grant	Sept.
Protherch, grant	"	Sare, pardon	"

1613, continued.

Savadge, sir Thomas, creation	Oct.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sandilands, pension	"
Seckford, warrant	Nov.
Selby, sir William, grant	"
Sheffield, sir Ed., office	"
Sawyer, etc., grant	"
Stonor, license	"
Slade, etc., grant	"
Somerset, earl of, etc., grant	"
Somerset, earl of, etc., warrant	"
Sewell, office	"
Smith, sir Hugh, grant	"
Sherborne, office	Dec.
Somerset, earl of, grant	"
Stolyon, grant	"
Stallenge, office	Jan.
Sackville, license	"
Somerset, sir Thomas, grant	"
Solicitor General, warrant	Feb.
Smith, pardon	"
Spence, sir James, warrant	"
Sewster, license	"
Somerset, earl of, grant	"
Stallenge, warrant	"
Sands, sir Samuel, grant	"
Scriuen, etc., grant	"
Smart, office	Mar.
Spilman, sir John, purchase	"
Salisbury, etc., grant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Sandys, sir Edwyn, grant	"
Sandis, grant	"
Stafford, boro', grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sinclair, pension	"
Sewell, office	"
Turnor, indenture	April
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tooley, grant	"
Thelwall, office	May
Terrell, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	June
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tunison, warrant	"
Tanfeild, sir Lawrence, warrant	"
Tonstall, warrant	July
Terringham, sir Thomas, office	"
Turfett, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tonstall, warrant	"
Trevor, sir John, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Thorne, office	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Oct.
Tirrell, sir Ro., reassignment	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"

1613, continued.

Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Tyndall, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tillsley, office	"
Twidsen, sir William, warrant	Jan.
Trumbull, office	"
Treasurer, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	Feb.
Talbot, license	"
Treswell, warrant	Mar.
Trumbull, warrant	"
Vaux, lord, grant	April
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	May
Van Lord, warrant	June
Vaux, warrant	July
Vaughan, grant	"
Vivian, pardon	Sept.
Verdon, etc., office	Oct.
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	Dec.
Vanderlack, license	Feb.
Vernon, warrant	Mar.
Wilson, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Willis, etc., license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Windsor, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Waller, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Walter, office	May
Williams, grant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., grant	"
Wood, presentation	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woodcock, pardon	"
Wigmore, etc., grant	July
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wymborne, school, grant	Aug.
Wallis, pardon	"
Winch, sir Humphrey, warrant	"
Wigmore, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, discharge	Oct.
Watson, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.

1613, continued.		1614, continued.	
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.	Attorney-General, warrant	Jan.
Warde, pardon	"	Apothecaries, corporation	"
Whitakers, pension	"	Addison, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Austin, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Anstruther, warrant	Feb.
Williams, etc., office	"	Arsbon, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.	Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	Mar.
Whitmore, etc., grant	"	Advert, pardon	"
Williams, grant	"	Bendish, sir Thomas, license	April
Walden, lady, confirmation	"	Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, restitution	"
Weston, dispensation	"	Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, discharge	"
Welby, grant	"	Brasse, pension	May
Warren, pension	"	Bishop of Lincoln, estallment	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Browne, office	"
Wolstenholme, grant	Jan.	Bagg, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bennett, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bambrigg, presentation	June
Williams, license	"	Bayles, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Brett, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wood, office	"	Balfour, sir Henry, grant	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"	Bowler, office	July
Worcester, earl of, grant	Feb.	Beecher, office	"
Wilkinson, presentation	"	Bickley, etc., pardon	"
Williams, license	"	Bowly, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Burlamache, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Burlamache, denization	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"	Bowey, license	"
Williams, warrant	"	Bonnal, office	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"	Betham, grant	"
Wilkinson, dispensation	"	Bowers, pardon	"
Wakefeild, pardon	"	Barington, sir Francis, grant	"
Wilbraham, office	"	Barrett, office	Aug.
Whitmore, grant	"	Batton, warrant	"
Wotton, etc., purchase	Mar.	Bould, etc., grant	Sept.
Wharton, lease	"	Bury, Suffolk, town, grant	"
Williams, warrant	"	Browne, etc., privilege	"
Worcester, earl of, grant	"	Bedford, countess of, restraint	"
Weeke, warrant	"	Boulton, presentation	Oct.
Wemys, pension	"	Barons of the Exchequer, com.	"
Williamson, sir Richard, pension	"	Brackenbury, warrant	"
Wright, office	"	Brandling, license	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the warr.	"	Bowrye, office	"
Yonge, pension	Nov.	Barrett, sir Ed., etc., grant	"
York, archbishop of, presentation	Feb.	Bannastre, sir Ro., warrant	Jan.
Yaxley, etc., grant	"	Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Zouche, sir Ed., etc., privilege	Feb.	Bull, warrant	"
		Byron, sir John, grant	Feb.
		Boyde, warrant	Mar.
		Bp. of St. David's, congé d'élire	"
		Beecher, office	"
		Brook, sir John, warrant	"
		Crockford, warrant	April
		Cooke, sir Richard, office	"
		Coward, license	"
		Clerk of the Cheque, warrant	"
1614.			
Attorney-General, warrant	May		
Acworth, office	"		
Alabaster, presentation	June		
Attorney-General, warrant	"		
Attorney, etc., bill	July		
Allen, office	"		
Aston, pension	"		
Alott, pardon	Aug.		

1614, continued.

Cookes, compy. of, confirmation	May
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Carey, license	"
Cooke, etc., grant	"
Carter, etc., warrant	"
Coward, office	"
Cavendish, sir William, license	June
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cecill, sir Ed., warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Challicombe, pardon	"
Chancellor, lord, bill	July
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl of, lease	"
Coward, office	"
Chandos, lord, etc., license	"
Cope, sir William, grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, warrant	"
Carye, sir Henry, warrant	"
Constable, sir John, etc., lease	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, office	Aug.
Carre, sir Ro., privilege	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
City of London, grant	"
Chancellor, etc., license	Sept.
Cesar, sir Julius, warrant	Oct.
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cesar, deanery	"
Casaubon, grant	"
Charcroft, office	"
Colton, license	Nov.
Cotton, grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant	"
Curle, office	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Corbin, office	Dec.
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Connock, purchase	"
Cope, sir William, office	"
Curle, office	Jan.
Cornwallis, license	"
Chamberlaine, lord, etc., com.	"
Carie, sir Phillip, office	"
Chamberlaine, lord, commission	"
Croker, etc., release	Feb.
Copley, denization	"
Cotton, sir Ro., warrant	"
Chamberlaine, office	"
Clerke, advowson	Mar.
Carie, sir Henry, lease	"
Chaworth, sir George, office	"
Doughtie, presentation	June
Dewhurst, grant	"
De Caron, grant	"
Dalkombe, grant	"
Dillesby, prebend	"

1614, continued.

Drayford, office	June
Davies, pardon	July
Dackombe, protection	"
Darnell, license	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	Aug.
Drury, sir Ro., grant	"
Digby, sir John, warrant	Sept.
Dike, etc., privilege	"
Decrittts, commission	Nov.
Dromond, pension	"
Duffield, grant	Dec.
Diggs, sir Dudley, grant	Jan.
Dene, pardon	"
Deane, warrant	Feb.
Dormer, sir Ro., grant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., warrant	"
Dixon, etc., grant	Mar.
Dorset, earl of, license	"
Darley, presentation	"
Exchequer, warrant	July
Exchequer, warrant	"
Emerson, warrant	Aug.
Edgecombe, grant	"
Elphingston, denization	Nov.
Edwards, etc., purchase	Dec.
Elye, presentation	"
Fitton, etc., grant	April
Forsith, presentation	June
Fullerton, sir James, grant	"
Farmor, sir Hatton, license	July
Fitton, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, warrant	Aug.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"
Founders, London, incorp.	Sept.
Farmers of the Customs, grant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	Nov.
Fanshawe, sir Henry, lease	"
Fitzjames, discharge	"
Fortescue, pardon	Dec.
Fortescue, sir Francis, lease	"
Ford, pardon	"
Fretsvile, sir Peter, etc., gift	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	Jan.
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Fane, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, pension	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Griffith, grant	April
Gray, lord, license	"
Greene, prebend	"
Gyles, prebend	"
Gattacre, office	"
Gastrell, etc., grant	"
Griffith, grant	"
Geere, purchase	"

1614, continued.

Gray, license	May
Garnett, pardon	"
Guyldford, sir Henry, grant	June
Gibb, pension	July
Gordon, sir Ro., grant	"
Grent, etc., office	"
Gisborne, office	"
Gibb, grant	Aug.
Grandesden, etc., grant	Sept.
Glover, sir Thomas, office	Oct.
Grevill, sir Foulk, office	"
Grevill, sir Foulk, office	"
Gray, pardon	Nov.
Gray, warrant	"
Gooring, sir George, pension	Dec.
Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Gibb, gift	"
Grey, lady, lease	Feb.
Heryett, warrant	April
Huntingdon, earl of, commission	May
Howard, sir Thomas, office	"
Howard, warrant	"
Hawtaine, grant	"
Herriott, warrant	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Hope, pension	"
Hastings, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	"
Herriott, warrant	June
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Hansby, grant	July
Holland, grant	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"
Hadington, lord, grant	"
Huntingdon, earl of, commission	"
Hobson, etc., grant	"
Hide, grant	"
Hickson, grant	"
Hamond, warrant	"
Hall, purchase	Aug.
Howard, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Heydon, grant	Sept.
Hyde, grant	Oct.
Howard, etc., grant	"
Harris, prebend	Nov.
Hassall, prebend	"
Hen, warrant	"
Howard, lord, warrant	"
Hen, pension	"
Haddington, lord, warrant	"
Holland, etc., purchase	Dec.
Hall, pardon	"
Howme, sir Patrick, office	"
Henn, etc., gift	"
Hastings, sir Henry, grant	"
Holt, presentation	Jan.
Holland, pardon	"
Havers, grant	"

1614, continued.

Harrington, lady, grant	Jan.
Hay, pension	"
Harecourt, office	Feb.
Hoare, office	Mar.
Herriott, warrant	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., warrant	Nov.
Ingram, sir Arthur, offices	Jan.
Jeton, grant	May
Jemison, pardon	"
Jack, etc., office	Aug.
James, warrant	Oct.
Johnson, office	Nov.
Jolly, denization	Dec.
Jacobson, warrant	"
Jenkin, pardon	Feb.
Jorden, etc., grant	Mar.
James, warrant	"
Killegrew, sir Ro., office	April
Kyvett, warrant	May
King, presentation	"
Knightly, grant	"
Kerry, office	June
Killigrew, sir Ro., office	"
King, presentation	July
Kederminster, sir John, warrant	"
King, sir John, license	"
Kent, justices, warrant	"
Keniston, pardon	Sept.
Knollis, lord, office	Oct.
Kedermister, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Knight, etc., grant	Dec.
Keeling, etc., commission	"
Knollis, lord, warrant	Jan.
Kent, earl of, commission	"
Kaye, presentation	Mar.
Leslie, gift	April
Land, etc., purchase	"
Leathersellers, license	May
Lacon, sir Francis, grant	"
Lewes, office	June
Langworth, license	"
Lawson, sir Wilfrid, pardon	July
Lamsdon, office	"
Lee, sir John, warrant	"
Lovell, sir Francis, license	"
Lucas, office	"
Lord Deputy of Ireland, etc., instructions	Aug.
Lenox, duke of, grant	Nov.
Lee, sir John, warrant	"
Llold, office	"
Lowe, etc., grant	Jan.
London, mayor of, license	"
London, mayor of, etc., license	"
Lewes, grant	Mar.
Middleton, presentation	April
Makepeace, office	"

1614, continued.

Marquis, the lord, license	April
Murray, warrant	May
Mildmay, grant	"
Monsey, license	"
Merchants, gift	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Morrice, etc., purchase	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, etc., offices	"
Macalley, denization	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	June
Master of the Wardrobe, warr.	July
Mainwaring, office	"
Marr, denization	"
Murray, warrant	Aug.
Mallett, sir John, etc., purchase	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, pardon	"
Master of the Rolls, etc., comm.	Sept.
Mathew, etc., purchase	"
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	Oct.
Murray, warrant	"
Monmouth, school, license	"
May, pension	"
Morice, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Mawle, office	"
Murray, warrant	Dec.
Mannynge, pardon	"
Monckrife, office	"
Montgomery, earl of, etc., priv.	Jan.
Mildmay, license	"
Menell, etc., pardon	"
Makepeace, office	"
Meeke, grant	Feb.
Northampton, earl of, warrant	April
Northampton, earl of, grant	May
Northampton, marquess of, grant	"
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	"
North, lord, license	July
North, sir Henry, grant	"
Nevill, sir Henry, restraint	Sept.
Nottingham, earl of, etc., warr.	Oct.
Newell, warrant	Nov.
Nicholas, etc., office	Dec.
Norden, gift	"
Newark, hospital, grant	Feb.
Norton, sir Dudley, license	Mar.
Officers of the Household, wrt.	April
Ogle, office	May
Owen, office	June
Ordinance, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Oxford, mayor of, etc., grant	"
Officers of the Household, warr.	Feb.
Pensance, town, corporation	April
Palmer, remittal	June

1614, continued.

Poole, sir Henry, grant	June
Pickering, warrant	July
Pitt, warrant	"
Palmer, pension	"
Prowse, etc., purchase	Aug.
Poulton, etc., purchase	"
Price, pardon	Sept.
Poole, advowson	Oct.
Porter, office	Nov.
Punter, office	"
Pott, lease	Dec.
Primrose, office	"
Privy Council, commission	Jan.
Purvey, grant	Feb.
Povey, office	"
Poole, town, incorporation	"
Prichard, pardon	"
Palmer, office	Mar.
Peshall, etc., grant	"
Queen, warrant	July
Queen, warrant	Aug.
Rogers, pardon	May
Roger, pardon	July
Rooper, lady, license	"
Ramsey, office	"
Rich, pardon	Oct.
Robarts, office	Nov.
Ramsey, office	"
Rotheam, etc., grant	"
Ramsey, etc., office	Jan.
Rochester, etc., license	Feb.
Rochester, grant	"
Routledge, pardon	Mar.
Sturton, lord, discharge	April
Skynner, etc., grant	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Sering, etc., office	"
Sedney, license	May
Seckford, warrant	"
Shaw, prebend	June
Spiller, warrant	"
Scudamore, grant	"
Stanhope, sir Philip, grant	"
Seymer, warrant	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sperley, sir Thomas, protection	"
Southampton, earl of, license	"
Seymour, warrant	"
Sotherton, grant	"
Sandiland, etc., warrant	"
Sheffeld, lord, etc., privilege	"
Swift, sir Ro., commission	Aug.
Suffolk, earl of, grant	Oct.
Saxony, duke of, warrant	"
Shipman, grant	Nov.
Southark, office	"
Skipwith, discharge	Dec.

1614, continued.		1614, continued.	
Salisbury, earl of, grant	Dec.	Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Salisbury, earl of, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Steward, sir Francis, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Spick, grant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Shawe, warrant	"	Vanlore, warrant	Oct.
Smith, pardon	"	Verney, etc., office	Jan.
Seymer, warrant	Jan.	Vavasor, sir Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Sawrey, pardon	Feb.	Vero, presentation	"
Somerset, earl of, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Smith, pardon	"	Winwood, sir Ralph, office	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"	Winwood, sir Ralph, warrant	"
Salkeld, etc., pardon	Mar.	Wharton, lord, license	"
Savage, sir Arthur, etc., office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	April	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Talbott, etc., office	May	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Tyrrye, grant	June	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Turner, presentation	"	Walker, pension	May
Treasurer, etc., commandment	July	Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
Treasurer, etc., bill	"	Withipoll, sir Ed., license	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Warburton, presentation	"
Terringham, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Whitmore, etc., purchase	"
Throckmorton, etc., grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Templey, etc., license	"	Warre, etc., grant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Webb, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, pardon	Aug.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Thynn, etc., privilege	"	White, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., lease	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	July
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.	Wynne, sir John, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.	Westwood, warrant	"
Terringham, sir Thomas, grant	"	Warburton, presentation	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Walton, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Tirwhite, pension	"	Welstead, grant	"
Tirwhitt, sir Philip, grant	Dec.	Waller, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wilson, etc., office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.	Warner, etc., office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Williams, office	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wotton, sir Henry, etc., grant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, commission	"	White, office	"
Thinne, commission	"	Wotton, lord, license	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Terrey, etc., grant	"	Wharton, lease	"
Tranter, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Trotter, denization	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"	Williams, office	Jan.
Tomson, pardon	"	Winwood, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wells, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wood, warrant	"
Thelwall, etc., grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Tirrell, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1614, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Whitmore, grant	"
Weston, license	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1615.

Arundel, earl of, commission	April
Attorney-General, commission	"
Acheson, grant	May
Allaine, office	"
Apothecaries, incorporation	"
Archer, grant	June
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	July
Abercromby, pension	"
Auchmouty, pension	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Aubigny, lord, grant	Sept.
Atkinson, presentation	Nov.
Admiral, lord, warrant	Jan.
Aiton, sir Ro., denization	"
Aylesbury, office	Feb.
Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	Mar.
Abbott, etc., warrant	"
Aldred, grant	"
Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	April
Barnes, pardon	"
Bunting, presentation	May
Bishop of St. David's, roy. assent	"
Blackstone, grant	"
Bassano, grant	June
Bacon, license	"
Brough, pardon	"
Byron, sir Jo., grant	"
Bowen, warrant	"
Bendbowe, office	"
Bayly, presentation	July
Baytys, office	"
Bulkay, pardon	"
Budden, etc., grant	"
Barnard, presentation	"
Bradshawe, pardon	"
Beck, pardon	"
Bainebrig, grant	"
Bondy, warrant	"
Bishop of St. David's, restitution	"
Bonington, pension	"
Branskill, pardon	"
Browne, office	"
Browne, pension	"
Beveridge, grant	"
Bassano, office	"
Barkley, warrant	Aug.
Barrington, sir Francis, grant	Sept.
Burlamachi, pension	"
Bishop of Salisbury, congé d'élire and letter	"

1615, continued.

Beaulieu, pension	Oct.
Barker, office	"
Bishop of Salisbury, roy. assent	"
Browne, etc., grant	Nov.
Bristol, bakers of, incorporation	"
Burgesse, pension	"
Burgh, lady, grant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, grant	"
Birchingshaw, warrant	Dec.
Bowes, sir Jerome, warrant	"
Bridgeman, presentation	Jan.
Bassano, grant	"
Barnett, denization	"
Bishop of Salisbury, restitution	Feb.
Bendbowe, etc., grant	"
Bowyer, sir William, release	"
Boyd, grant	"
Benson, grant	"
Barker, warrant	"
Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Bishop of Chichester, grant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, instalment	Mar.
Bowes, sir Jerome, grant	"
Baynton, sir Henry, grant	"
Cooke, office	April
Calvert, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp. of, etc., comm.	"
Chalke, pension	"
Cottington, gift	"
Carre, pension	May
Carre, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cotton, pardon	"
Clifton, sir Gervase, grant	June
Cutleries, grant	"
Crooke, sir John, lease	"
Crafte, sir William, license	"
Corbin, office	"
Clemond, etc., grant	July
Chappell, etc., pardon	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, lord, warrant	"
Constable, pardon	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, pardon	"
Conysbye, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, etc., warr.	"
Cary, office	"
Court of Wards, recr., warrant	Aug.
Cheke, prebend	"
Cheyney, grant	Oct.
Clerk, advowson	Nov.
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, grant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, commission	"
Crooke, presentation	"
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Corbin, office	Dec.
Chisselden, lease	"
Croft, sir Herbert, license	"

1615, continued.		1615, continued.	
Cottington, warrant	Dec.	Foster, pardon	July
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	Jan.	Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Cowley, office	"	Fortescue, sir Francis, office	Oct.
Carye, sir Edward, warrant	"	Fairfax, pardon	Nov.
Cacon, sir Noel, assurance	"	Fullerton, sir James, warrant	Dec.
Coteels, sir Thomas, assurance	"	Forsythe, presentation	"
Cacon, sir Noel, bond	"	Forsythe, presentation	Jan.
Clarke, grant	"	Fitzwater, lord, license	Feb.
Cornwall, inhabitants, grant	Feb.	Fenton, viscount, grant	Mar.
Cole, etc., grant	Mar.	Fenwick, sir John, warrant	"
Dwelly, license	April	Glover, office	April
Dene, pardon	May	Gwillim, office	"
Deputy of Ireland, commission	"	Godmanchester, town, discharge	"
Dodd, office	June	Graham, sir John, gift	"
Dormer, sir Ro., grant	"	Graham, sir John, gift	May
Deputy Lord of Ireland, comm.	"	Gerard, sir Thomas, grant	July
De Moulin, warrant	"	Gyles, office	"
Daniell, license	"	Gibbons, grant	"
Davis, pardon	July	Garland, pension	"
Dredall, sir William, office	"	Gall, warrant	Aug.
Davys, pardon	"	Governor of London, Ulster planta-	"
Dickinson, warrant	"	tion, grant	Sept.
Dyngwell, protection	"	Glynne, grant	Oct.
Dackomb, pardon	Aug.	Gray, grant	"
Davenport, presentation	"	Gray, warrant	Nov.
Dobson, presentation	Sept.	Gordon, pension	"
Deane, pardon	Oct.	Glinne, grant	"
Dwarys, office	Nov.	Gibbons, office	Feb.
Dauson, warrant	"	Gordon, warrant	"
Dymock, sir Edward, indenture	Dec.	Gorges, sir Ferdinando, office	"
Donne, presentation	Jan.	Greene, office	Mar.
Dormer, lord, pension	"	Howard, etc., gift	April
Dormer, lord, commission	"	Hawk, pardon	"
Dempster, warrant	"	Haward, presentation	May
Disney, lease	Feb.	Hume, office	"
Dingwell, lord, protection	"	Howard, sir Charles, office	June
Deane, pardon	"	Hellewisse, sir Gervase, grant	"
Dymock, sir Ed., grant	Mar.	Hay, grant	"
Dale, prebend	"	Hoghton, sir Gilbert, grant	"
Dawson, grant	"	Huntingdon, earl of, discharge	July
Exchequer, warrants	April	Harrison, grant	"
Evans, license	"	Hildesley, etc., indenture	"
Ethringen, pardon	May	Hoghton, sir Gilbert, grant	"
East Greenwich, town, grant	"	Howard, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	July	Herault, confirmation	Aug.
East India Company, grant	Nov.	Horne, presentation	Sept.
Emerson, grant	Feb.	Harman, sir William, grant	Nov.
Edward, pardon	Mar.	Hanmer, presentation	"
Farmers of the Customs, allow.	April	Hooper, etc., pension	"
Fullerton, sir James, office	"	Hodgson, etc., pardon	"
Fotherby, deanery	May	Huntingdon, earl of, grant	"
Fane, sir Francis, grant	June	Hody, grant	"
Fenton, lord, grant	"	Haddington, viscount, warrant	Dec.
Fleming, pardon	"	Hewytt, sir William, advowson	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"	Hace, warrant	Jan.
Fleming, sir Thomas, license	"	Howard, sir Charles, pension	"
Friend, office	July	Howard, sir Edward, office	"
		Herriot, warrant	Feb.

1615, continued.

Hyatt, pardon	Feb.
Hynde, sir Edward, grant	"
Havell, pardon	"
Hansby, presentation	"
Henn, pension	"
Holte, confirmation	"
Hart, warrant	"
Henn, grant	Mar.
Hope, office	"
Hutton, office	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, office	"
Huzie, pardon	"
Harpur, etc., license	"
Ivatt, discharge	April
Ireland, grant	Nov.
Jefferay, presentation	April
James, warrant	May
Johnson, grant	June
James, etc., grant	"
Johnston, grant	July
Justices of the Peace, warrant	"
Josephs, commission	Nov.
James, grant	"
Jones, etc., office	"
Jacobson, warrant	Jan.
Johnson, pension	"
Jenkin, pardon	Feb.
Jones, etc., restraint	"
Jackson, prebend	Mar.
Keire, sir George, warrant	April
Knyvet, lord, warrant	June
Kay, office	Sept.
Knivett, lord, etc., grant	Mar.
Leonard, license	April
Langley, office	"
Langley, office	May
Lawarr, lord, license	"
Levingston, grant	June
Levingston, grant	July
Lassells, sir Thomas, etc., comm.	"
Lee, sir Henry, release	"
Lightbound, pardon	Sept.
Lenton, etc., lease	"
Lake, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Leonard, office	Feb.
Launder, office	Mar.
Lord Chief Justice, warrant	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, pardon	April
Morice, grant	"
Moore, gift	"
Murray, warrant	"
Marsten, pension	"
Maxwell, license	May
Montgomery, earl of, etc., grant	"

1615, continued.

Montgomery, earl of, warrant	May
Maxwell, grant	"
Mainwaring, pardon	June
Maxwell, license	"
Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Mawle, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	July
Mountayne, sir Henry, grant	"
May, office	"
Montgomery, earl of, pension	"
Master of the Ordnance, warr.	Aug.
Merchant Adventurers, charter	"
Merchant Adventurers, grant	"
Moore, office	Sept.
Moreton, warrant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	Nov.
Moryson, sir Richard, office	Dec.
More, office	"
Morrice, etc., grant	Jan.
Moigne, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	Feb.
Murky, warrant	"
Master of the Ordnance, warr.	Mar.
Morgan, etc., grant	"
Marshall, sir George, warrant	"
Navy Officers, grant	April
Newport Pannell, hospital, grt.	June
Nevill, sir Henry, office	July
Nevill, sir Henry, office	Aug.
Newby, grant	Oct.
Nicholls, sir Augustine, revocat.	"
Nicholls, sir Augustine, grant	"
Nicholls, etc., grant	Nov.
Norreys, lord, pardon	Dec.
Norton, grant	"
Oxford, earl of, warrant	April
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Officers of the Navy, grant	May
Oroke, grant	July
Oxford, University Coll., grant	"
Oaks, office	Nov.
Oxford, Corp. Chris. Coll., license	Feb.
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Oxford, earl of, license	"
Oldisworth, grant	Mar.
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	May
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Parker, sir Calthorpe, grant	June
Primros, warrant	July
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Pigeon, etc., grant	"
Pott, warrant	Aug.
Prideaux, office	Nov.
Pratt, office	"
Paver, grant	"
Prince Charles, charter	Dec.

1615, continued.		1615, continued.	
Parry, grant	Dec.	Stanhope, lord, warrant	Feb
Potkin, office	"	St. George, office	"
Parkhurst, warrant	Feb.	Scott, presentation	Mar.
Parker, pardon	"	Siddenham, sir John, grant	"
Paldwin, license	Mar.	Surveyor of the Works, etc., wt.	"
Privy Council, etc., commission	"	Saltenstall, sir Peter, office	"
Pudsey, pension	"	Sutton, office	"
The Queen, grant	Jan.	Treasurer, warrant	April
Rawleigh, license	April	Treswell, warrant	"
Rising, town, grant	May	Treswell, warrant	"
Richardson, office	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Rothwell, etc., office	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Rosseter, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, warrant	May
Raine, warrant	June	Treherne, pardon	June
Ramsey, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Radcliff, etc., pardon	July	Tunstall, pardon	"
Reynell, sir George, pension	Sept.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	July
Rawlins, office	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Reading, presentation	Oct.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Rankin, grant	Nov.	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Russell, sir Thomas, office	"	Tresham, sir Lewes, grant	"
Reynell, sir George, pension	"	Trevor, sir John, warrant	"
Ramsey, pension	"	Temple, sir John, office	"
Rowden, office	"	Tiverton, town, incorporation	"
Ramsey, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Richardson, etc., grant	Dec.	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Reeve, etc., warrant	Jan.	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Reynolds, office	"	Treasurer, lord, approbation	"
Scott, deanery	April	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Smythsoone, license	"	Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	Aug.
Snell, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Spickart, lease	"	Twynyho, grant	Sept.
Smyth, license	May	Turner, confirmation	"
Spencer, etc., license	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Somerset, earl of, grant	"	Thompson, office	"
Scarburgh, office	June	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, lease	"	Turner, pension	Nov.
St. John, lord, license	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Scott, office	"	Todd, presentation	Dec.
Stonehouse, sir James, grant	"	Tonstall, warrant	"
Smyth, pardon	July	Tonstall, pension	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Southwell, license	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Story, etc., pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, pardon	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Swaine, pardon	Sept.	Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Salter, pension	Nov.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Sturtevant, privilege	Dec.	Treswell, warrant	"
Smyth, office	"	Treswell, office	Feb.
Sadler, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Stationers, privilege	Jan.	Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
South, office	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	Feb.	Vanlore, warrant	April
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Villiers, sir George, pension	June
Surveyor of the Works, warrant	"	Verney, sir Richard, confirm.	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Verney, sir Richard, etc., confirm.	Oct.

1615, continued.

Vero, presentation	Dec.
Villers, sir George, office	"
Villiers, sir George, office	Jan.
Var, etc., pardon	Mar.
Vanlore, discharge	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	April
Warner, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, office	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Warner, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wood, etc., grant	May
Waller, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wake, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wood, pension	June
Wilson, pension	"
Wentworth, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wadham, pardon	"
Windham, privilege	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
West, office	July
Winchester, city, license	"
Wentworth, lord, license	"
Wood, resignation	"
Warren, license	"
Willie, grant	"
Wilson, license	Aug.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wortley, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	Oct.
Winwood, office	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Williams, office	Nov.
Ward, office	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
White, grant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wetherid, warrant	"
Willoughby, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, office	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, pension	"
Winwood, sir Ralph, office	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodcock, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Walton, release	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"

1615, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Worcester, city, grant	"
Webb, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wilson, grant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Young, gift	April
Yelverton, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Yates, etc., release	"
Yeoman, prebend	Dec.
Young, advowson	"
Zouch, lord, office	July
Zouch, lord, commission	Aug.

1616.

Arundell, lord, confirmation	May
Anstruther, sir Robert, warrant	June
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Annesley, grant	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	July
Allen, grant	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., grant	Aug.
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Ayloff, sir William, commission	"
Alured, etc., office	Sept.
Annesley, sir Francis, grant	Oct.
Attorney-General, warrant	Dec.
Aprice, pardon	Jan.
Adams, etc., office	"
Ap Jevan, etc., pardon	"
Alley, grant	Mar.
Arundell, covenant	"
Atherloine, sir James, warrant	"
Alcock, grant	"
Aubigny, lord, etc., grant	"
Aubigny, lord, warrant	"
Bp. of St. David's, instalment	April
Ball, confirmation	"
Bruncker, sir William, grant	May
Bp. of Chester, congé d'élire & let.	"
Baynton, grant	"
Browne, confirmation	"
Baldon, pardon	"
Bates, office	"
Bishop's Castle, bayliffs, confirm.	June
Bishop of Chester, royal assent	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Battye, pardon	"
Bishop of Winchester, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bassano, warrant	"
Bacon, office	"

1616, continued.		1616, continued.	
Brownlowe, etc., grant	June	Bingham, privilege	Feb.
Berrington, office	"	Beaumont, deanery	"
Bishop of Winchester, royal assent	"	Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire	"
Brerton, sir Thomas, discharge	July	and letter	"
Berwick-on-Tweed, discharge	"	Blount, sir Richard, license	"
Bishop of Chester, restitution	"	Bishop of Worcester, restitution	"
Bronker, sir William, warrant	"	Bishop of Worcester, instalment	"
Barret, warrant	"	Buckingham, earl of, grant	"
Bird, office	"	Branthwaite, confirmation	"
Barkley, lord, grant	"	Bishop of Winchester, composition	"
Bishop of Bangor, congé d'élire	"	Bannister, office	Mar.
and letter	Aug.	Brawne, license	"
Brooke, office	"	Beron, license	"
Bishop of Carlisle, congé d'élire	"	Bacon, sir Francis, warrant	"
and letter	"	Balconquall, warrant	"
Bridges, presentation	"	Buckingham, earl of, grant	"
Ball, etc., license	"	Bromley, sir Thomas, license	"
Bishop of Wells, congé d'élire	"	Bellingham, discharge	"
and letter	Sept.	Buckingham, earl of, discharge	"
Bitts, license	"	Canterbury, archbp. of, comm.	April
Bishop of Winchester, restitution	"	Clopton, sir William, license	"
Blundell, office	"	Cranfeild, sir Lionel, gift	"
Bishop of Carlisle, royal assent	Oct.	Collmore, sir John, etc., indenture	"
Bishop of Bangor, royal assent	"	Colston, etc., license	"
Bishop of Chester, presentation	"	Coroner of King's Bench, warrant	"
Browne, confirmation	"	Colles, grant	"
Bishop of Bangor, grant	"	Clerk, advowson	"
Bp. of Bath & Wells, roy. assent	Nov.	Calverley, pardon	May
Bourglamackye, warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Barwicke, office	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Belier, denization	"	Chamberlaine, lord, etc., comm.	"
Basnett, etc., grant	"	Cornwallis, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, warrant	"	Conway, sir Edward, pension	"
Bonnall, etc., denization	Dec.	Cavendish, office	"
Bowyer, license	"	Clarke, pension	June
Barker, office	"	Chapman, advowson	"
Barker, office	"	Carew, lord, warrant	"
Bishop of Carlisle, restitution	"	Compton, lord, office	"
Burlamachy, warrant	"	Chief Justice, etc., commission	July
Bacon, office	"	Cotton, sir Robert, pardon	"
Bishop of Winchester, warrant	"	Chaworth, sir George, grant	"
Bp. of Bath & Wells, restitution	"	Crooke, sir Henry, etc., office	"
Bishop of Bangor, restitution	"	Cotton, grant	Aug.
Bishop of Bangor, estallment	"	Cotton, confirmation	Sept.
Bludder, sir Thos., etc., contract	Jan.	Chaloner, license	Oct.
Basnett, grant	"	Coroner of the Bench, etc., warrant	"
Browne, etc., discharge	"	Colles, grant	"
Bishop of Worcester, congé d'élire	"	Clopton, warrant	Nov.
and letter	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Barker, office	"	Chief Justice, declaration	"
Byll, warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Blagroff, office	"	Cambridge, Christ's Coll., grant	Dec.
Bosevil, pardon	Feb.	Cox, etc., offices	"
Bishop of Worcester, roy. assent	"	Christmas, office	"
Buckingham, earl of, warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Barker, etc., grant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Browne, sir Henry, office	"	Craige, grant	"
Bishop of Winchester, discharge	"		

1616, continued.

1616, continued.

Castle, office	Jan.
Cuttris, grant	"
Compton, sir Thomas, office	"
Corbet, pardon	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, office	"
Coppier, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	Feb.
Cowley, office	"
Chadwick, presentation	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, grant	"
Carr, sir Ro., grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Christian, etc., warrant	"
Chapman, pardon	Mar.
Conock, warrant	"
Carr, sir Ro., pension	"
Chancellor, grant	"
Chambers, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbishop, comm.	"
Dudley, sir Ferdinand, license	April
Duncombe, grant	"
Doughtie, presentation	May
Deane, pension	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	June
Dallam, warrant	July
Docwra, sir Henry, office	"
Duckworth, pension	"
Douglas, sir George, grant	"
Dundas, warrant	Oct.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"
Drapery, grant	Nov.
Digby, sir John, grant	"
Digby, sir John, release	"
Dame, office	Dec.
Dingwall, protection	"
Draper, etc., grant	"
Doubleday, grant	Jan.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"
Digby, sir John, grant	"
Derrixon, pardon	"
De Tour, warrant	Feb.
Dackombe, sir John, grant	"
Dolben, dispensation	"
Darey, lord, grant	"
Denny, lord, grant	Mar.
Dacombe, sir John, grant	"
Evans, presentation	April
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	May
Erskin, etc., office	June
Edwards, office	July
East India Merchants, grant	"
Elmes, lease	"
Ellyotts, etc., license	"
Edwards, office	Aug.

Emerson, grant	Sept.
Emerson, lease	"
Eveleighe, confirmation	Nov.
Effingham, lord, etc., pension	"
Evans, pension	"
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	Jan.
Evat, presentation	Feb.
Earwood, office	Mar.
Elyot, pension	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	April
Fenton, lord, grant	"
Francis, warrant	May
Fletwood, grant	June
Fenner, license	"
Felton, warrant	"
Fishmongers, grant	July
Fleetewood, grant	"
Fenton, lord, grant	"
Friend, gift	"
Fletcher, pardon	Sept.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	Oct.
Fynche, pension	Nov.
Fanshawe, etc., warrant	Dec.
Frampton, office	"
Fetherston, etc., office	"
Fourre, warrant	"
Feilder, pardon	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Fleming, grant	Jan.
Fish, warrant	"
Foxe, pardon	Feb.
Fowles, sir David, etc., warrant	"
Glover, office	April
Garsett, license	"
Griffith, grant	May
Garth, license	June
Goringe, sir George, pension	July
Gibb, grant	"
Gargrave, sir Richard, license	"
Grimston, grant	Sept.
Greencloth, officers of, warrant	Oct.
Gray, denization	"
Gray, lord, license	"
Godwyn, sir Francis, license	Nov.
Gyles, etc., office	"
Gregory, presentation	"
Gelf, office	Dec.
Gwillim, office	"
Griffith, grant	Jan.
Gascoigne, warrant	"
Gawen, warrant	"
Glover, office	Feb.
Geffreis, grant	"
Gelf, office	"
Griffith, grant	"
Gibdale, etc., grant	"

1616, continued.		1616, continued.	
Gerard, lord, commission	Mar.	Hopton, warrant	Feb.
Grame, pardon	"	Harris, grant	"
Hobby, license	April	Heriot, warrant	"
Howlett, prebend	"	Howard, sir Charles, commission	"
Hugh, pardon	"	Humfrey, confirmation	"
Hales, grant	"	Hicks, sir Baptist, warrant	Mar.
Howard, lord, grant	"	Household Officers, warrant	"
Humfreys, presentation	"	Household Officers, warrant	"
Herbert, sir William, lease	May	Harvy, sir William, office	"
Hardred, warrant	"	Hay, warrant	"
Harman, sir William, grant	"	Ingram, sir Arthur, indenture	Jan.
Hay, lord, warrant	June	Jones, warrant	May
Hanger, license	"	Jones, etc., grant	July
Hobart, pension	"	James, presentation	Sept.
Hutsbery, warrant	"	Jennings, warrant	Dec.
Hodges, demise	"	James, license	"
Halfhyde, pardon	"	Johnson, pardon	Jan.
Harrison, privilege	"	Jermyn, office	"
Howard, sir Thomas, grant	July	Justices of the Peace, warrant	Mar.
Harte, sir Euscate, pardon	"	Jones, office	"
Haddington, lord, grant	"	King, prebend	April
Hamilton, sir James, warrant	"	King, prebend	"
Household Officers, warrant	"	Kighley, grant	June
Holland, office	"	Keire, sir George, grant	July
Harrise, etc., grant	"	Knivett, lord, warrant	"
Heron, pension	"	Knight, pardon	Sept.
Hay, office	Aug.	Knivett, lord, warrant	"
Hide, license	Sept.	Kind, presentation	Dec.
ap Hugh, pardon	"	Kedermister, warrant	Jan.
House Officers, warrant	"	King, prebend	Feb.
Hoare, presentation	"	Knyvet, lord, etc., warrant	"
Hall, deanry	Oct.	Ketchet, grant	"
Hale, grant	"	Kerry, office	Mar.
Hay, lord, warrant	"	Knollis, pension	"
Halfhide, warrant	"	Levingston, office	May
Hakewill, archdeaconry	"	Lowe, grant	"
Hood, office	"	Lisle, lord, commission	"
Hamilton, etc., grant	Nov.	Lord Chief Justice, warrant	"
Harington, lady, warrant	"	Lisle, lord, pension	"
Heaton, sir Thomas, office	"	Lake, pardon	"
Heath, etc., confirmation	"	Lord Chief Justice, warrant	June
Hawen, office	"	Linsey, warrant	"
Harrington, sir Ed., grant	"	Langport, town, confirmation	"
Haddington, lord, warrant	Dec.	Levingston, pension	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"	Leech, office	Aug.
Halfhead, office	"	Lezure, sir Stephen, grant	Sept.
Hay, sir George, grant	"	Lilley, presentation	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	Jan.	Leicestershire, sheriff, warrant	Oct.
Hales, office	"	Lanier, grant	"
Hume, sir Patrick, grant	"	Lande, deanery	Nov.
Hume, sir Patrick, commission	"	Lisle, pension	Dec.
Horden, presentation	"	Levet, presentation	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"	Leech, warrant	"
Hercules, denization	"	Leach, warrant	Jan.
Hatton, sir Christopher, office	"	Lloyd, pardon	Feb.
Hildsley, etc., sir Francis, indent.	"	Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Harrington, pardon	"		
Howard, etc., sir Ro., grant	Feb.		

1616, continued.

Lozier, etc., office	Feb.
Levingston, etc., grant	"
Lowe, grant	"
Lords of Council, commission	Mar.
Lords of Council, revocation	"
Levingston, lease	"
More, etc., license	April
Michell, office	"
Marshall, sir George, warrant	"
Maxwell, office	"
Marshall, sir George, lease	"
Manucy, warrant	May
Merrick, grant	"
Morles, presentation	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Marshall, presentation	"
Metham, sir Thomas, lease	"
Mayer, lord, etc., license	June
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Mildmay, demise	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Meredith, warrant	"
Mountague, pension	"
Morgan, etc., office	July
Marcellis, pardon	"
Mynors, license	"
Mynte Wardens, warrant	"
Mynors, office	"
Mole, office	"
Myn, sir Henry, warrant	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Monnings, sir William, license	Aug.
Murray, warrant	Sept.
Moreton, pension	"
Murray, sir Patrick, pension	"
Master of the Ordnance, etc., com.	"
Montgomery, earl of, office	Oct.
Maunton, sir Ro., office	"
Mountague, deanery	Nov.
Murray, warrant	"
Metcalf, presentation	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Moore, lease	"
Mayerne, office	Dec.
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mawlde, pension	Jan.
Mounson, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Murray, warrant	"
More, sir George, warrant	"
Middleton, presentation	"
Marchant, commission	"
Master of the Rolls, etc., comm.	"
Middleton, presentation	Feb.
Manwaring, office	"
May, grant	"
Mountegle, license	"
Molineux, office	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., comm.	"

1616, continued.

Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., comm.	Feb.
Mynn, office	"
Morison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., warr.	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	Mar.
Morley, etc., grant	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Maynwarding, office	"
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Maxwell, office	"
Morgan, discharge	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., grant	"
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	May
Nash, pardon	June
Noell, sir Ed., warrant	Aug.
Naunton, sir Ro., pension	"
Norton, presentation	Dec.
Norton, office	"
Nicholson, warrant	Jan.
Neuill, pension	"
Nicholson, etc., office	"
Nottingham, countess of, pension	Mar.
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	April
Officers of the Greencloth, warr.	"
Oxford, earl of, allowance	June
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	July
Orfeur, office	Aug.
Officers of the Household, warr.	"
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Dec.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Mar.
Oswestry, town, confirmation	"
Oxenton, office	"
Prichard, gift	April
Parry, gift	"
Peadle, license	May
Preston, pardon	"
Privy Council, commission	"
Picot, pardon	"
Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Packer, lease	June
Prince of Wales, charter	"
Phelips, grant	"
Paise, office	"
Partridge, office	Aug.
Perkins, sir Christopher, pension	Sept.
Parry, gift	Oct.
Prince of Wales, charter	"
Payne, denization	Dec.
Primrose, office	"
Percy, etc., lease	"
Pettican, etc., pardon	"
Peryent, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Parkinson, presentation	"
Pye, office	Feb.
Phillips, confirmation	"

1616, continued.		1616, continued.	
Perry, pardon	Feb.	Savage, sir Arthur, office	July
Prince of Wales, grant	"	Selby, sir George, etc., grant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"	Sandiland, sir James, warrant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"	Steward, sir Francis, office	Aug.
Prideaux, prebend	"	Saltonstrall, sir Peter, grant	Sept.
Packer, pension	Mar.	Squibbe, office	"
Proctor, dispensation	"	Sherley, sir Thomas, protection	Oct.
Queen, grant	July	Steward, pardon	"
Queen, charter	Mar.	Snawsell, pardon	Nov.
Rutland, earl of, etc., warrant	June	Steward, presentation	"
Rainsberry, etc., allowance	"	Saier, license	"
Ramsey, office	"	Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Rosseter, pension	"	Sprott, confirmation	Dec.
Rich, warrant	July	Stephens, office	"
Receiver General of the Duchy, war.	"	Sidenham, warrant	"
Rich, etc., grant	"	Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Rowse, sir John, grant	"	St. Anthoine, etc., denization	Jan.
Rosse, lord, warrant	"	Sambourne, grant	"
Ruthen, warrant	"	Smith, presentation	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission	"	Stevenson, warrant	"
Regnoll, sir George, warrant	Sept.	Scriveners, incorporation	"
Radcliffe, dispensation	"	Stationers, mandate	"
Rodes, grant	"	Shipley, warrant	"
Receiver of the Duchy, warrant	Nov.	Speede, license	Feb.
Ramsey, office	Dec.	Steward, lord, commission	"
Robinson, pardon	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Radcliffe, etc., pardon	Jan.	Swift, pardon	"
Radcliffe, office	"	Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Robinson, etc., office	"	Shawe, grant	Mar.
Ryce, grant	Feb.	Smith, etc., office	"
Richard, pardon	"	Steward, sir Francis, pension	"
Robinson, office	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Rogers, etc., warrant	Mar.	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Rawleighe, sir Carye, warrant	"	Sandys, sir William, license	"
Receiver of the Court of Wards, war.	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Ramsey, warrant	"		
Roxborough, lady, warrant	"	Treswell, warrant	April
Sherley, sir Thomas, protection	April	Trowe, pardon	"
Spachurst, office	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	May
Spiller, warrant	May	Tunsted, pension	"
Smith, sir William, grant	"	Treswell, warrant	"
Syuret, pardon	"	Tindall, office	"
St. Anthoine, etc., warrant	"	Turnbull, warrant	"
Sandys, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	June
Spence, warrant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Squibbe, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June	Throckmorton, sir William, office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Thornton, office	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"	Thorold, etc., office	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, offices	"	Tirwhit, warrant	"
Symonds, offices	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
St. John, sir Oliver, commission	"	Treswell, warrant	July
Sheffield, lord, warrant	July	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Southampton, earl of, discharge	"	Tyndall, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, office	"
Stacy, pension	"	Treswell, warrant	"
		Treasurer, warrant	"
		Talbot, license	"

1616, continued.

Talbot, license	July
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, discharge	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Tounshend, lady, release	"
Teynham, lord, covenant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Dec.
Towers, presentation	"
Taylor, lease	"
Ty, office	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Treswell, warrant	"
Trockes, office	"
Thacker, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Turner, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Towneley, grant	Mar.
Treswell, office	"
Treswell, grant	"
Trotter, etc., lease	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Thompson, office	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	"
Tichborne, sir Walter, commission	"
Valet, etc., warrant	April
Villiers, sir George, grant	"
Villiers, sir George, warrant	"
Vere, sir Horace, office	May
Vere, sir Horace, commission	"
Vere, sir Horace, pension	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	June
Villiers, sir George, grant	July
Villiers, sir George, office	"
Villiers, sir George, warrant	Aug.
Villiers, sir George, grant	Oct.
Villiers, lord, grant	Nov.
Verney, etc., offices	"
Villiers, lord, grant	"
Vernon, office	"
Vernon, sir Ro., office	"
Villiers, lord, grant	Dec.
Valet, warrant	Jan.
Vernon, presentation	Feb.
Villiers, pension	"

1616, continued.

Villiers, warrant	Feb.
Van Elderhuis, grant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Withipoll, license	"
Worcester, earl of, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
White, dispensation	"
Wye, etc., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wood, presentation	May
Warkupp, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
White, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warrell, presentation	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Weymouth, town, confirmation	"
Willan, presentation	July
Wyatt, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woodward, etc., license	"
Wardrobe, warrant	Sept.
Wardrobe, warrant	Oct.
White, dispensation	"
Wynne, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wilton, etc., office	Nov.
Wilmer, office	Dec.
Wardegarr, office	"
Wetheride, grant	"
Wethered, warrant	"
Wilson, prebend	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wallingford, lord, grant	"
Weld, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weldon, grant	Jan.
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
Warrick, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Woodward, etc., grant	"
Walker, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wye, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1616, continued.		1617, continued.	
Worcester, earl of, grant	Mar.	Bishop of Durham, restitution	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Brinley, office	"
Williams, warrant	"	Bray, warrant	"
Walsingham, lady, warrant	"	Barckham, etc., grant	"
Williams, sir Oliver, lease	"	Bodreu, denization	"
Worcester, earl of, pension	"	Bishop of Lincoln, royal assent	Nov.
Yelverton, sir Henry, grant	May	Bishop of Hereford, congé d'élire	"
Younge, deanery	June	Borm, office	"
York, receivers, warrant	Sept.	Bishop of Durham, commission	"
Young, denization	Oct.	Barnes, grant	"
Younge, sir Peter, office	Nov.	Beaumont, office	"
Yonge, denization	"	Bishop of Landaff, congé d'élire and letter	"
Yelverton, discharge	Dec.	Bishop of Hereford, royal assent	"
Young, sir Peter, dispensation	Jan.	Boorm, etc., grant	"
Zouch, lease	July	Bishop of Hereford, restitution	Dec.
1617.		Boteler, sir John, grant	"
Arundel, lord, license	Mar.	Bishop of Bristol, restitution	"
Audley, lord, grant	"	Bishop of Lincoln, restitution	"
Anstruther, sir William, grant	"	Balcquall, office	"
Ap John, pardon	May	Boreham, office	Jan.
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	"	Bacon, sir Francis, warrant	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., denization	"	Ball, office	"
Atkinson, commission	"	Barrow, license	"
Awdley, presentation	Aug.	Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	Feb.
Arundell, license	Sept.	Burrell, office	"
Attorney-General, warrant	"	Butler, pardon	"
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	Oct.	Beamont, sir Richard, grant	"
Atkinson, commission	Nov.	Bishop of London, commission	"
Atkinson, pardon	Dec.	Bishop of Bristol, discharge	"
Allison, grant	"	Batholmewe, pardon	"
Atherlawny, sir John, denization	Jan.	Bishop of Hereford, installment	"
Aldington, warrant	Feb.	Barnard, confirmation	Mar.
Ashall, license	Mar.	Blakway, pardon	"
Antonius, office	"	Bourcher, license	"
Bishop of Bristol, royal assent	Mar.	Butler, etc., license	"
Bennet, sir John, warrant	"	Bishop of Sarum, congé d'élire and letter	"
Banninge, etc., sir Paul, grant	"	Button, sir William, office	"
Bull, warrant	"	Basset, pardon	"
Banister, warrant	"	Budyerd, office	"
Burgis, etc., grant	"	Cranfeild, sir Lionel, pension	Mar.
Bill, warrant	"	Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Brooke, grant	"	Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Briggs, confirmation	May	Conway, sir Edward, warrant	"
Bishop of Durham, congé d'élire and letter	"	Chapman, office	"
Braddell, office	June	Cambden, grant	"
Bishop of Durham, roy. assent	"	Constable, sir William, license	"
Bradley, office	"	Chamberlaine, lord, grant	"
Bendbow, office	Aug.	Caius Coll., Cambridge, license	April
Bowry, warrant	"	Clarke, grant	"
Bird, presentation	Sept.	Compton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Bollington, pardon	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire and letter	"	Cowper, office	May
Becher, warrant	Oct.	Clay, presentation	"
		Compton, sir Thomas, grant	"
		Chetwyn, deanery	June
		Conningsby, sir Rich., pension	Aug.

1617, continued.

Cotton, license	Sept.
Compton, lord, etc., office	Nov.
Compton, lord, etc., commission	"
Chambers, warrant	"
Chalk, pension	Dec.
Craven, office	"
Carr, sir Ro., warrant	"
Crump, license	"
Clarke, denization	Jan.
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Covert, office	Feb.
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	Mar.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Christian, etc., warrant	"
Chichester, citizens of, confirm.	"
Digby, sir John, warrant	April
Dallam, warrant	July
Doling, presentation	Oct.
Duncan, denization	"
Digbie, warrant	Nov.
Dewes, office	"
Digby, warrant	"
Dischington, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Dingwell, lord, protection	Dec.
Dudley, lease	"
Daniell, license	Jan.
Dalston, office	"
Dale, sir Thomas, commission	"
Denbigh, aldermen of, etc., comm.	"
Dawes, presentation	Feb.
Drayton, office	"
Dixon, etc., grant	Mar.
Delpotin, sir Jasper, denization	"
Dublin, archbishop, etc., comm.	"
Egerton, sir Rowland, grant	Mar.
Egerton, sir Rowland, discharge	"
Emerson, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	April
Eure, lord, grant	June
Evelyn, license	Nov.
Exchequer Officers, warrant	Jan.
Erskine, sir William, license	Feb.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Mar.
Ferris, grant	"
Fleetwood, protection	April
Forman, presentation	"
Farmer, pardon	Oct.
Ferres, denization	"
Ferres, denization	"
Fortin, pardon	Dec.
Fletcher, denization	"
Fytton, sir Ed., discharge	Mar.
Freeman, sir Ralph, office	"
Fleetwood, sir Gerard, office	"

1617, continued.

Greenewell, etc., warrant	Mar.
Glover, pardon	"
Guillams, grant	"
Gibb, gift	April
Gason, privilege	June
Garton, pardon	"
Grey, grant	Aug.
Griffith, deanery	Sept.
Greville, sir Foulke, grant	"
Greville, sir Foulke, confirmation	"
Grigge, pardon	"
Gerrard, office	"
Garsett, license	"
Goodcoale, office	Oct.
Griffin, etc., grant	Nov.
Gwillin, office	Dec.
Giles, prebend	"
Griffith, grant	"
Garrowey, etc., grant	"
Greenfield, office	Jan.
Garway, etc., office	"
Goring, sir George, etc., office	Feb.
Green, warrant	"
Gibb, grant	Mar.
Gibb, grant	"
Household Officers, warrant	Mar.
Helwys, lady, grant	"
Hoby, sir Edward, office	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"
Holland, grant	"
Hobart, sir Henry, discharge	"
Hobart, sir Henry, re-grant	"
Hammer, grant	"
Hutton, sir Timothy, etc., grant	April
Heryott, warrant	"
Hamon, warrant	"
Hillyard, privilege	"
Hennage, sir George, grant	May
Hutton, sir Richard, office	"
Howlet, prebend	June
Hill, grant	Aug.
Hay, sir George, grant	Sept.
Hooker, warrant	"
Howard, sir Francis, pension	Oct.
Hedley, office	"
Hulton, pardon	"
Halfhyde, warrant	"
Hugon, denization	"
Hillyard, presentation	Nov.
Hayward, pardon	"
Handson, etc., office	"
Howard, sir Charles, grant	"
Hassard, office	Dec.
Hobart, sir Henry, office	"
Hill, dispensation	"
Hungerford, pardon	"
Harden, office	"
Howard, sir Thomas, office	Jan.

1617, continued.		1617, continued.	
Hudson, office	Feb.	Master of the Wardrobe, warrant	Mar.
Huntington, earl of, grant	"	Michaelson, presentation	"
Heriott, warrant	Mar.	Morrison, license	April
Hunt, grant	"	Murray, warrant	"
Hall, pardon	"	Murray, warrant	"
Howard, sir Charles, offices	"	Murray, privilege	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, grant	Nov.	Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Johnson, lease	Mar.	Midlemore, license	"
Justices of the Bench, comm.	Aug.	Mint Officers, commission	Aug.
Jennings, office	Sept.	Montague, prebend	Sept.
Jucks, presentation	Nov.	Marshe, office	"
Jucks, dispensation	"	Mynes, governors, release	Oct.
Jenkin, pardon	Jan.	Morton, sir Albert, warrant	"
Jossey, etc., grant	Mar.	Mynn, office	"
Jossey, etc., grant	"	Maxwell, warrant	"
Kencliven, lady, etc., grant	Mar.	May, office	Nov.
Keeper, lord, warrant	"	Merchants, confirmation	"
Knight, grant	"	Merchants, confirmation	"
King at Arms, warrant	"	Merchants, charter revocation	"
Knox, pension	Oct.	Mayor of Torrington, etc., grant	Dec.
Knyvett, office	Jan.	Maynwaring, discharge	"
Knight, office	"	May, license	"
Killigrew, sir Ro., warrant	Feb.	Mason, presentation	"
Killigrew, office	"	May, sir Hum., grant	"
Lisle, office	Mar.	Mint Commissioners, warrant	"
Leonard, grant	"	More, privilege	"
Lord Privy Seal, indenture	"	Mawle, denization	Jan.
Lloyd, sir Ro., etc., office	April	Mildmay, sir Henry, office	"
Lenox, duke of, indenture	"	Master of the Horse, discharge	"
La Cloche, license	"	Marchants, license	"
Leicester, countess of, lease	July	May, sir Hum., office	"
Lewis, office	"	Mollet, warrant	Feb.
Levingston, lease	Sept.	Miller, office	"
Lanier, office	Oct.	Morehouse, pardon	"
Lord Keeper, warrant	"	Murray, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"	Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., office	"
Lake, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.	Mathew, pardon	"
Levingston, office	Dec.	Marriott, privilege	Mar.
Lenox, duke of, lease	"	Newman, etc., grant	April
Leech, warrant	"	Nottingham, earl of, warrant	May
Levett, grant	"	Northumberland, earl of, lease	Oct.
Lozier, etc., office	Jan.	Nicholls, pardon	Dec.
Litlor, pardon	Feb.	Naunton, sir Ro., office	Jan.
Lewes, pardon	"	Noel, sir Ed., lease	Feb.
Leicester, town, grant	"	O'Neale, lady, pension	Mar.
Lord Chief Justice, etc., comm.	"	Oxford, earl of, license	May
Lucye, grant	Mar.	Ozane, pardon	Feb.
Levingston, grant	"	Oxford University, grant	"
Leviston, office	"	Oxenbridge, sir Ro., etc., license	"
Leppington, grant	"	Pye, grant	Mar.
Merlin, denization	Mar.	Penson, grant	"
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"	Powell, etc., privilege	April
Meldrum, grant	"	Parnuiet, warrant	"
May, grant	"	Pointz, sir Nicholas, pardon	"
Montgomery, earl of, pardon	"	Prunerton, etc., pardon	June
		Pallavicine, lease	July
		Phytton, baronet	Sept.

1617, continued.

Physicians, confirmation	Sept.
Philips, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Poppelman, denization	Oct.
Powle, pardon	Dec.
Pudsey, pension	"
Putto, declaration	Jan.
Palmer, grant	"
Pierrepoint, etc., grant	"
Parker, lease	"
Pickering, pardon	Mar.
Poskin, grant	"
Queen, pension	Aug.
Queen, warrant	Nov.
Rich, sir Robert, license	Mar.
Rogers, office	"
Rayne, warrant	April
Richardson, pardon	July
Richard, denization	Oct.
Ramler, denization	"
Read, pardon	Nov.
Raleigh, sir Walter, grant	"
Reyney, etc., pardon	"
Rankin, office	Dec.
Richardson, office	Jan.
Rountree, pardon	Feb.
Ratcliff, license	"
Rathburne, privilege	"
Ramsey, grant	"
Robinson, demise	Mar.
Rudyerd, office	"
Spilman, sir John	Mar.
Shandois, lord, license	"
Sheriffs of London, etc., warrant	"
Seger, sir William, grant	"
Seger, sir William, warrant	"
St. George, sir Rd., increase	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Sharpe, denization	"
St. George, grant	"
Smith, grant	"
Stafford, warrant	April
Sibdale, etc., license	"
Shelton, pardon	"
Smith, sir William, lease	May
Sowter, office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Sadler, pardon	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"
Sarson, pardon	Aug.
Sturgion, office	Sept.
Semyne, pardon	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Oct.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Smith, office	Nov.
Seymer, warrant	"
Smith, pardon	"

1617, continued.

Stephenson, pension	Dec.
Symnell, etc., discharge	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Selwood, etc., commission	Jan.
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Spencer, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Sharpe, presentation	Feb.
Steward, lord, warrant	"
Sadock, lease	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Steward, sir Francis, warrant	Mar.
Saladin, denization	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, etc., office	"
Scott, license	"
Smith, etc., license	"
Sigismond, sir, etc., warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Treswell, grant	"
Thompson, grant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thoris, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, lease	May
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	June
Thelvall, grant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tormson, deanery	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Tempest, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Travers, presentation	Dec.
Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Tichborne, sir Walter, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Tyen, warrant	"
Thornton, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., license	"
Tunstall, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Turner, demise	"
Tompson, confirmation	"
Villiers, sir Edward, office	Dec.

1617, continued.		1618, continued.	
Windsor, lord, license	Mar.	Boughen, presentation	Mar.
Winwood, office	"	Binge, presentation	"
Williams, office	"	Baker, warrant	"
Williams, etc., grant	"	Broyderick, warrant	"
Wodka, etc., denization	April	Browne, grant	"
Wildgoose, privilege	May	Baldwyn, warrant	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June	Bowen, warrant	"
Weavers, London, discharge	Aug.	Bishop of Sarum, royal assent	"
Wood, warrant	Sept.	Barwicke, mayor, etc., warrant	"
Walsingham, lord, grant	"	Bishop of Sarum, restitution	"
Wolfen, grant	Oct.	Bradshawe, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Blanks, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bacon, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Writington, office	"	Buckingham, lord, indenture	"
Williams, pardon	"	Bishop of Norwich, congé d'élire	"
Wardrobe, warrant	Nov.	and letter	May
Wood, grant	"	Byng, presentation	"
Wake, warrant	"	Boynnton, sir Mathew, grant	"
Woodward, etc., grant	Dec.	Balconquall, office	June
Watkins, office	"	Balconquall, denization	"
Walcot, presentation	"	Brodeley, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bulkeley, sir Richard, grant	"
Wood, warrant	"	Bennet, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Brewers, Exeter, charter	"
Weston, sir Richard, office	Feb.	Bird, etc., grant	"
Whyte, etc., office	"	Bishop of Durham, installment	July
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.	Barons, exchequer, commission	"
Williams, warrant	"	Buck, denization	"
Williams, warrant	"	Berkhampstead, town, corporation	"
Youghall, town, incorporation	May	Brudnell, sir Thomas, commission	"
Yorke, sir Ed., pension	"	Bacon, office	"
York, pardon	Dec.	Bishop of Landaff, restitution	"
Zouch, lord, etc., grant	June	Bowen, warrant	"
1618.		Bee, demise	"
Attorney-General, etc., warrant	Mar.	Barlatier, denization	"
Ayliffe, pardon	"	Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire	"
Antonius, deanery	May	and letter	"
Adams, office	June	Bishop of Oxford, congé d'élire	"
Archbishop of Spalato, dispens.	"	and letter	"
Archbishop of Spalato, license	"	Bishop of Winchester, congé	"
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	"	d'élire and letter	"
Atkinson, etc., license	July	Bishop of Ely, congé d'élire	"
Allen, license	"	and letter	"
Alley, privilege	"	Browne, gift	Aug.
Arundel, lord, grant	"	Browne, office	"
Allen, commission	"	Barons, etc., commission	"
Aubigny, lord, gift	Aug.	Bowser, presentation	Sept.
Aubigny, lord, grant	Oct.	Buckingham, lord, grant	"
Allen, dispensation	"	Bishop of Coventry & Lichfield,	"
Attorney-General, warrant	Dec.	congé d'élire and letter	"
Attorney-General, warrant	"	Bishop of Chester, congé d'élire	"
Allen, pardon	Jan.	and letter	"
Attorney-General, etc., comm.	"	Balconquall, presentation	"
Aubigny, lord, etc., commission	Feb.	Bishop of Winchester, roy. assent	"
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	Mar.	Bishop of Oxford, royal assent	"
		Bishop of Norwich, restitution	Oct.
		Bishop of Landaff, installment	"

1618, continued.

Bishop of Norwich, installment	Oct.
Bishop of Landaff, warrant	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Boote, warrant	Nov.
Beeke, pardon	"
Berkeley, lady, grant	"
Batten, grant	"
Boynton, sir Matthew, discharge	"
Balconquall, warrant	Dec.
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Barker, pardon	"
Butler, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Baker, privilege	"
Buckingham, lord, office	"
Batty, pardon	"
Barons, warrant	Feb.
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, royal assent	"
Badger, sir Thomas, grant	"
Burdet, grant	"
Bardett, sir Thomas, discharge	Mar.
Bishop of Winchester, restitution	"
Bishop of Ely, royal assent	"
Banister, grant	"
Boswell, pardon	"
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire and letter	"
Bishop of Rochester, commission	"
Browne, warrant	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, restitution	"
Bishop of Ely, restitution	"
Cock, warrant	Mar.
Cock, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	April
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Combe, grant	"
Colgan, warrant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, etc., surrend.	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, etc., indenture	"
Cowper, etc., lease	May
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Cowley, pardon	"
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, congé d'élire and letter	"
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, royal assent	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, pension	June
Chamberlain, etc., office	"
Carew, lord, discharge	"
Cottington, warrant	"
Clothiers, Colchester, confirm.	July

1618, continued.

Chambers, grant	July
Chitting, office	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, etc., war.	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Compton, lord, grant	"
Cavendish, lord, grant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Connock, demise	Aug.
Cope, gift	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, office	"
Cleland, denization	Sept.
Carew, sir Mat., pardon	"
Canterbury, lord archbishop, etc., commission	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Clothworkers, Colchester, corp.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Covert, sir Walter, etc., commission	"
Camberlin, denization	"
Cleland, presentation	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	Oct.
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chiffing, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	Nov.
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Crane, etc., grant	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	Dec.
Chambers, grant	"
Carr, sir John, warrant	"
Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Chorlton, grant	Jan.
Castle, office	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, office	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, grant	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, warr.	Feb.
Case, grant	"
Cole, presentation	"
Cotton, pardon	"
Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, etc., war.	"
Calvert, sir George, office	"
Calvert, sir George, warrant	"

1618, *continued.*

Commissioners of the Navy, war.	Feb.
Croft, pardon	Mar.
Cranfield, sir Lionel, warrant	"
Douglas, sir George, grant	April
Dawes, presentation	May
Ditton, park keepers of, warrant	"
Dorset, earl of, lease	June
Dingwell, lord, protection	"
Dorchester, town, grant	July
Danvers, lord, grant	"
Drayton, office	Sept.
Dromond, warrant	Oct.
Doncombe, grant	"
Douglas, sir George, grant	Nov.
Dawbenny, license	Dec.
Dingwell, lord, protection	"
Douglas, sir Ro., grant	Feb.
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Duck, warrant	"
Day, license	Mar.
Dean of Westminster, etc., license	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, discharge	"
Eyton, etc., office	April
Edwards, pardon	"
Edgbury, office	Sept.
Evans, office	Jan.
Etherington, sir Rd., warrant	"
Fishmongers' Company, grant	April
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Fourree, warrant	May
Felton, bishop, presentation	June
Floyd, etc., grant	July
Foot, license	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, license	"
Foster, pardon	Nov.
Fergusson, pardon	Dec.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Fowler, confirmation	Jan.
Fouree, denization	"
Fouree, warrant	Feb.
Fletcher, grant	"
Fletcher, presentation	Mar.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Gwillin, pardon	Mar.
Garey, grant	"
Gerard, lord, license	May
Gilbert, privilege	June
Grimston, grant	"
Glover, presentation	July
Greencloth Officers, warrant	Aug.
Gryme, warrant	Oct.
Gray, warrant	Nov.
Grime, warrant	"
Guard, captain, etc., warrant	Dec.
Goad, warrant	Jan.

1618, *continued.*

Garway, sir William, etc., warr.	Feb.
Gason, privilege	"
Giles, presentation	Mar.
Hebborne, office	April
Harrison, license	"
Hawkins, office	"
Hughes, office	May
Hume, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Holte, office	"
Humes, grant	"
Hare, etc., office	June
Hickson, pardon	"
Huet, pardon	"
Harding	"
Heriott, warrant	July
Hassard, office	Aug.
Hardrett, gift	"
Hassard, office	Sept.
Howard, sir Charles, office	Oct.
Hucheson, office	Nov.
Haddington, lord, grant	"
Hay, sir George, denization	Dec.
Hadleigh, town, corporation	"
Hill, warrant	"
Harrowden, pardon	"
Higginson, gift	"
Heveningham, sir Walter, grant	"
Hay, sir George, demise	"
Hatton, sir Thomas, privilege	"
Hassard, office	Feb.
Hardret, grant	"
Heriott, warrant	Mar.
Howson, license	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, grant	July
Ivatt, warrant	Nov.
Irwing, sir William, gift	Dec.
Jacobb, grant	Mar.
Johnson, office	April
James, release	May
Jewkes, etc., office	July
Johnson, grant	"
Jacobson, grant	Aug.
Justices, etc., commission	Oct.
Justices, etc., warrant	"
Jennings, warrant	Nov.
Jefferay, office	Jan.
Jacobson, warrant	"
Jackson, grant	Feb.
Knapp, grant	May
Kinde, presentation	June
Kydwelly, mayor, etc., confirm.	July
Killigrew, sir Ro., grant	Oct.
Kiffin, pardon	Nov.
Kind, presentation	Mar.
Lenox, duke of, grant	April
Lowe, lease	"

1618, *continued.*

Lake, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Lennard, presentation	May
Lloyd, grant	"
Levingston, grant	"
Lord Chief Justice, etc., lease	"
Lord President, warrant	June
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lisle, lord, grant	July
Littleton, grant	"
Lomsdon, grant	"
Lake, office	Sept.
Lenox, duke of, grant	Oct.
Levingston, office	"
Lee, license	Nov.
Levingston, grant	"
Leigh, sir Francis, grant	Dec.
Lane, office	"
Lite, pardon	"
Leech, warrant	"
Lake, presentation	Jan.
Latch, etc., office	Feb.
Levingston, pension	"
Levingston, warrant	Mar.
Lumsden, grant	"
Mytton, gift	April
Mann, etc., gift	"
Mayor of Northamp., etc., confirm.	"
Meredeth, presentation	"
Morgan, discharge	"
Mawle, warrant	"
Morgan, pardon	"
Metham, sir Thomas, etc., grant	May
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Montague, installment	"
Mansell, sir Ro., office	"
Michael, office	June
Murray, grant	"
Man, pension	"
Munck, license	"
Marshe, office	"
Merchants, East India, grant	July
Montague, dispensation	"
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Maiden, pardon	"
Mills, etc., grant	Aug.
Milles, pension	Sept.
Mompesson, sir Giles, warrant	"
Man, office	Oct.
Maunton, warrant	Nov.
Murray, grant	"
Moreton, license	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, warrant	Dec.
Mompesson, sir Giles, discharge	"
Murray, privilege	"
Morton, grant	Jan.
Marco, warrant	Feb.
Murray, presentation	"

1618, *continued.*

Margits, grant	Feb.
Master of the Court of Wards, etc.,	
warrant	"
Marre, grant	"
Milles, pension	Mar.
Morton, sir Albertus, office	"
Moreton, presentation	"
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Norton, warrant	April
Naunton, sir Ro., warrant	"
Norgate, office	May
Norgrove, pardon	"
North, lord, license	"
Norreys, warrant	July
Norton, office	Sept.
Nottingham, earl of, grant	Jan.
Nottingham, earl of, grant	Feb.
Norton, grant	Mar.
Ordinance Lieutenant, warrant	Mar.
Ordinance, Master of the, warrant	May
Oxford, city, grant	June
Officers of the Court of Wards,	
warrant	July
Ouchterlony, sir James, etc., grant	"
Officers of the Household, warrant	"
Osborne, sir Ro., warrant	"
Owen, pardon	"
Offley, grant	Nov.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Feb.
Officers of the Exchequer, warr.	Mar.
Officers of the Household, warr.	"
Prichard, office	April
Packer, pension	"
Philipps, presentation	"
Pownall, presentation	May
Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Pownoll, presentation	"
Packer, grant	June
Pyneley, etc., warrant	"
Pitt, office	July
Pinnors, London, confirmation	"
Parker, sir Calthrop, etc., grant	"
Parker, presentation	Aug.
Proude, etc., denization	Sept.
Pembroke, earl of, etc., grant	"
Pembroke, earl of, etc., comm.	"
Perry, lord, license	Oct.
Phillipot, office	"
Phillipot, warrant	"
Percivale, license	Nov.
Powell, pardon	"
Porter, demise	Dec.
Preston, warrant	Feb.
President, lord, etc., warrant	"
Pigeon, etc., confirmation	"
Pembroke, earl of, etc., lease	Mar.

1618, continued.		1618, continued.	
Queen, grant	Dec.	Scroope, lord, commission	Mar.
Ramsey, warrant	April	Sharpe, office	"
Rudyerd, sir Ben., office	"	Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Russell, sir William, office	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Read, office	May	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Rolls, master of the, commission	"	Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Roberts, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Rowley, pardon	June	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Ramsey, office	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Ramsey, office	"	Treasurer, warrant	May
Rich, lord, grant	July	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Robinson, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Ratray, gift	Aug.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Rogers, presentation	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Ramsey, grant	Sept.	Thornton, grant	"
Rich, sir Ro., etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Rothwell, grant	Oct.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Randoll, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Reve, sir Henry, grant	Nov.	Treasurer, warrant	June
Ramsey, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Rone, presentation	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Ramsey, privilege	Jan.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Russell, sir William, warrant	Mar.	Treswell, lease	"
Sheriff of Cardigan, etc.	April	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	July
Sheffield, lord, etc., commission	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stevenson, grant	May	Treasurer, warrant	"
Steward, lord, warrant	"	Trafford, pardon	"
Syms, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Savadge, sir Thomas, grant	June	Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Somerset, sir Thomas, grant	July	Treasurer, warrant	"
Saunderson, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Squire, warrant	"	Tavernor, pardon	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Teyneham, warrant	Nov.
Sheriff of Middlesex, warrant	"	Thelwall, etc., office	"
Savill, office	"	Tyrell, grant	"
Shelfield, office	"	Tichborne, sir Walter, grant	Dec.
Squire, office	"	Treasurer of the Navy, warr.	Feb.
Sutton, office	Aug.	Uvedale, sir William, warrant	May
Smart, pardon	"	Villiers, sir John, grant	April
Shurley, grant	Sept.	Vincent, denization	Sept.
Seward, dispensation	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Mar.
St. John, pardon	Oct.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Sheldon, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Sadler, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Steward, lord, warrant	Nov.	Willys, etc., license	"
Spanish Ambassador, license	"	Wynne, etc., grant	"
Stanhope, sir John, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	"	Wotton, lord, grant	"
Smith, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	May
Stucley, sir Lewes, discharge	Dec.	Wake, warrant	"
Spence, sir James, commission	Jan.	Watkins, pardon	June
Shotbolt, privilege	"	Writhowe, pardon	"
Sheppard, pardon	"	Wilkinson, office	"
Scroope, lord, commission	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Scroope, lord, commission	"	Woodward, office	"
Suckling, sir John, pension	Feb.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Stukely, sir Lewis, pardon	"		

1618, continued.

Watkins, office	June
Wright, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	July
Whiddon, sir John, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Winchester, dean of, etc., discharge	"
Whistler, presentation	Aug.
Wood, warrant	"
Williams, office	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Webb, grant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Watson, sir Thomas, grant	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Williams, warrant	"
Winwood, grant	Jan.
Williamson, office	"
Worselly, office	"
Wray, grant	Feb.
Warne, pardon	"
Williams, license	"
Wray, pension	"
Wray, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Walsingham, pardon	"
Watford, warrant	Mar.
Wiche, warrant	"
Wray, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Young, sir Rd., office	April
Yong, sir Rd., dispensation	"
Young, sir Rd., grant	June
Young, warrant	Nov.
Zouch, sir Ed., office	April

1619.

Armiger, office	Mar.
Ayton, sir Ro., office	April
Acton, warrant	May
Alleyne, license	"
Acton, warrant	June
Aubigny, lord, creation	"
Allen, office	July
Admiral, lord, grant	"
Anthoine, pension	Aug.
Attorney-General, etc., commiss.	Sept.
Arundell, license	"
Attorney-General, warrant	Oct.
Archer, confirmation	Nov.
Alber, pardon	"
Armyn, baronet	"
Armyn, discharge	"
Aston, sir Walter, warrant	"

1619, continued.

Apsley, sir Allen, etc., grant	Dec.
Aston, sir Walter, warrant	"
Acton, warrant	"
Ayton, sir Ro., grant	"
Astrye, pardon	"
Acton, sir Walter	Jan.
Abercorne, countess of	"
Ansley, pension	"
Ashburner, pension	"
Astaler, warrant	"
Attorney-General, etc., commiss.	Feb.
Admiral, lord, grant	"
Ansley, warrant	"
Ashcroft, etc., office	Mar.
Abercromey, pension	"
Alexander, sir Sigismond, etc., war.	"
Acton, warrant	"
Alexander, office	"
Amstrudder, sir Ro., warrant	"
Beauclere, etc., pension	April
Bourdin, pension	"
Beauclere, pension	"
Bishop of Bristol, royal assent	"
Bishop of Chester, royal assent	"
Blundell, sir Francis, pension	"
Browne, grant	"
Boys, deanery	"
Beare, pardon	May
Bewfoe, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Bishop of Bristol, restitution	"
Bassano, office	"
Buckingham, lord, warrant	"
Bishop of Norwich, congé d'élire	"
and letter	"
Bishop of Chichester, congé d'élire	"
and letter	"
Bishop of Landaff, congé d'élire	"
and letter	"
Blunt, pardon	June
Baylie, presentation	"
Bennet, sir Jo., license	"
Bishop of Lincoln, grant	"
Bishop of Durham, discharge	"
Briscoe, office	"
Bishop of Ely, installment	"
Brackenbury, grant	"
Bishop of Chester, installment	"
Bishop of Bristol, installment	"
Baker, license	"
Brooke, presentation	July
Buck, etc., grant	"
Boyd, grant	"
Buckingham, lord, warrant	"
Bishop of Norwich, royal assent	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	"
installment	"
Budyer, sir Benjamin, pension	"

1619, continued.		1619, continued.	
Blaides, grant	July	Cory, sir Philip, office	April
Betts, presentation	"	Court of Wards, warrant	"
Bindlesse, pardon	"	Cranfeild, sir Lionel, warrant	May
Buckingham, lord, grant	"	Court of Wards, receiver, warr.	"
Budyerd, sir Benjamin, pension	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Burges, pardon	Aug.	Commis. of the Treasury, etc., warr.	"
Bourdin, pension	"	Carew, lord, office	"
Beauchlere, pension	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Balfour, pension	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Beaumont, sir Thomas, bart.	Sept.	Crakeplace, grant	June
Barratt, baronet	"	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Beaumont, sir Thomas, discharge	"	Cottingham, warrant	"
Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	"	Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Bishop of Norwich, restitution	"	Commis. of the Treasury	"
Bell, office	"	Coppleston, pardon	"
Banks, office	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., corporation	"
Brewers, London, grant	"	Carewe, lord, warrant	July
Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Bishop of Norwich, installment	Oct.	Cholmley, office	"
Bishop of Chichester, restitution	"	Carew, lord, warrant	"
Bullock, grant	"	Cley, etc., grant	"
Bishop of Landaff, restitution	"	Carewe, lord, warrant	"
Bridport, bailiffs of, etc., confirm.	"	Carre, presentation	"
Beecher, warrant	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Bishop of Landaff, installment	Nov.	Crosse, grant	"
Bishop of Chichester, installment	"	Cartwright, warrant	Aug.
Bayly, presentation	"	Coston, sir Francis, warrant	"
Balfour, sir Philip, pension	"	Cole, warrant	Sept.
Bamburgh, sir William, baronet	"	Clarke, warrant	"
Bartholomew and Fanner, grant	Dec.	Crimson, license	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Bedo, grant	"	Cocker, warrant	"
Bowser, presentation	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Bynloes, sir Ro., pardon	"	Cutlers, grant	"
Bamburgh, sir William, discharge	"	Chancellor, commission	Oct.
Bell, warrant	Jan.	Chancellor, warrant	"
Bethell, warrant	"	Coles, grant	Nov.
Bracker, warrant	"	Cranfeild, sir Lionel, etc., comm.	"
Bartlett, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Barons of the Exchequer, comm.	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	Dec.
Bellingham, pardon	"	Chambers, denization	"
Barrell, etc., warrant	"	Cromwell, sir Oliver	"
Barrell, warrant	"	Chambers, Dr., grant	"
Bandinell, deanery	"	Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Bassano, etc., grant	"	Compton, lord, license	"
Brewers, Yarmouth, incorp.	Feb.	Comm. of the Treasury, discharge	Jan.
Blower, grant	"	Commis. for the Jewels, discharge	"
Byron, confirmation	"	Canterbury, lord archbp., etc., com.	"
Beloe, pension	"	Carey, lady, pension	"
Boderne, pension	Mar.	Cole, pension	"
Barnes, pension	"	Cahell, pension	"
Bishop of Sarum, congé d'élire	"	Chawke, warrant	"
and letter	"	Colborne, warrant	"
Bingley, sir Ralph, invention	"	Constable, warrant	"
Biggs, grant	"	Cotton, grant	"
Bandinel, presentation	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Cooke, sir Edward, etc., office	Mar.	Cranfeild, sir Lionel, grant	"
		Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"

1619, continued.

1619, continued.

Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	Jan.
Cadge, pardon	Feb.
Cromwell, sir Oliver, grant	"
Compton, sir Thomas, privilege	"
Court of Wards, receiver warrant	"
Court of Wards, receiver warrant	"
Colledge, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc.	"
Conway, etc., pardon	Mar.
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cottingham, warrant	"
Chester, baronet	"
Chester, discharge	"
Carey, denization	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Doncaster, lord, discharge	Mar.
Doncaster, lord, license	April
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
De Questor, office	"
Devonshire, earl of, commission	May
Doncaster, lord, grant	"
Doncaster, lord, grant	"
Dean and Chapter of Ely, grant	"
Drayton, office	"
Dodson, office	July
Doncombe, etc., grant	"
Derisley, office	"
Digby, lord, warrant	Aug.
Dod, presentation	Sept.
Digby, lord, grant	Oct.
Dacombe, discharge	Nov.
Dacombe, discharge	"
Driden, baronet	"
Driden, discharge	"
Dorrington, pension	Jan.
Devick <i>als.</i> Beaulieu, pension	"
Duncane, pension	"
Dowse, sir Edward, pension	"
Devick <i>als.</i> Beaulieu, warrant	"
Diggs, warrant	"
Dudley, etc., office	"
Denton, office	"
Digby, license	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	Feb.
Dike, etc., grant	Mar.
Duglas, sir George, warrant	"
Dickson, privilege	"
Dean of Jersey, instruction	"
Ely, grant	May
Edmonds, sir Thomas, license	Nov.
Endecott, privilege	Dec.
Ethrington, invention	"
Evans, etc., pardon	Feb.

Exchequer, warrant	Mar.
Edmonds, sir Thomas, license	"
Ellys, pension	"
Ellys, office	"
Fison, office	May
Fowler, confirmation	"
Finden, pardon	"
Fouree, warrant	"
Freeman, grant	June
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Fullerton, sir James, commission	"
Fitton, pardon	"
Fitzjames, pardon	"
Foster, presentation	"
Fleetwood, sir George, pension	"
Fisher, sir Ed., grant	July
Fargusson, gift	"
Farmer, license	"
Foster, etc., grant	"
Foster, office	"
Foster, office	Sept.
Fynett, sir John, office	"
Fanshawe, grant	"
Ferabosco, etc., grant	Oct.
Ferris, warrant	Dec.
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Florio, pension	Jan.
Fitton, pension	"
Ferris, warrant	"
Facon, presentation	"
Fowlys, sir David, baronet	"
Facon, confirmation	Feb.
Fowlis, sir David, discharge	"
Fane, sir Francis, etc., grant	"
Ferris, pension	"
Forster, sir Claude, baronet	Mar.
Forster, sir Claude, discharge	"
Gryme, office	April
Griffith, presentation	"
Glenham, office	May
Gibb, grant	"
Gerrard, license	"
Grent, pension	"
Gason, grant	"
Gilbert, privilege	"
Grey, baronet	June
Grey, warrant	"
Griffith, pardon	"
Grent, grant	July
Glover, sir Thomas, office	"
Gilborne, grant	Sept.
Garway, sir William, grant	"
Garway, etc., demise	"
Garway, etc., demise	"
Gold Beaters, incorporation	"
Gordon, warrant	Nov.
Gray, gift	"

1619, continued.

Gonner, alms	Dec.
Green, pardon	Jan.
Gargrave, warrant	"
Gargrave, warrant	"
Grooms and Pages, warrant	"
Graver, pardon	"
Glover, warrant	Mar.
Greenwell, protection	"
Gray, grant	"
Gillian, pardon	"
Hemminge, license	Mar.
Hill, gift	April
Hill, gift	"
Herbert, sir Ed., warrant	May
Hay, grant	"
Herbert, sir Ed., warrant	"
Hardy, pardon	"
Hide, sir Ro., office	"
Hill, office	"
Hervy, sir William, baronet	"
Hill, grant	"
Hervy, sir William, warrant	"
Haulsey, grant	June
Hawkchurch Rectory, present.	"
Horwood, sir Ed., warrant	"
Hamilton, lord, grant	"
Hamilton, lord, creation	"
Howard, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Heygate, denization	"
Huddleston, pardon	"
Heygate, etc., dispensation	July
Havercampe, etc., office	"
Higginson, grant	"
Hereford, mayor, etc., confirmation	"
Hume, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Harman, sir William, grant	"
Hobart, license	"
Hickes, baronet	"
Hickes, discharge	"
Hadington, lord, license	"
Heron, grant	"
Hicks, sir Bishop, grant	"
Hurst, confirmation	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, restraint	"
Hamilton, lord, pension	June
Harrison, office	Sept.
Howard, sir Charles, grant	"
Hobart, lord, etc., lease	"
Howard, sir Ed. and sir Ch., warr.	Oct.
Hole, grant	"
Heale, pardon	Nov.
Harris, gift	"
Hartopp, baronet	"
Hartopp, discharge	"
Harding, pardon	Dec.
Hovingham, sir Walter, grant	Jan.
Heriote, warrant	"
Hooker, pension	"

1619, continued.

Higginson, warrant	Jan.
Holmes, office	"
Harris, grant	"
Hobart, sir Henry, etc., demise	"
Hone, grant	Feb.
Hill, grant	"
Heymark, pardon	"
Hamilton, office	Mar.
Ingram, sir Arthur, grant	June
Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., indent.	July
Jones, office	April
Jones, lease	May
Jewelhouse, master of the, warr.	"
Jerningham, warrant	June
Justices, warrant	"
Joyner, office	July
Jones, warrant	"
Johnson, etc., indenture	Aug.
Jones, warrant	Dec.
Jacke, etc., privilege	Jan.
Johnson, grant	Feb.
Jones, etc., office	"
Judges, etc., commission	Mar.
Kent, escheator, warrant	June
Knyvett, lord, discharge	July
Kalandrinie, denization	Nov.
Kildare, countess of	Jan.
King, pardon	"
Killigrew, pension	"
Kyte, pardon	Feb.
Kingston, sir Francis, grant	"
Levingston, grant	Mar.
Lunsden, warrant	April
Leigh, sir Francis, warrant	"
Leigh, office	"
Lenox, duke of, allowance	"
Loe, dispensation	May
Ley, sir James, baronet	July
Ley, sir James, discharge	"
Loiseau, denization	"
Lord Privy Seal, etc., commis.	June
Lord Privy Seal, etc., commis.	Aug.
Lewknor, sir Lewis, warrant	"
La Warr, lady, grant	Sept.
Leman, sir John, grant	"
Levingston, office	Nov.
Leech, warrant	Dec.
Littleton, office	"
Lugario, warrant	Jan.
Lenox, duke of, etc., commission	"
Lewes, pension	"
Lawrence, etc., grant	"
Levingston, grant	Feb.
Lake, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Layton, pension	"
Lee, etc., license	"

1619, continued.

Lystney, office	Mar.
Lambard, lord, etc., license	"
Mansell, sir Ro., etc., commis.	Mar.
Montague, sir Charles, grant	April
Morison, sir Rich., warrant	May
Mawle, grant	"
Meath, bishop. grant	"
Morrice, Ed., discharge	"
Middleton, grant	"
Mackworth, baronet	"
Mackworth, warrant	June
Morecock, pardon	"
Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Mayor of York, grant	"
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Montith, denization	"
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Mayor, etc., of Maidstone, grant	July
Mayor, etc., of Bath, grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Mollory, grant	June
Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, license	Aug.
Merry, warrant	"
Middleton, presentation	Sept.
Mayern, grant	"
Millington, pardon	"
Magneis, demise	"
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	Oct.
Mayerne, pension	"
Mompesson, sir Gyles, office	Nov.
Mannyng, pardon	"
Master of the Rolls, commission	"
Master of the Wardrobe, warrant	Dec.
Mason, privilege	"
Mill, baronet	"
Marshall, sir George, grant	"
Mill, sir John, discharge	"
Master of the Wardrobe, warrant	"
Mills, pension	Jan.
Mansell, pension	"
Murray, pension	"
Mompesson, sir Gyles, discharge	"
Mallober, pardon	"
Maxwell, pension	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Mannours, sir George, etc., grant	Feb.
Mayerne, pension	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Mayerne, warrant	"
May, etc., office	"
Mynne, office	"
Molyneux, pardon	"
Mordant, lord, pardon	"
Moore, sir Francis, grant	"

1619, continued.

Maroni, pension	Feb.
Mayor, etc., of Scarborough, confirmation	"
Norton, etc., confirmation	April
Naunton, sir Ro., office	"
Nicholls, grant	May
Nottingham, earl of, pension	June
Neile, dispensation	"
Nuttall, office	July
Naunton, lease	"
Nethersole, sir Francis, pension	Sept.
Nethersole, sir Francis, warrant	"
Napper, sir Robert, warrant	Nov.
Norris, prebend	"
Nicolls, presentation	Dec.
Naunton, Robert, warrant	Jan.
Nottingham, earl of, etc., grant	"
Napper, sir Archibald, warrant	Feb.
Newton, baronet	Mar.
Newton, discharge	"
ap Oliver, pardon	Mar.
Ordinance, master of the, warrant	May
Ouchterlony, sir James, grant	July
Oxenford, earl of, warrant	Nov.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Dec.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Mar.
Oeuerlander, grant of arms	"
Phillips, presentation	April
Paymaster of the Works, warr.	"
Parker, presentation	June
President, lord, warrant	July
Paymaster of the Works, warr.	Aug.
Purbeck, lord, warrant	Sept.
Porter, etc., grant	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Paule, etc., warrant	Nov.
Porter, lease	"
Powell, pardon	"
Povey, pension	Jan.
Parsons, pension	"
Penry, warrant	"
Polhill, pension	"
Payne, warrant	"
Pye, office	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Percy, pardon	Feb.
Phillips, grant	"
Pryce, warrant	"
Peeble, warrant	Mar.
Pinckney, pension	"
Ryves, office	May
Rutland, earl of, warrant	June
Russell, sir William, warrant	"

1619, continued.		1619, continued.	
Ramsey, warrant	July	Smysby and Marsh, demise	Jan.
Ramsey, denization	"	Smith, pardon	"
Rawleigh, warrant	Aug.	Savadge, etc., license	Feb.
Randolph, warrant	Sept.	Sanguar, lord, denization	"
Ramsey, office	"	Seringe, pension	"
Rolls, master of the, etc., comm.	Oct.		
Rydes, office	"	Temple, sir Alexander, office	May
Rutland, earl of, office	Nov.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Robinson, grant	"	Tisdale, grant	June
Rous, office	Dec.	Thurscrosse, presentation	"
Ramsey, warrant	Jan.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Rumler, pension	"	Tucker, grant	July
Ryder, warrant	"	Thorpe, commission	"
Radcliffe, baronet	"	Trumbull, warrant	"
Radcliffe, discharge	"	Trumbull, warrant	"
Roos, lady, pardon	Feb.	Tooley, lease	June
Rolle, presentation	Mar.	Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Ramsey, grant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Spence, sir James, pension	Mar.	Thorpe, commission	Oct.
Stevenson, denization	"	Tooley, confirmation	"
Stevenson, lease	"	Thompson, denization	"
Sparowe, grant	"	Tounson, warrant	Nov.
Stanley, office	"	Tomlinson, etc., grant	"
Smith, pardon	April	Treasurer, etc., commission	Dec.
Saltonstall, sir Peter, gift	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stafford, warrant	"	Tunstall, sir John, pension	Jan.
Stone, office	May	Tracy, pension	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	"	Turvill, sir Ambrose, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"	Treasury, commission	"
Stanhope, presentation	"	Treswell, warrant	Feb.
Southampton, earl of, pension	June	Treswell, warrant	"
Stacy, etc., grant	"	Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Scroope, etc., lord, commission	July	Tufton, sir Humph., knt., pardon	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Taylor, office	"
Steward, lord, etc., grant	"	Thimlethorpe, pension	"
Smith, gift	"	Turneley, pardon	Mar.
Steward, lord, commission	"	Tressam, sir Ro., warrant	"
Salisbury, baronet	Aug.	Tryon, sir Samuel, baronet	"
Salisbury, discharge	"		
Salter, sir Nich., etc., demise	Sept.	Uphill, etc., office	Feb.
Skinners, grant	"	Vernon, grant	June
Spilman, sir John, warrant	Nov.	Villiers, baronet	July
Smith, pardon	"	Villiers, discharge	"
Shadwell, office	"	Villiers, sir Ed., warrant	"
Smart, denization	"	Vincent, license	"
Southwell, sir Henry, license	"	Villiers, sir Ed., grant	Aug.
Savill, sir Henry, etc., grant	"	Villiers, sir Ed., etc., indenture	"
Sadler, commission	Dec.	Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	Nov.
Stones and Jefferson, pardon	"	Vuedall, Richard, grant	Dec.
Somerset, grant	Jan.	Verney, pension	Jan.
Smith, warrant	"	Vanson, pension	"
Southy, warrant	"		
Steward, pension	"	Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	April
Stafford, sir Thomas, pension	"	Williams, office	May
Speckart, pension	"	Webb, confirmation	"
Somerset, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Webb, etc., grant	"
Steward and Townsend, grant	"	Williams, pardon	June
Salter, sir Nich., etc., discharge	"	Wardrobe, warrant	"
		Wenman, pardon	"

1619, continued.		1620, continued.	
Wolmer, lieutenant, warrant	June	Arundel, countess of, license	June
Wood, privilege	"	Ashton, baronet	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Ashton, discharge	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Apsley, sir Allen, etc., subcommis.	"
Wiseman, office	"	Alexander, office	July
Warde, grant	July	Auchmuty, pension	"
Wrenham, pardon	"	Areskine, sir James, grant	"
Wrixham, pardon	"	Ashfeild, sir John, license	"
Wolstenholme, sir John, office	"	Ayton, sir Ro., pension	"
Wolstenholme, sir John, office	"	Acton, warrant	Aug.
Wood, warrant	"	Allen, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Aylesbury, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Armach, primate, office	Sept.
Woolmer, forest officers, warrant	"	Admiral, lord, license	"
Warricke, etc., incorporation	"	Ayton, sir Ro., warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, office	June	Acton, warrant	Oct.
Waldron, pardon	"	Archbishop of York, etc., commis.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Aug.	Acton, warrant	Nov.
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"	Acton, warrant	"
Ward, warrant	Sept.	Acton, warrant	Dec.
Wood, sir John, grant	"	Acton, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Anstruther, warrant	"
Wolstenholme, sir Jno., etc., demise	"	Andre, grant	Jan.
Wood, warrant	Oct.	Anes, warrant	"
Williams, deanery	"	Arthur, office	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Audley, dispensation	Mar.
Willoby, sir Percivall, etc., warr.	Nov.	Audley, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Alexander, sir Sigis., etc., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Admiral, lord, grant	"
Ward, etc., pension	Dec.	Acton, warrant	"
Willmer, etc., office	"	Bishop of Salisbury, royal assent	April
Wright, etc., office	"	Bowle, deanery	"
Warden of the Mint, warrant	"	Boteler, sir John, baronet	"
Watson, Thomas, discharge	Jan.	Boteler, sir John, discharge	"
Warwick, earl of	"	Bishop of Oxford, discharge	"
Whitaker, etc., grant	"	Browne, pardon	"
Write, pension	"	Byggs, discharge	"
Westne, pension	"	Byggs, baronet	"
Webster, pension	"	Bowyers of London, incorp.	May
Warden, warrant	"	Bishop of Lincoln, warrant	"
Warrick, pension	"	Bernley, baronet	"
Williams, license	"	Ballett, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Barrett, warrant	"
Wards, master of the, etc., com.	Feb.	Bauser, presentation	"
Witherings, grant	"	Berney, discharge	"
Walsingham, lord, pension	"	Barons of the Exchequer, com.	"
Webster, pension	Mar.	Bellingham, baronet	"
Walker, etc., license	"	Bellingham, discharge	"
Wilson, etc., pardon	"	Bonefeild, pardon	"
Young, grant	Sept.	Bayly, pardon	"
Younger, grant	Jan.	Barons of the Exchequer, com.	"
		Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
		Boynton, sir Ma., etc., warrant	June
		Buck, etc., warrant	"
		Barker, warrant	"
		Bacon, sir Nich., etc., license	"
		Bursey, pardon	"
		Bennett, grant	"
1620.			
Acton, warrant	April		
Arundel, earl of, demise	May		
Admiral, lord, commission	"		
Arundel, earl of, grant	"		

1620, continued.

Banister, license	July
Bishop, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Bishop, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, restitution	"
Blades, lease	"
Burlamachy, warrant	"
Banks, warrant	Aug.
Burrell, office	"
Button, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Burlemachie, discharge	"
Bargrave, prebend	Sept.
Barkley, lord, license	"
Beny, warrant	"
Boyle, sir Richd., creation	Oct.
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Boteler, office	Nov.
Barons of the Exchequer, etc., war.	"
Bonnall, warrant	Dec.
Blundell, sir Francis, office	"
Beck, pardon	Jan.
Browne, etc., pardon	Feb.
Blunt, license	Mar.
Burlamachy, warrant	"
Bishop of Winchester, installment	"
Bakers, incorporation	"
Bishop of Hereford, dispensation	"
Barefoot, warrant	"
Batty, grant	"
Boyle, sir Andrew, pension	"
Bishop of Winchester, etc., com.	"
Cole, presentation	April
Clifford, lord, etc., commission	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, com.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, com.	"
Canterbury, archbishop of, warr.	"
Calvert, Mr., secretary, demise	May
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Cooke, denization	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	June
Chester Customers, warrant	"
Chesthunt, vicar, grant	"
Caron, sir Noel, grant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Corbet, deanery	"
Coventry, sir Thomas, commis.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commis.	"
Cotton, confirmation	"
Conway, sir Ed., etc., warrant	"
Chambers, Dr., office	July
Cole, grant	"
Cotterell, office	"

1620, continued.

Challoner, baronet	July
Challoner, discharge	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, warrant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, com.	"
Courten, discharge	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	Aug.
Cofferer, warrant	Sept.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Carew, lord, pension	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Chamberlain, sir Thomas, office	Oct.
Chester Customers, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Carre, sir Ro., pardon	"
Crussen, pardon	"
Chambers, office	"
Cokayne, etc., grant	"
Cavendish, sir William, creation	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Chancellor, warrant	Nov.
Cleghorne, denization	"
Chaworth, sir Geo., etc., office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	Dec.
Corney, dispensation	"
Countess of Pembroke, grant	"
Chamber, warrant	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Coventry, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Cave, sir Alexander, pardon	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Crew, grant	"
Chamberlain, denization	"
Croke, sir John, office	"
Calvert, secretary, warrant	Feb.
Cuthbert, prebend	"
Clere, baronet	"
Clere, discharge	"
Clay, pardon	"
Clegorne, grant	"
Dickinson, confirmation	April
Darrell, sir Mar., warrant	May
Doncaster, lord, office	"
Deyall, sir Ro., pension	June
Dudley, sir Ferdinand, grant	"
Duncumbe, warrant	"
du Fea, pardon	Aug.
Digby, lord, grant	"
Digby, lord, grant	"
De Questor, discharge	"
Derrell, sir Mar., etc., warrant	Nov.
Dygbie, pension	"

1620, continued.

Dunluce, lord, creation	Dec.
Digby, lord, warrant	Feb.
Danvers, lord, office	"
Dodson, etc., pardon	Mar.
Digbie, lord, dispensation	"
Dickenson, warrant	"
Estridge, office	April
Elliott, etc., grant	"
Essex, earl of, license	May
Essex, earl of, grant	"
Edwards, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Edwards, grant	June
Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, license	"
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Feilding, grant	April
Forster, baronet	May
Forster, discharge	"
Fowler, etc., grant	"
Freeman, sir Ralph, etc., com.	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, warrant	June
Felton, baronet	July
Felton, discharge	"
Frier, baronet	"
Frier, discharge	"
Felton, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles	"
Frewyn, prebend	Sept.
Ferebie, office	"
Fane, sir Francis, warrant	Nov.
Fitzwilliam, baron, creation	"
Fludd, indenture	Dec.
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Feilding, sir William, creation	"
Freeman, etc., office	Jan.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Mar.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"
Fell, confirmation	"
Gerard, baronet	April
Gerard, sir Gilbert, discharge	"
Gibb, grant	May
Grymes, pardon	"
Gloucester, dean, license	"
Gore, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Gore, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Gascoigne, sir William, warrant	June
Goodyere, warrant	"
Gordon, warrant	"
Gardiner, prebend	"
Glover, grant	"
Gerard, lord, license	July
Gorges, sir Ed., baron, creation	"
Gunter, pardon	"
Giffard, office	"
Glover, warrant	"

1620, continued.

Goddard, office	Nov.
Gargrave, protection	"
Gibb, pension	Dec.
Goodman, deanery	"
Grevyll, sir Fulke, creation	Jan.
Gibb, grant	Feb.
Green, warrant	Mar.
Hunt, sir George, warrant	April
Herriot, warrant	"
Hampton, pardon	"
Hunt, deanery	"
Haile, office	May
Hare, office	"
Hume, sir Patrick, warrant	June
Hicks, sir Baptist, baronet	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, discharge	"
Holman, license	"
Humfrey, protection	July
Hanmer, baronet	"
Hanmer, discharge	"
Harvey, pension	"
Harrison, pardon	"
Haxby, presentation	"
Harvey, sir Wm., baron, creation	"
Hardman, etc., license	"
Haddington, lord, warrant	Sept.
Hampton, vicar, grant	"
Hawkins, sir Rd., commission	"
Heryote, warrant	"
Hill, pardon	"
Hastings, office	Oct.
Hunsdon, lord, demise	"
Horton, pardon	Nov.
Haddington, viscount, warrant	"
Howard, warrant	"
Heriot, indenture	"
Harrison, warrant	"
Hamylton, lord, grant	"
Hen, warrant	Jan.
Heriot, warrant	"
Heatly, denization	"
Haddington, lord, creation	"
Heath, office	"
Heriot, warrant	"
Horne, pardon	"
Heriot, warrant	Feb.
Holte, sir Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Harrison, warrant	"
Hampton, office	"
Hamilton, warrant	"
Heath, etc., office	"
Jermyn, warrant	April
Jones, grant	June
Jacob, warrant	July
Jacobson, discharge	Aug.
Josey, pension	"
Jacob, discharge	"

1620, continued.		1620, continued.	
Johnson, warrant	Nov.	Morison, sir Rd., warrant	June
Jorden, grant	"	Murray, warrant	July
Johnson, office	Jan.	Maynard, lord, license	"
Jacob, warrant	Mar.	Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Kedermister, grant	May	Morris, lease	"
Knox, pension determined	"	Morris, lease	"
Knivett, warrant	June	Maunsell, sir Robert, commission	"
Keir, sir George, lease	July	Macdonald, sir Ja., warrant	"
Kirkham, license	Mar.	Macdonald, sir Ja., pension	"
Lords of the Privy Council, etc., commission	April	Macnold, pension	"
Lounde, presentation	"	Macolo, pension	"
Lee, baronet	"	Mansell, sir Robert, warrant	"
Lee, sir Humphrey, discharge	"	Maxwell, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	"	Mansell, sir Ro., commission	Sept.
Lucy, sir Rd., discharge	"	Macolo, warrant	"
Lucy, sir Rd., grant	May	Mynne, commission	"
Lucy, sir Rd., grant	"	Mawre, etc., pension	"
Langford, office	"	Murray, warrant	Oct.
Lenox, duke of, commission	June	Meetkerk, office	Nov.
Ligon, pardon	"	Murraie, office	"
Lenox, duke of, etc., commission	"	Murray, grant	"
Lisle, etc., grant	July	Murray, warrant	"
Lumsden, warrant	"	Mountague, sir Henry, office	Dec.
London, citizens, license	"	Mountague, sir Henry, creation	"
London, mayor, etc., commission	"	Murray, warrant	"
Lindsey, warrant	"	Mainwaring, grant	Jan.
Lumsden, warrant	Aug.	Marsh, office	"
Libart, discharge	"	Maude, presentation	Feb.
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"	Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	Mar.
Lenox, duke of, etc., grant	Oct.	Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Levingston, warrant	"	Mansfeild, dispensation	"
Lower, denization	Nov.	Maule, warrant	"
Lenox, duke of, allowance	Dec.	Nicholls, office	April
Leech, warrant	"	Nottingham, earl of, discharge	"
Lloid, sir Ro., office	"	Naylor, etc., grant	"
Lewknor, sir Lewes, warrant	Jan.	Newsam, pardon	May
Lord Privy Seal, discharge	"	Napier, etc., grant	June
Lake, sir Thomas, etc., demise	"	Navy, warrant	Jan.
Legate, privilege	"	Norreys, lord, creation	"
Lambe, office	Feb.	Navy, warrant	Feb.
Lord Deputy of Ireland, warrant	Mar.	Navy, warrant	Mar.
Lord, grant	"	Norman, office	"
Manners, sir George, etc., offices	April	Ouchterlony, sir Jas., etc., grant	May
Mell, office	"	Ouchterlony, pension	"
Mildmay, sir Henry, discharge	"	Officers of the Works, warrant	July
Moulin, Dr., discharge	May	Osborne, baronet	"
Moore, sir Francis, etc., grant	"	Osborne, discharge	"
Marsh, warrant	"	Oxford, earl of, license	"
Maynard, sir William, creation	"	Officers of the Works, warrant	"
Musicians, queen's, warrant	"	Officers of the Household, warr.	"
Marshe, grant	"	Oughterlony, sir Ja., etc., grant	Sept.
Mayor of Bristol, license	"	Oils, pardon	Jan.
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	June	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	Feb.
Maxey, office	"	Paddy, sir William, etc., comm.	April
Murray, sir Patrick, grant	"	Pitcher, grant	"
Mompeson, sir Gyles, warrant	"	Powle, pardon	May
		Purbeck, grant	June

1620, continued.

Pakington, baronet	June
Pakington, discharge	"
Pell, sir Anthony, grant	July
Pell, sir Anthony, commission	"
Philpot, sir Geo., warrant	"
Pye, warrant	"
Pawlett, lord, license	Sept.
Parson, sir William, etc., com.	Oct.
Powell, office	"
Phillips, discharge	Dec.
Polewhee, presentation	"
Porter, grant	"
Palmer, etc., office	"
Pye, discharge	Jan.
Prince [of Wales], warrant	"
Penryn, inhabitants, charter	"
Provost of Chelsea College, grant	"
Pye, office	"
Papillion, pardon	"
Power, sir H., creation	Feb.
Quarles, sir Ro., warrant	June
Russell, sir William, warrant	May
Reade, etc., office	"
Renells, Mr., warrant	June
Russell, sir William, warrant	"
Roberts, grant	"
Roberts, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Roberts, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Rogers, warrant	July
Read, pardon	"
Ryves, office	Nov.
Ramsey, presentation	Jan.
Raleigh, presentation	Feb.
Randall, etc., grant	Mar.
St. John, sir Wm., etc., invent.	April
Stevenson, grant	May
Smith, pardon	"
Slater, pardon	"
Savyll, sir Henry, license	"
Sering, pension	"
Steward, etc., grant	"
Scudamore, baronet	"
Scudamore, discharge	"
Sparrowe, grant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, license	"
Stokes, grant	June
Solicitor-General, etc., commis.	"
Sharpe, etc., invention	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sackville, sir Ed., license	"
Suffolk, earl of, pardon	"
Smithsby, grant	Aug.
Spiller, sir H., etc., commission	"
Snell, presentation	Sept.
Solicitor, Mr., warrant	"
Saunderson, grant	Oct.
Stephens, etc., pardon	"

1620, continued.

Stephens, pardon	Oct.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
St. John's Coll., Cambridge	Nov.
Suckling, sir John, etc., comm.	"
Saint Paul's Church, commis.	"
Spanish Ambassador, license	"
Sucklinge, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
St. John, sir Oliver, creation	"
Smith, office	Jan.
Shaftow, grant	"
Stanhope, sir John, license	"
Scudamore, grant	Mar.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	April
Tozie, warrant	"
Therry, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	May
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Taunce, pardon	June
Thornton, grant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Thorpe, pardon	"
Thornton, pardon	July
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tryon, pardon	"
Tobacco-Pipemakers Co., grant	Aug.
Tracy, sir Rd., office	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, warrant	Nov.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Dec.
Tattersall, etc., pardon	"
Tichborne, presentation	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., demise	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tweedy, office	"
Tweedy, warrant	"
Tuftnell, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Titchbourne, sir Ben., baronet	"
Titchbourne, sir Ben., discharge	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Vivian, office	July
Vincent, sir Francis, baronet	"
Vincent, sir Francis, discharge	"

1620, continued.		1621.	
Vandeputt, discharge	Aug.	Armorsers, discharge	May
Villiers, discharge	Sept.	Arundell, license	"
Verulam, lord, creation	Jan.	Acton, warrant	"
Van Lore, discharge	Feb.	Anstruther, sir Ro., warrant	"
		Aston, sir Walter, warrant	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April	Attorney, warrant	"
Williams, deanery	"	Aungier, sir Francis, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aynscombe, pardon	July
Wigmore, sir Rd., grant	May	Ayton, sir Ro., pension	"
Wicks, warrant	"	Armiger, etc., grant	"
Wentworth, sir John, pardon	"	Aston, sir Arthur, warrant	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	June	Acton, warrant	"
Wilson, invention	"	Attorney-General, warrant	Aug.
Woodward, etc., regrant	"	Arundell, earl of, office	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	"	Arundell, earl of, annuity	"
Weston, sir Rd., pension	"	Archbp. of Canterbury, commis.	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Archbp. of Canterbury, pardon	Nov.
Wolverhampton, dean, etc., confir.	"	Admiral, lord, warrant	Dec.
Williams, grant	"	Acton, warrant	"
Weavers, Exeter, etc., incorp.	July	Admiral, lord, pension	Jan.
Wallingford, lord, confirmation	"	Andever, viscount, creation	"
Wallingford, lord, pardon	"	Andrewes, dispensation	"
Williams, etc., license	"	Arundell, grant	"
Whittaker, etc., grant	Aug.	Arnold, grant	Feb.
Wemes, presentation	Sept.	Annesley, sir Francis, creation	Mar.
Whitelock, grant	Oct.	Ap Ellys, pardon	"
Whitelock, grant	"	Arundell, sir Thomas, demise	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Alexander, sir Sigismond, etc., war.	"
Winsor, grant	"		
Williams, discharge	Nov.	Beaulieu, office	May
Wall, prebend	"	Burlamachi, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Buckingham, marquis, discharge	"
Woode, etc., warrant	"	Bandinell, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, grant	Dec.	Brewer, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bishop of Salisbury, congé d'élire	"
Whitehall, confirmation	"	and letter	"
Wilmot, sir Charles, creation	"	Baker, etc., office	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.	Brace, warrant	"
Westbrooke, office	"	Bridgman, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bishop of London, congé d'élire	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	and letter	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Butler, pardon	"
Westfeild <i>als.</i> Metkerke, denization	"	Basingstoke, inhab., incorporation	"
Wilson, denization	Feb.	Burlamachi, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.	Bowle, deanery	July
Willis, pardon	"	Bishop of Carlisle, congé d'élire	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	and letter	"
Wortley, sir Francis, office	"	Bishop of St. David's, congé d'élire	"
		and letter	"
		Bowey, warrant	"
Yelverton, baronet	May	Bishop of London, royal assent	"
Yelverton, discharge	"	Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	"
Yelverton, sir Henry, sequest.	June	and letter	"
Young, etc., grant	Dec.	Bovie, grant	"
		Bishop of Salisbury, royal assent	"
Zouch, office	Aug.	Brafield, presentation	"
Zouch, sir Ed., etc., grant	Oct.	Bishop of Lincoln, royal assent	Aug.
Zouch, sir Ed., grant	"	Bostock, presentation	"

1621, continued.

Barlow, deanery	Sept.
Bishop of London, restitution	"
Bishop of Carlisle, royal assent	"
Bishop of Oxford, congé d'élire and letter	"
Browne, baronet	"
Browne, discharge	"
Bishop of Carlisle, restitution	"
Barkley, sir Henry, commission	Oct.
Bishop of Exeter, royal assent	"
Blandeau, pension	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Bawdrick, etc., grant	"
Bishop of London, installment	"
Bishop of St. David's, roy. assent	Nov.
Bishop of Lincoln, etc., commis.	"
Bishop of Carlisle, installment	"
Bishop of St. David's, restitution	"
Bishop of Exeter, restitution	"
Bishop of Salisbury, restitution	"
Badger, sir Thomas, office	Dec.
Burton, etc., license	"
Bishop of St. David's, installment	"
Bathurst, gift	"
Byse, letter against	Jan.
Browne, letter	"
Brewer, alms-room	"
Brooke, dispensation	Feb.
Barker, baronet	Mar.
Barker, discharge	"
Blundell, sir Francis, grant	"
Button, sir William, baronet	"
Button, sir William, discharge	"
Bruce, lord, warrant	"
Balkanquall, confirmation	"
Basnett, grant	"
Beecher, warrant	"
Bishop of St. David's, grant	"
Clavill, pardon	April
Chaplains, etc., discharge	May
Catcher, sir Jno., etc., confirmation	"
Carlell, office	"
Cutler, office	"
Compton, sir Henry, license	June
Cottington, warrant	"
Chandois, lord, license	"
Counsel, lords of the, warrant	"
Cooke, pardon	July
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, creation	"
Croshawe, warrant	"
Crofte, sir James, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cole, grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, grant	Aug.
Cranfeild, lord, grant	"

1621, continued.

Commissioners of the Jewells, dis- charge	Aug.
Cooth, prebend	Sept.
Chaworth, sir George, warrant	"
Carey, Valentine, commendam	"
Chamberlain, denization	"
City of Worcester, confirmation	"
Cotterell, sir Clement, grant	"
Cranfeild, lord, office	Oct.
Clark, prebend	"
Cope, sir William, warrant	Nov.
Colbrond, baronet	Dec.
Colbrond, discharge	"
Capenour, pardon	"
Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Conniers, gift	"
Calvert, Mr. Secretary, letter	Jan.
Captives, at Jerusalem, warrant	"
Contributions from the clergy, letter	"
Cotton, discharge	"
Contribution monies, warrant	"
Cary, sir Robert, charter	Feb.
Connock, office	"
Chichester, lord, warrant	"
Compton, Sir Henry, grant	"
Catcher, sir John, etc., privilege	"
Carre, warrant	Mar.
Clare Hall, Cambridge, etc., grant	"
Cole, grant	"
Commissioners for Ireland, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Digby, lord, annuity	April
Davers, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, discharge	"
Delves, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Delves, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Denny, lord, pardon	May
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Dowcra, sir Henry, creation	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Dublin, archbishop of, office	"
De Critz, warrant	June
Desmond, earl of, grant	"
Dromond, warrant	"
Desmond, earl of, grant	July
Dacre, lord, creation	"
Dean of York, etc., grant	"
Dean of Westminster, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
De Laune, warrant	Aug.
Dunscombe, etc., protection	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke etc., war.	"
Darnell, baronet	"
Darnell, discharge	"

1621, continued.

Duyst, warrant	Aug.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc. war.	Sept.
Dorrell, office	"
Digby, lord, warrant	Oct.
Dunche, etc., pardon	Nov.
Darcy, lord, dispensation	"
Dendye, office	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc., war.	Dec.
Danvers, lord, lease	"
Desmond, earl of, letter	Jan.
Dighton, warrant	"
Dorrington, protection	"
Davenport, office	"
Dixon, warrant	Feb.
Douglas, sir George, grant	"
Dudley, lord, privilege	"
Danby, pardon	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Donnell, sir Neale, etc., warrant	Mar.
Dillon, sir Tibbot, creation	"
Dacres, lord, license	"
Digby, lord, pardon	"
Deputy of Ireland, etc., comm.	"
Doncaster, viscount, warrant	"
Dwaris, grant	"

Exchequer, officers, warrant	April
Etherington, warrant	"
Eyre, etc., grant	May
Exchequer, officers, warrant	June
Etwall, hospital, incorp.	"
Erskin, warrant	July
Exchequer, warrant	Aug.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Edwards, office	Sept.
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Evelin, warrant	Feb.
Exchequer, warrant	"
Elizabeth, the lady, warrant	Mar.

Fane, sir H., annuity	May
Finet, sir John, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Ferris, pension	June
French, pardon	"
Ferries, license	July
Freeman, sir Ralph, offices	Aug.
Ferrers, warrant	"
Ferrers, warrant	"
Fitzherbert, pardon	"
Frodesham, pardon	Oct.
Falcon, pardon	Nov.
Furre, warrant	Dec.
Fullerton, sir James, annuity	Jan.
Fielding, lord, viscount, grant	"
Fielding, viscount, grant	"
Falkeland, viscount, commission	"

1621, continued.

Forest of Bernewood, commis.	Jan.
Forester, grant	Mar.
Graham, demise	April
Georges, office	May
Gresham, sir Thomas, grant	June
Gibb, grant	"
Gibb, discharge	July
Griffith, grant	"
Grymes, grant	Sept.
Gwin, presentation	Nov.
Goodwyn, warrant	Dec.
Greene, alms-room	Jan.
Griffiths, grant	"
Graham, pardon	Feb.
Garrard, sir John, baronet	"
Garrard, sir John, discharge	"
Glover, etc., grant	"
Grosvenor, sir Rd., baronet	"
Grosvenor, sir Rd., discharge	"
George, office	"
Garcet, warrant	"
Gibb, grant	"
Gage, baronet	Mar.
Gage, discharge	"

Hyde, sir Ro., warrant	April
Harris, etc., demise	"
Hutton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hunsdon, office	"
Harvey, sir Gawen, warrant	May
Holditch, presentation	"
Harington, sir William, office	"
Heriot, warrant	"
Hamilton, marquis, warrant	"
Hays, sir George, license	June
Hoskins, office	"
Henshawe, office	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, etc., grant	"
Hustwayte, gift	July
Hunsdon, lord, creation	"
Harris, pardon	"
Herick, sir William, warrant	"
Hubbald, presentation	Sept.
Horton, office	"
Hewet, baronet	Oct.
Hewet, discharge	"
Hutton, sir Rd., grant	"
Heveningham, sir Walter, grant	"
Hyde, sir Nicholas, baronet	"
Hyde, sir Nicholas, discharge	"
Holdernes, earl of, annuity	Dec.
Hotham, sir John, baronet	"
Hotham, sir John, discharge	"
Harman, pardon	Feb.
Hicham, sir Ro., grant	"
Howard, grant	"
Hamilton, sir Ja., grant	"
Henshawe, warrant	Mar.

1621, continued.

Hugeband, denization	Mar.
Holderness, earl of, grant	"
Hamilton, pension	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, demise	Jan.
Inchiquin, baron of, letter	"
Jennings, warrant	July
Jernegan, baronet	Aug.
Jernegan, discharge	"
Johnson, office	Sept.
Johnson, office	Nov.
Kay, sir John, commission	May
King, confirmation	June
Kellie, lord, grant	"
Kenythorpe, pardon	"
Kerke, annuity	"
Kerse, grant	July
Kent, earl of, commission	"
Knollys, office	Dec.
King, sir John, letter	Jan.
Kempe, pardon	Mar.
Kelly, earl of, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	May
Littleton, office	"
Lord Privy Seal, discharge	June
Loftus, sir Adam, warrant	"
Lawd, dispensation	"
Lepton, etc., office	July
Le Hunt, sir Geo., warrant	"
Levingston, grant	Sept.
Lange, presentation	"
Lenox, duke of, etc., license	Oct.
Lords of the Counsel, commis.	Nov.
Lenox, duke of, grant	Dec.
Lee, sir Henry, grant	Jan.
Lenox, duke of, demise	"
Lowe, protection	Feb.
Lloyd, office	Mar.
Marco, warrant	April
Morgan, demise	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Merchants, strangers, discharge	"
May, presentation	"
Morris, grant	May
Mayor of Lyme Regis, conf.	June
Marco, warrant	"
Mayor of Chichester, etc., grant	"
Mayor of London, etc., grant	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Middleton, privilege	"
Middleton, etc., grant	"
Moore, sir Geo., demise	"
Montague, sir Charles, warrant	"
Montague, sir Edward, creation	"
Mawe, presentation	"
Martin, warrant	July
Maunsell, office	"

1621, continued.

Mayor of Coventry, incorp.	July
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Master of the Chancery, revocat.	"
May, grant	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	Aug.
Maxwell, office	"
Mason, presentation	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	Sept.
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Meautys, office	"
Marco, warrant	Oct.
Murray, advowson	"
Morton, presentation	Nov.
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, etc., license	"
Murray, warrant	"
Mawe, presentation	Dec.
Marsh, grant	"
Marsham, baronet	"
Marsham, discharge	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Moore, grant	"
Mordant, lord, pardon	"
Maxwell, warrant	Jan.
More, lord, creation	"
Master of the Jewels, commis.	"
Morley, alms-room	"
Mostyn, office	Feb.
Mayerne, warrant	"
Murray, dispensation	"
More, advowson	"
Moodie, sir Henry, baronet	Mar.
Moodie, sir Henry, discharge	"
Metcalfe, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Master of the Jewelhouse, warr.	"
Nicholson, demise	April
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	"
Navy, warrant	June
Nelson, etc., grant	July
Nottingham, earl of, commission	"
Nugent, sir Rd., creation	Aug.
Navy, warrant	Oct.
Navy, warrant	Jan.
Navy, warrant	"
Navy, warrant	Feb.
Northampton, earl of, commis.	Mar.
Netirvell, creation	"
Officers of the Court of Wards, wt.	May
Oxford, Jesus coll., confirmation	"
Officers of the Works, warrant	"
Ordinance, master of the, warrant	"
Officers of the Household, warr.	June
Osborne, sir Peter, office	"

1621, continued.		1621, continued.	
Otes, dispensation	July	Spilman, sir John, warrant	April
Ogle, warrant	"	Senhouse, presentation	"
Oughterlonie, sir Ja., grant	"	Senhouse, dispensation	"
Ordinance, master of the, warrant	"	Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Oxenbridge, sir Ro., license	Aug.	Saunderson, Peter, assignment	May
Ogle, office	Sept.	Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Oxford, earl of, commission	Nov.	Stafford, warrant	"
Oldisworth, warrant	Dec.	Spilman, sir John, warrant	July
Osborne, presentation	"	St. John, sir John, etc., grant	"
Ordinance, office, warrant	Jan.	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Peryent, lady, annuity	April	Shephard, pardon	"
Pembroke, earl of, commission	"	Salter, sir Nicholas, warrant	"
Poland, Ambrose, license	"	Senhowse, deanery	"
Purefrey, office	May	Sidley, sir Isaac, baronet	Sept.
Pell, sir Anthony, warrant	"	Sidley, sir Isaace, discharge	"
Port, officers of, warrant	June	Shepley, etc., office	"
Palmer, sir Thomas, baronet	"	Stewart, grant	"
Palmer, sir Thomas, discharge	"	St. Albane, lord, pardon	Oct.
Peyton, sir John, warrant	July	Scandover, etc., pension	"
Platt, pardon	Aug.	Saunderson, etc., grant	"
Price, presentation	Oct.	Stepney, sir John, baronet	Nov.
Pigeon, discharge	Nov.	Stepney, sir John, discharge	"
Phillips, baronet	"	Stolyon, grant	"
Phillips, discharge	"	Stalleng, warrant	"
Prince [of Wales], warrant	"	Stanley, assignment	Dec.
Provand, denization	Jan.	Strangers, imposition	Jan.
Philpott, letter	"	Scandover, warrant	"
Pell, sir Anthony, warrant	"	Somerset, earl of, release	"
Packer, pension	Mar.	St. Alban, viscount, pension	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"	Sampford, pardon	Feb.
Porter, license	"	Smisby, grant	"
Puckle, pardon	"	Stevenson, pension	"
Powell, sir Ed., pension	"	Solicitor-General, etc., commiss.	"
Ray, office	April	Smith, sir John, license	Mar.
Riding, confirmation	"	Sherborne, etc., pardon	"
Russia Company, license	May	Tirwhitt, pension	April
Robert, etc., denization	June	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Rawson, warrant	"	Trumpeters, etc., discharge	"
Roberts, sir Rd., baronet	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Read, pardon	"	Trumbull, warrant	"
Robinson, etc., demise	"	Tyrningham, sir Thos., warrant	"
Roberts, sir Rd., discharge	July	Treasurer, warrant	May
Reade, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Rivers, baronet	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Ryvers, discharge	"	Tregoney, mayor, etc., incorp.	"
Reynall, sir Geo., warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Russell, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Turpin, denization	"
Riche, sir Henry, license	Aug.	Theobald, pension	"
Reading, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Rutland, earl of, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Ryves, etc., commission	Sept.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Ridgley, pardon	Nov.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Read, office	Feb.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Read, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	July
Ramsey, warrant	Mar.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Simpson, warrant	April	Tryon, sir Samuel, discharge	"
Sotherne, pardon	"	Trumball, warrant	"
		Therry, warrant	"

1621, continued.

Treasurer, etc., warrant	July
Treasurer, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., discharge	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Trumbull, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc.	Dec.

Vincent, office	May
Vanderlar, denization	July
Vaughan, sir John, creation	"
Vanlore, etc., assignment	Aug.
Vanlore, sir Peter, etc., warrant	Dec.
Van Hess, grant of arms	Mar.
Vavasour, pardon	"

Wilbraham, sir Rd., baronet	April
Wilbraham, sir Rd., discharge	"
Wright, presentation	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitton, warrant	"
Warwick, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Wynne, office	"
Wriothesley, lord, license	"
Watson, sir Lewis, baronet	"
Watson, sir Lewis, discharge	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weston, sir Rd., annuity	"
Weston, sir Rd., grant	"
Williams, dispensation	July
Wicke, warrant	"
Wilson, presentation	"
White, warrant	"
Weston, sir Rd., office	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wentworth, sir Thomas, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitaker, etc., grant	"
Warcopp, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Aug.
Wright, warrant	"
Williams, grant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wroth, warrant	Oct.
Weston, sir Rd., grant	Nov.
Weston, sir Rd. office	"
Wallingford, viscount, grant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wake, baronet	"
Wake, discharge	"

1621, continued.

Wentworth, lord, dispensation	Nov.
Wines, imposition on	Jan.
Weimes, presentation	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Warde, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"

Yeoman of the Guard, discharge	May
Younge, warrant	July
Young, presentation	Aug.
Yelverton, sir H., discharge	Sept.
Zouch, sir Ed., grant	July

1622.

Alport, protection	April
Adams, letter, canonry	"
Athlone, town of, letter	May
Allen, letter	"
Angells, gold for, warrant	"
Ashley, sir Francis, baronet	June
Ashley, sir Francis, discharge	"
Anderton, license	"
Archbishop of Canterbury, hospital at Guilford, incorporated	"
Aylmer, annuity	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, baronet	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, discharge	"
Abbotts, presentation	July
Archbishops, Armagh and Dublin	"
Arundel, earl of, warrant	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, warrant	"
Ambassadors, gifts to	"
Ashley, pension	"
Archbishop of York, letter	Aug.
Anstruther, sir Ro., warrant	"
Andrews, warrant	Sept.
Aldworth, sir Rd., letter	"
Arrowsmith, pension	Nov.
Atkinson, pension	"
Admiralty, commission	Dec.
Annand, viscount, lease	"
Anabaptists, letter	"
Annand, lord viscount, letter	"
Apsley and Darrell, office	"
Apsley, sir Allen, etc., indenture	"
Apsley, sir Allen, assignment	"
Aston, warrant	Jan.
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Admiral, lord, letter	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	Feb.
Alport, protection	"
Andever, viscount, warrant	Mar.
Ancketill, presentation	"

1622, continued.

Ap Edward, pardon	Mar.
Arundel, earl of,	"
Barnewood and Fecknam, forest commission	April
Beamont, lord, deanery	"
Bishop of Lincoln, first fruits	"
Basingstoke, incorporation	"
Bisse, presentation	"
Bee, etc., grant	"
Beaumont, viscount, letter	"
Brokers, letter	"
Bland, pardon	"
Burlamachi, letter	May
Baker, protection	"
Blundell, sir Francis, warrant	"
Barnewell, letter	"
Blundell, letter	"
Blundell, sir Francis, letter	"
Blundell, sir Francis, letter	"
Brooke, lord, declaration	"
Brooke, lord, grant	"
Beaumont, grant	"
Beaumont, sir Henry, etc., pardon	"
Butler, sir Ed., letter	"
Bedell, baronet and discharge	"
Blaney, lord, and Balfour, lord, letter	June
Blaney, lady, letter	"
Bawtree, protection	"
Bourchier, sir Jo., warrant	"
Bedford, alms-room	"
Browne, denization	"
Blondean, denization	"
Batten, sir Thomas	July
Bowey, warrant	"
Bird, alms-room	"
Buckley, letter	"
Barnes, protection	"
Brett, warrant	"
Bellesse, sir Henry, letter	"
Bowcer, letter	"
Banckes, office	"
Brett, warrant	"
Buckingham, lord marquis, grant	"
Burlamachi, etc., warrant	"
Barker, grant	"
Bethwind, alms-room	Aug.
Burnell, presentation	"
Brook, office	"
Beaumont, Dr., pension	"
Bancroft, warrant	"
Brounker, sir William, grant	"
Birch, letter	"
Bradshaw, pension	"
Bristol, earl of, creation	Sept.
Beeche, trumpet office	"
Bland, privilege	"
Beaumont, sir Francis, letter	"

1622, continued.

Browne, license	Sept.
Buckley, lady, letter	Oct.
Beaumont, sir Francis, and Villiers, annuity	"
Bridges, pardon	"
Burlamachi and Jacobson, warrant	"
Burlamachi and Jacobson, warrant	"
Bacon, sir Edmund, grant	"
Budd and Sawyer, grant	Nov.
Baker, protection	"
Burnell, presentation	"
Buchanan, etc., denization	"
Bassett, dispensation	"
Bingley, sir John, pardon	"
Bathurst, etc., pardon	"
Browne, office	"
Bynn, letter	Dec.
Bolton, letter	"
Bodvell, sir John, pardon	"
Balfour, letter	"
Bolles, baronet	"
Boulen, baronet	"
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire	Jan.
Becher, sir William, office	"
Berry, recusant, warrant	"
Bishop of St. David's, presentation	"
Burton, grant	"
Brest, annuity	"
Bigmore, almsman	Feb.
Baker, warrant	"
Bargrave, protection	"
Bevan, almsman	"
Buckingham, marquis of	Mar.
Badbye and Weltden, grant	"
Buckingham, lord marquis of, war.	"
Butler, Piers, and the Bishop of Waterford	"
Bolton, sir Richard, letter	"
Buttler, letter	"
Boislorée, warrant	"
Bishop, almoner	"
Birkitt, grant	"
Bishop of Bristol, restitution	"
Cofferer, warrant	April
Chancellor, lord, letter	"
Chichester, lord, warrant	"
Carie, office	"
Cottingham, warrant	May
Carpenter, alms-room	"
Cullins, alms-room	"
Connor, letter	"
Connor, letter	"
Courten, baronet	"
Courten, discharge	"
Clerk of the Hanaper, confirm.	"
Cartwright, grant	"
Conyers, commission	"
Cox, letter	June

1622, continued.

Clerk, office	June
Chamber, Dr., dispensation	"
Couper, baronet	"
Couper, discharge	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chandos, lady, privilege	July
Commission, wheat	"
Cecil, sir Rd.	"
Cholmeley, letter	"
Coulter, warrant	"
Carlisle, bishop	"
Chudleigh, baronet and discharge	"
Carre, denization	"
Colman, warrant	Aug.
Countess of Sussex, warrant	"
Court of Wards, instructions	"
Conyers, warrant	Sept.
Carlisle, earl of, creation	"
Caye, sir John, discharge	"
Cutte, sir Jo., etc., commission	Nov.
Carlton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Commissioners of the Navy, warr.	"
Chambers, Dr., and Brooke, grant	"
Calvert, Mr. Secretary, warrant	Dec.
Coke, office	"
Carlisle, earl of, warrant	"
Crofts, letter	"
Court of Wards, Ireland, erection	"
Caulveley, letter	"
Clossett, warrant	"
Crofte, sir John, letter	Jan.
Clapham, alms-room	"
Conney, sir Edward, office	"
Conney, sir Edward, warrant	"
Courtoys, pardon	"
Cassela, protection	Feb.
Casaubon, letter	"
Calvert, secretary, annuity	"
Cottington, discharge	"
Courts of Justice, commission	"
Carlisle, warrant	"
Commis. of the Navy, etc., com.	"
Carlisle, earl of, warrant	Mar.
Chute, grant	"
Carlisle, earl of, warrant	"
Calvert, sir George, grant	"
Digby, lord, grant	April
Digby, lord, letter	"
Dickenson, warrant	"
Dawe, pardon	"
Darell, baronet	June
Darell, discharge	"
De Laune, denization	"
Darrell, sir Mar., etc., warrant	July
Davila, etc., warrant	"
Debdall, alms-room	"
Durham, bishop of	"
Drake, baronet and discharge	"

1622, continued.

Diggs, sir Dudley, letter	Aug.
Dutton, sir Thomas, letter	"
Donboyne, baron, letter	"
Denbigh, earl of, creation	Sept.
Davenport, letter	"
Dickinson, grant	Nov.
Dansey, etc., grant	"
Drinckall, alms-room	Dec.
Delabar, etc., warrant	"
Delworth, alms-room	Jan.
Day, office	"
Digby, license	Feb.
Elmor and Cheney, office	April
Esmond, sir Lawrence, letter	"
Edmonds, sir Clement, grant	May
Englefield, license	June
Earl, to make an, warrant	July
Earl Marshal, warrant	"
Electress Pal., warrant	Aug.
Ereskines, sir James, letter	Oct.
Earsfeld, pardon	Dec.
Evans, alms-room	"
East India Company, commis.	Jan.
Exeter, earl of, commission	Feb.
Exeter, bishop of	Mar.
Fairfax, letter	April
Francis, warrant	"
Fannying, gift	"
Fane, sir Francis, warrant	May
Falkland, lord, letter	"
Falkland, lord, letter	"
Freeman, alms-room	"
Falkland, lord, letter	"
Falkland, lord, commission	July
Folljambe, baronet	"
Folljambe, discharge	"
Forbes, captain	"
Finch and Finch, pardon	"
Feilding, lord viscount, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Feltmakers, letter	Aug.
Falkland, viscount, letter	"
Feltmakers, letter	"
French Ambassr., warrant	Sept.
Fitzharris, letter	"
Feilding, creation	Oct.
Folliatt, lady, letter	Dec.
Fisher, baronet and discharge	"
Fowler, office	"
Fines, license	"
Farmers' Customs, warrant	"
Forest of Galtres, letter	Jan.
Finch, protection	Mar.
Grandison, viscount, letter	April
Grandison, viscount, letter	"
Gibbes, pardon	"

1622, continued.		1622, continued.	
Gibbons, etc., privilege	May	Hoghton, sir Richard, letter	Sept.
Godscall, etc., pardon	"	Hallalee, alms-room	"
Guards, warrant	"	Huntsmen, warrant	"
Guards, warrant	"	Hume, letter	"
Guile, alms-room	"	Harrison, sister's-room	"
Goring, baronet	"	Hopps, imposition	Oct.
Goring, discharge	"	Herick, sir William, confirmation	"
Gormanstone, lord, letter	"	Hamilton, Malcolm, letter	"
Greve, letter	"	Hammelton, Archibald, letter	"
Grandison, viscount	June	Herbert, baronet	Nov.
Gray, sir Andrew, warrant	July	Herbert, discharge	"
Glover, sir Thomas, office	"	Hoskins, warrant	"
Grubb, pardon	Aug.	Hipesley, letter	"
Gordon, sir Robert, letter	"	Hutchinson, presentation	"
Gibb, letter	"	Holderness, earl of, letter	Dec.
Gray, sir Andrew, warrant	"	Holderness, earl of, letter	"
Gray, sir Andrew, letter	"	Household, commission	"
Goghehan, letter	"	Household, commission	"
Gaye, George, warrant	Sept.	Harrys, baronet and discharge	"
Greine, alms-room	Oct.	Hobson, letter	"
Grouse, presentation	"	Henn, grant	Jan.
Grandison, viscount, letter	"	Hope, warrant	"
Grandison, viscount, letter	"	Heyward, letter	"
Gibb, grant	Nov.	Heriote, warrant	"
Goodyer, sir Henry, letter	Dec.	Heriote, warrant	"
Gibbes, office	"	Hay, warrant	Feb.
Graham, grant	"	Harvie, Dr., letter	"
Goodeere, sir Henry, protection	Jan.	Hargrave, Mrs., protection	"
Greene, sisters'-room	"	Hewitt, sir William, office	"
Greene, pursuivant, letter	"	Holle, warrant	"
Gibson, office	Feb.	Hurst, alms-room	Mar.
Graham, grant	Mar.	Hamilton, letter	"
Greene, office	"	Hamilton, letter	"
Houghton, lady, letter	April	Holderness, earl of, annuity	"
Hardrett, office	"	Heriot, warrant	"
Hamilton, sir James, creation	"	Ingram, alms-room	Mar.
Home, earl of, and lord Falkland's daughter, marriage	May	Irving, sir William, grant	July
Heriote, warrant	"	Ipswich, town of, letter	"
Hare, sir John, warrant	June	Ingleby, pursuivant, warrant	Jan.
Herbert, office	"	Jenkinson, pardon	April
Hill, annuity	"	Jesuits, commission	"
Hustwayte, warrant	"	Jamestown, Ireland, letter	"
Herbert, sir Ed., warrant	"	Jackson, pardon	May
Heydon, sir William, grant	"	Jacobson and Burlamachi, warr.	July
Hirckes, Jo., alms-room	July	Jones, alms-room	"
Howard and Lamplugh, grant	"	Jefferson, grant	"
Harris, Jo., etc., grant	"	Jamestown, Ireland, letter	Aug.
Hay, denization	"	Jule, letter	Sept.
Hayward, warrant	"	Juckes, trumpeter's place, office	Oct.
Harroeden, lord, license	"	Juckes, warrant	"
Hudson, alms-room	"	Jones, alms-room	Jan.
Hesilrigg, baronet and discharge	"	Jones and Palmer, license	"
Holderness, earl of, warrant	Aug.	Jones, alms-room	Mar.
Howell, pardon	"	Kelley, earl of, grant	April
Hoome, sir Jo., letter	"	Knivett, lord, discharge	May
Heydon, sir William, etc., commis.	"	King, warrant	July
Hoghton, sir Richard, letter	Sept.	Kelly, earl, release	Aug.

1622, continued.

Kennedy, letter	Aug.
Kirkpatrick, alms-room	Sept.
Kirkham, grant	Oct.
Kenton, assignment	"
King, sir John, letter	"
Killigrew and Mynn, license	Dec.
Keymer, commission	"
Kere, sir George, demise	Jan.
Kingsedgemore, enclosure	Feb.
Kinge, presentation	Mar.
Lupo, warrant	April
Lewknor, sir Lewes, warrant	"
Lloyd, letter	"
Lloyd, office	"
Lieutenant, ordnance, warrant	"
Loftus, sir Adam, letter, warrant	"
London, lord mayor, license	"
Loftus, sir Adam, letter	"
Lenox, duke of, office	"
Lenox, duke of, perpetual grant	"
Lanewell, sir Edward, privilege	May
Lisle, grant	"
Licenses for wine,	"
Leviston, alms-room	"
Lowth, lord of, letter	"
Linch, letter	"
Letters, the king's hawks	"
Lord Admiral, com. of lieutenantcy	"
Lewellin, alms-room	"
Leventhorp, baronet and discharge	"
Louth, lord, letter	"
Lewin, lady, letter	June
Lords of the Privy Council, etc., commission	"
Le da Noys, denization	"
Large, etc., discharge	July
Lenox, duke of, warrant	"
Lile, pension	"
Leviston, alms-room	"
Lenox, duke of, pension	"
Lords of the Council, commis.	Aug.
Littleton, sir Thomas, commission	"
Lord Deputy, letter	"
Legg, letter	"
Lowe, protection	"
Leighfield Forest, letter	"
Lapthorne, present	"
Lithgow, letter	Sept.
Lichfield, city confirmation	"
Lumber, alms-room	"
Lord Admiral, warrant	"
Lord Admiral, discharge	"
Lewgar, warrant	"
Lyn, alms-room	"
Louhet, letter	"
Lee, etc., warrant	Nov.
Luke, sir Oliver, etc., com.	"
Littleton, grant	"

1622, continued.

Lange, presentation	Nov.
Lumesden, grant	"
Lyndsey, pension	"
Lamplugh, letter	Jan.
Lieutenant of the Ordnance, war.	"
Levingston, warrant	Mar.
Low, protection	"
Marsh, office	April
Mansfield, viscount, letter	"
Maxwell, annuity	"
Mayerne and Beaulieu, discharge	"
Maxwell, lease	"
Mayerne, Dr., office	"
Montgomery, sir Hugh, creation	"
Master of the Jewells, com.	May
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Moore, lord, letter	"
Marshalling of knights, letter	"
Medici, safe conduct	"
Master of the Jewels, warrant	"
May, grant	"
Mason, warrant	"
Mutton, office	"
Morley, alms-room	"
Murray, Dr., commendam grant	"
Meath, bishop of, letter	"
Murray, sir Patrick, letter	"
Merick, sir John, warrant	June
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
More, letter	"
Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Mayor, etc., of Berwick, warrant	"
Mandevill, etc., lord, discharge	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	July
Messervy, office	"
Moscrope, office	"
Morrice, presentation	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Morley, alms-room	"
Meredith, baronet, discharge	Aug.
Manchester, school, letter	Sept.
Middlesex, earl of, creation	"
Maurice, alms-room	"
Moryson, sir Richard, warrant	"
Merrill, grant	Oct.
Mangier, pardon	"
Mr. Attorney and Biron, sir John, letter	"
Manners, license	"
Middleton, baronet and discharge	"
Mompesson, lady, discharge	"
Maynard, lord, etc., commission	Nov.
Mutton, sir Peter, grant	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Montague, lord, and sir F. Fane	"
Murray, warrant	"
Meautys, office	Dec.
Maxwell, denization	"

1622, continued.		1622, continued.	
March, earl of, gift	Dec.	Prichard, grant	May
Maxwell, perpetual grant	"	Peirce, letter	June
Montague, letter	Jan.	Patten, grant	"
Mountjoy, lord, and sir Wm.	"	Palmer, pension and warrant	"
Andrews, license	"	Porter, office	July
Mires, alms-room	"	Paston, discharge	"
Master of the Toyles, commission	"	Prideaux, sir Edmond, bart. and discharge	"
Merrill, presentation	"	Powell, alms-room	"
Maxwell, denization	"	Prebend of Hurstwaight, letter	"
Middleton, sir Thomas, and Williams, grant	Feb.	Paynter, office	"
Michell, pardon	"	Pennell, alms-room	"
Montague, pension	"	Preachers, letter to archbishop	Aug.
Middleton and Williams, grant	"	Porter, advowson	"
Mompesson, warrant	"	Pinnaces, letter concerning	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Mar.	Pollard, pardon	"
March, earl of, letter	"	Pye and Fotherley, letter	"
March, earl of, letter	"	Poulton, pension	"
Norton, sir Richard, bart., discharge	April	Pye, sir Ro., etc., declaration	Sept.
Norton, sir Richard, bart.	"	Pye, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Navy, etc., letter	"	Porter, warrant	"
Navy, warrant	"	Price, presentation	Oct.
New River, letter	May	Powell, office	"
Norwich, Bishop, letter	July	Priest, pardon	"
Newton, presentation	Aug.	Parker and Layton, warrant	Nov.
Neale, George, pension	"	Palmer, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"
Neale, Martyn, pension	"	Pretermitted Customs, declar.	Dec.
Norman, warrant	Oct.	Prince, New Year's Gift, warrant	"
Navane, town, letter	"	Parke, prebend's place	Jan.
Navy, warrant	Dec.	Patteson, alms-room	"
Noel, lord, warrant	Jan.	Peck, etc., office	"
Nutt, captain, pardon	"	Pell, sir Anthony, letter	"
Navy for Spain, warrant	"	Porter, warrant	Feb.
Noell, lord, grant	Feb.	Porter, warrant	"
Noell, lord, grant	"	Penn, alms-man	"
Ogle, lady, denization	May	Pitcarne, annuity	Mar.
Ossory, Upper, letter	June	Parratt, James, alms-room	"
Ogle, warrant	July	Parkes, alms-room	"
Onely, sir Edward, warr., game	Aug.	Perkins, warrant	"
O'Mallun, sir Dermott, creation	Sept.	Perkins, warrant	"
O'Mallun, denization	"	Russell, sir Wm., warrant	May
Ossery, Queen's County	Nov.	Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Oldesworth, warrant	Dec.	Raising of Forces in Ireland, let.	"
Ouchterlony, sir James, grant	Mar.	Ramsey, office	"
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	April	Raylton, office	"
Partridge, alms	"	Receivership for Strangers, grant	"
Plunket, letter	"	Roads, warrant	June
Piers, deanery	"	Rutland, countess of, license	"
Prince, The, assignment	May	Roscommon, earl of, letter	July
Percival, letter	"	Recusants, letter	"
Printon, office	"	Richardson, grant	"
Parry, alms-room	"	Ramsey, etc., grant	"
Paynter, discharge	"	Recusante, fines, letter	Aug.
Powerscourt, lord, letter	"	Recusante, fines, letter, Ireland	"
Pryer, pardon	"	Roper, sir Thomas, letter	"
Players, license	"	Roper, sir Thomas, letter	"
		Ruthen, letter	"
		Rich, sir Henry, discharge	"

1622, continued.

Robinson, pension	Aug.
Ruthen, annuity	Sept.
Ruthen, annuity	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Rudd, letter	Nov.
Rothwell, Ellis, warrant	Dec.
Rothwell, annuity	"
Ramson, alms-room	Jan.
Rutland, earl of, grant	Feb.
Riplingham, grant	"
Royal Assent, Bp. of Bristol	"
Rich, sir Henry, creation	Mar.
Ramsey, grant	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Recorder of London, etc., com.	"
Recorder of London, etc., com.	"
Read, alms-room	"
Schinckebriuck, denization	April
South, office	"
Sackville <i>als.</i> Footes, demise	"
Smisby, office	"
Swartzenburg, warrant	"
Some, prebend	"
Spilman, sir Jo., warrant	"
Sinnott, letter	"
Smith, pardon	"
Scandaver, warrant	"
Spanish Ambassador, warrant	May
Starchmakers', corporation	"
Starchmakers', lease	"
Starchmakers', commission	"
Sidenham, pension	"
Staying grants, Ireland, letter	"
Scroope, letter	"
Swayne and Sheppard, office	"
Stollard, alms-room	"
Strangers, commission	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Stewart, letter	"
St. John's College, Camb., license	"
Sandford and Garnard, office	"
Scudamore, grant	"
Stamford, aldermen, license	"
Suffolk, earl of	"
Spicer, pardon	"
Savage, lady, license	July
Southwell, town, corporation	"
Scott, denization	"
Schoeller, etc., denization	"
Snell, pardon	"
Scudamore	"
Smythe, grant	"
Seals, revenue letter	Aug.
Stanford, letter	"
Soubize, monsr., warrant	"
Sandes, alms-room	"

1622, continued.

Sellyne, discharge	Aug.
Souter, pension	"
Spanish ambassador, license	Sept.
States, ambassador, warrant	"
Steaere, alms-room	"
Sewers, confirmation	"
Spanish ambassador, warrant	"
Staveley and Julian, office	"
St. Leger, sir Wm., letter	"
Steward, letter	Oct.
Stiles, denization	"
Survey of the Wardrobes, com.	"
Survey of Courts of Justice, com.	"
Suit, commission	"
Stephenson, letter	Nov.
Salisbury, earl of, etc., commission	"
Shorey and Heath, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, discharge	"
Somerset, etc., license	"
Spanish Ambassador, commission	Dec.
Stanhope, letter	"
Strangers born, commission	"
Staughton, pardon	"
Skipwith, sir Hen., bt., discharge	"
Savoy, master of, dispensation	"
Shipman, warrant	"
Strangers at Norwich, letter	Jan.
Seller, confirmation	"
Six Clerks, letter	"
St. Paul's, London, repairing war.	"
States of the United Provinces	"
Spanish Ambassador, warrant	"
Sidley, alms-room	Feb.
Scandover, warrant	Mar.
Shyers and Wells, grant	"
Shyers and Wells, grant	"
Stephenson, lease	"
Tiler, pardon	April
Tyringham, presentation	"
Turnor, letter	"
Trinity College, Camb., license	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Thornborrow, etc., privilege	"
Treasurer, lord, letter	"
Todd, warrant	"
Tinte, letter	May
Tyffin and Walmesley, letter	"
Town of Leicester, mortmain lic.	"
Taylor, alms-room	"
Treasurer, lord, & Croshawe, gnt.	"
Tunstead, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Turpin, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., discharges	"
Treasurer, warrant	July
Tirwhitt, grant	"
Thomlinson, grant	"
Tryon, sir Samuel, license	"

1622, continued.

Treasurer, lord, etc., discharge	July
Tompson, alms-room	Aug.
Treasurer, Ireland, letter	"
Terrett, gift	"
Treswell, etc., warrant	Sept.
Trained Bands, Middlesex, letter	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, declaration	"
Trade, commission	"
Thornhurst, Nich., bart., discharge	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	Nov.
Turpyn, warrant	Dec.
Tempest, baronet, and discharge	"
Talbot, letter	"
Thomas, office	"
Tufton, letter	"
Thornecom, alms-room	Jan.
Tislington, alms-room	"
Thornburgh, letter	"
Thomlinson and Wells, letter	Feb.
Tunsted, warrant	"
Trevor, sir Edward	"
Thomlinson and Wells, grant	Mar.
Thomlinson and Wells, grant	"
Titles and Tenures, Ireland	"
Ulster Plantation, letter	May
Undertakers of Leiirim	"
Uvedall, sir Wm.	July
Upper Ossery, Lands	Aug.
Uvedall, sir Wm., warrant	Oct.
Van Acker, etc., pardon	May
Villiers, sir Edward	"
Venetian ambassador, letter warr.	Aug.
Vaux, lord, letter	"
Virginia Plantation, warrant	Sept.
Vicars of Manchester, etc., grant	"
Villiers, sir Ed., leave	"
Vernon, sir Robert, leave	Oct.
Vanlore, sir Peter, etc., warrant	Nov.
Vasco, pardon	"
Vanlore, sir Peter, warrant	Jan.
Victor, warrant	Mar.
Wyke, pardon	April
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wood, office	"
Windsor, lord, license	May
Wood, warrant	"
Wortley, sir Francis, license	"
Waterwort, grant	"
Witterings and Cutteris, grant	"
Waterford, bishop of, letter	"
Wood and Andrew, lease	June
Williams, baronet and discharge	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wheeler, grant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"

1622, continued.

Webb, office	June
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	July
Wickes, warrant	"
Wools, etc., of Scotland, letter	Aug.
Watson, lady, warrant	"
Wines, imposition abatement, warr.	"
Worth, protection	"
Wood and Symcock, letter	"
Wentworth, sir Jo., pardon	"
White, Dr., deanery	Sept.
Wilson, office	"
Woolfen, John Gaspar, letter	"
Wells, alms-room	"
White, office	"
Whisteler, pardon	Oct.
Watch, liveries for, warrant	"
Weston, sir Rd., etc.	Nov.
Wright, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wray, Edward	"
Wasteneys, baronet	Dec.
Wasteneys, discharge	"
Warwick, gift	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wright, Dr., letter	Jan.
Wood, office	"
Wiseman, warrant for wages	"
Wiseman, warrant for livery	"
Watson, office	"
Walker, etc., warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wright, letter	"
Wilson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Wallingford, lord, grant	Feb.
Watson, alms-man	"
Wither, grant	"
Witton, office	"
Watis, letter	"
West, warrant	"
Wrothe, lady, protection	Mar.
Young, safe conduct	June
Yarmouth, town, letter	July
Yate, baronet and discharge	"
Younge, warrant	"
Young, Dr., letter	"

1623.

Austria, ambassador, warr.	April
Anglesey, earl of, creation	"
Anglesey, earl of, warrant	"
Auchmontie, pension	June
Axbridge, charter	"
Aston, gift	"
Auchmontie, grant	July
Apsley and Darrell, warrant	"
Apsley and Darrell, warrant	"

1623, continued.

Alport, protection	Aug.
Alisbury, discharge	Sept.
Agar, alms-room	"
Arnodeo, denization and grant	"
Annand, lord, warrant	"
Attorney, Mr., & Mr. Solicitor, let.	Oct.
Anglesey, earl of, warrant	Nov.
Albertus, a Grecian, license	"
Allott and Worrall, perpetuity gt.	"
Allen, alms-room	"
Acton, etc., warrant	"
Atherton, pardon	Dec.
Annesley, sir Francis	"
Aeire, viscount, lease	"
Ashby, office	Jan.
Asaph, bishop, restitution	Feb.
Armstrong, office	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., warrant	"
Aldred, presentation	"
Arundell, lord	"
Bennett, office	April
Bristol, bishop of, composition	"
Bristol, earl of, letter	"
Buck, pardon	"
Bloudworth, alms-room	"
Buckingham, marquis of, warrant	"
Buckingham, earl of, creation	May
Burgh, sir John, warrant	"
Bovill, protection	"
Bishop of Chester, letter	"
Boswell, advowson	June
Bishop of Meath, letter	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Barkham, baronet and discharge	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Barnes, protection	"
Barrett, privilege	"
Bishop of London, grant	July
Belfast, lord, warrant	"
Belfast, lord, warrant	"
Bawtree, protection	"
Buckingham, duke of warrant	"
Bowye, warrant	"
Bargrave, protection	Aug.
Bishop of Kilfenora, letter	"
Bonadventure, ship, warrant	"
Bull, grant	Sept.
Borough of Newport, Mon., incorp.	"
Baillehache, pardon	"
Bird, alms-room	"
Bristowe, letter	"
Browne, warrant	"
Buckingham, duke of, lease	Oct.
Book of Customs, warrant	"
Browne and Baker, office	Nov.
Burlamachi and Jacobson, warr.	"
Briscoe, warrant	"
Blinckhorne, warrant	"

1623, continued.

Buckingham, duke of, warrant	Dec.
Borough, office	"
Brafford, alms-room	"
Burlamachi and Jacobson, warrant	"
Bateman and Kempster, grant	"
Buckingham, duke of, warrant	"
Bragg, grant	"
Buckingham, duke of, grant	"
Barefoote, warrant	Jan.
Basnett, demise	"
Bedford, earl of, license	"
Bishop of St. Asaph, royal assent	Feb.
Bath, earl of, license	"
Burrell, grant	"
Bright and Birkett, office	"
Browne, alms-room	"
Bath, sir John, grant	"
Crofte, license	April
Copyholders, warrant	"
Caldwell, license	"
Carre, warrant	"
Craven, lady, discharge	May
Crump and Willis, office	"
City of Lichfield, confirmation	"
Chapels, warrant	"
Caprick, alms-room	"
Cave, letter	"
Cooke, pardon	June
Chevers, letter	"
Craig, sir James, letter	"
Cowserd, warrant	"
Commission, buckhounds	"
Corbett, baronet and discharge	"
Carre, pension	July
Carlisle, earl of, commission	"
Commis. for Jewels, discharge	"
Cobbe, pardon	"
Cranfield, office	"
Cottingham, warrant	"
Cranfield, indenture	"
Cantrell, warrant	"
Carlton, grant	"
Conyers, commission	Aug.
Carlile, earl of, grant	"
Chipp, alms-room	Sept.
Coustance, pardon	"
Carne, office	"
Coles, pardon	Oct.
Cooke, sir Francis, grant	"
Colling, etc., lease, commissioners	"
Carey, sir Edmond, gift	"
Carre, warrant	"
Crosley, warrant	"
Carre, grant	Nov.
Chevallier, pardon	"
Customs, Farmers of, warrant	"
Clark, alms-room	Dec.
Carlile, earl of, warrant	"

1623, continued.		1623, continued.	
Cottington, sir Francis, warrant	Dec.	Electress, lady, warrant	Oct.
Customs Book, Ireland, warrant	"	Edwards, forfeiture	Nov.
Commissioners for Ireland, warr.	Jan.	Electer and Electress Palatine, warrant	Jan.
Coke, sir Edward, etc., letter	"	Electer & Electress Palatine, warr.	Feb.
Clarenceux King at Arms, warr.	"		
Chichester, bishop of, license	"	Fitzherbert, pardon	April
Chambers, Dr., grant	Feb.	Foxley, pardon	May
Croft, sir James, warrant	"	Fynney, pardon	June
Cumberland, earl of, warrant	"	Ferres, pardon	"
Conwey, sir Edward, etc., grant	"	Finch, lady, creation of, viscountess	July
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"	Farmers of the Customs, etc., warr.	"
Creighton, alms-room	"	Flathers, confirmation	"
Castlehaven, earl of, license	"	Freeman, sir Ralph, grant	Aug.
Croftes, sir John, grant	"	Francklyn, warrant	Sept.
Chambers, Dr., warrant	"	Fitzherbert, warrant	Oct.
		Fane, sir Henry, demise	Nov.
Docwra, lord, letter	April	Foxton, presentation	"
Daniell, office	"	Fetherstonhaugh and Bowman, demise	"
Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, confirmation	May	Ferrys, forfeiture	"
Dale, lady, commission	"	Foxley, pardon	Dec.
Davis, office	"	Fleetwood, sir Richard, advowson	"
Denbigh, countess of, declaration	June	Frere, sir Edward, grant	"
Denbigh, countess of, grant	"	Freeman and Dawson, grant	Jan.
De Lobo, Pedro, warrant	"	Fullerton, sir James, etc., warrant	"
Dongan, letter	July	Fullerton, sir James, etc., warrant	"
Draper, Jeremy, alms-room	"	Feliciano, warrant	"
Dampport, grant	"	Fotherley, warrant	"
Durham, bishop of, warrant	"	French gentlemen, warrant	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"	Ferris, etc., warrant	Feb.
Dingley, protection	"	Farmers customs, warrant	"
De Tilliers, count, warrant	"		
De Tilliers, count, warrant	"	Gibb, warrant	April
De Caron, sir Noell	Nov.	Gibson, gift	"
De Questor, declaration	Dec.	Guy & Kitchin, perpetuity grant	May
De la Barr, warrant	"	Garlick, privilege	"
Dean of Westminster, license	"	Gold Wire Drawers' Corporation	June
Dalyson, lady, grant	"	Garner, alms-room	"
Duck, office	Jan.	Goslyn, Dr., office	"
Debdale, alms-room	"	Glyd, presentation	"
Desmond, earl of, indenture	"	Garwaie, grant	"
Dean of Armagh, indenture	Feb.	Glover, pardon	July
Darby, earl of, indenture	"	Gresley, pension	"
Denmark, king of, warrant	"	Gourdon, lord viscount, license	"
Desmond, earl of, letter	"	Gibb, grant	"
		Gibb, etc., declaration	"
Evelyn and Seilyard, lease	April	Gomeldon, privilege	Aug.
Electress Palatine, warrant	"	Gardiner, office	"
Electer Palatine, warrant	"	Goodell, alms-room	Sept.
Electress Palatine, warrant	"	Guard, warrant	Oct.
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Grymston, warrant	"
Eastlowe, corporation	June	Grandison, lord viscount	Dec.
Ellys, pension	July	Gage, warrant	"
Ewer, alms-room	Aug.	Godwyn, Dr.	"
Elizabeth, lady, warrant, £3,000	"	Grace, office	"
Elizabeth, lady, warrant, £1,000	"	Gloucester, bishop of, license	Jan.
Etherington, alms-room	"	Gray, sir William, creation	Feb.
Erskin, grant	Sept.	Gargrave, protection	"
Electress, lady, warrant	Oct.		

1623, continued.

Gilbert and Abbott, privilege	Feb.
Gibb, warrant	"
Gruffyth, office	"
Harris, baronet and discharge	April
Hawks, letter	"
Hawks, letter	"
Hawks, letter	"
Hawks, letter	"
Howard, lord Wm., license	May
Harley, sir Ro., etc., perpetuity gt.	June
Holt, pardon	"
Heather, Dr., warrant	July
Hickson, alms-room	"
Hewitt, warrant	"
Hatton, letter	"
Hassard, pension	"
Holderness, earl, letter warrant	Aug.
Hamilton, sir Frederick, letter	"
Hamilton, sir Frederick, letter	"
Holderness, earl of, declaration	Sept.
Holderness, earl of, grant	"
Hancock, office	"
Harby, office	"
Harris, alms-room	"
Hunt, office	"
Huntsmen, warrant	"
Hickson, alms-room	Oct.
Hicks, sir Baptist, advowson	"
Hope, pension	"
Hubbock, presentation	"
Hamilton, grant	Nov.
Hopkins, warrant	Dec.
Halleley, pardon	"
Harrys, sir Edward	"
Hanmer, presentation	"
Hanmer, letter	Jan.
Heriote, warrant	"
Holderness, earl of, warrant	"
Holderness, earl of, warrant	"
Hay, warrant	Feb.
Ireland, commission	May
Ingram, sir Arthur, office	Nov.
Irving, sir William	Feb.
Jacob, office	April
Johnson, warrant	May
Jersey, isle of, establishment	June
Jarrett, pardon	July
Jenken, warrant	"
Jacob and son, office	Sept.
Jacob and Savage, license	Dec.
Jones, Roger, privilege	Feb.
Jones, pardon	"
Kennedye, letter	July
Kings-Sedgmore, letter	"
Kings-Sedgmore, letter	"
Killigrew, pension	"
Kerry, warrant	Dec.

1623, continued.

Kay, demise	Jan.
Kensington, lord, warrant	Feb.
Lermoth and Charslee, license	April
Lister, Dr., office	May
Lancaster, gunners-room	"
Lord President of Wales, letter	June
Lord keeper, letter, deputy lieut.	July
Langdale, discharge	"
Leventhorpe, sir John, grant	"
Lewis and Marr, grant	Sept.
Longeville, sir Michael, letter	"
Leigh, privilege	"
Lowe, protection	Nov.
Lee, warrant	"
Lake, warrant	Dec.
Lord keeper, grant	"
Lord keeper, license	"
Love, grant	Jan.
Legh, sir Henry	Feb.
MacBryan, Aragh, letter	April
Montague, dispensation	"
Marche, earl of, sons of, license	May
Mansell, sir Robert, privilege	"
Murray and her son, denization	"
Maxwell, etc., perpetuity grant	"
Murray, letter	"
Murray, pension	"
Magrath, letter	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	June
Maxwell, warrant	"
May, advowson	"
Magenneisse, viscount, creation	"
Moryson, sir Richard, warrant	"
Marre & Johnson, forfeitures warr.	July
Monastery of Selbye, letter	"
Murray, letter	"
Marshall, etc., grant	"
Marshall, etc., declaration	"
Moore, letter	"
Moon, letter	Aug.
Miller, etc., letter	Sept.
Maypowther, alms-room	"
Mynne, etc., privilege	"
Morgan, alms-room	Oct.
Morrice, office	"
McByrne, Phelim, letter	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	Nov.
Murray, sir David, etc., warrant	Dec.
Morley, alms-room	"
Martin, denization	Jan.
Maxwell, grant	"
Maxwell, grant	"
March, earl of, warrant	Feb.
Mason, presentation	"
Maundy, warrant	"
Myles, pardon	"

1623, continued.		1623, continued.	
Mynn, warrant	Feb.	Peterborough, bishop of	Feb.
Newcomen, letter	April	Purbeck, viscount	"
Navy, warrant	"	Parson, office	"
Newcastle Gaol, warrant	May	Ramsey, pardon	April
Navy, warrant	"	Rutland, earl of, commission	"
Navy, warrant	"	Reynolds, pardon	"
Naunton, sir Ro., pension	July	Roads, alms-room	May
Navy, warrant	Aug.	Richmond, earl of, creation	"
Navy, ships, warrant	"	Ropeley, pardon	"
Nutt, pardon	"	Russell, lord, confirmation	"
Napier, etc., perpetuity grant	Nov.	Russell, sir Wm., and Pay, warr.	"
Norroy, king of arms, warrant	Jan.	Rayment, presentation	"
Norton, bart.,	Feb.	Richmond, duke of, warrant	June
Nicholson, demise	"	Russell, lord, confirmation	"
Oliver and Young, etc., pardon	April	Rathborne, etc., privilege	"
Ochiltree, lord, letter	May	Ryves, Dr., warrant	July
Okehampton, corporation	July	Russell, lord, commission	"
Oswold, alms-room	Sept.	Reade, dispensation	"
Oughterleny, sir James, warrant	Dec.	Richmond, duke of, and Lenox, warrant	"
Officers of Dover, warrant	"	Romano, Francisco, warrant	"
Oldisworth, warrant	"	Roads, alms-room	Aug.
Ort, office	"	Rigden, letter	Sept.
Prince of Wales, perpetuity grant	April	Richardson, grant	"
Putney Park, warrant	May	Rous and Rous, office	"
Powell, alms-room	"	Russell, sir Wm., warrant	Dec.
Pagett, lord, license	"	Robson, warrant	Jan.
Price, Dr., prebend	June	Rock, presentation	Feb.
Perkins, alms-room	"	Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Pott, warrant	"	Rapho, bishop	"
Pickeyes, office grant	July	Richmond, alms-room	"
Phillippott, office grant	"	Stewart, letter	April
Playters, sir Thomas, baronet and discharge	Aug.	Speed, privilege	"
Poor Knights, Windsor, declaration	"	Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Powell, grant	"	Stewart, sir Francis, letter	"
Portman, alms-room	Sept.	Stratford, protection	"
Pauuncefoote, grant	"	Stewart, sir Francis, warrant	"
Perez, warrant	"	Surley, gift	"
Potts, warrant	Oct.	Sedgmore, letter	May
Pudsey, pension	"	Stafford, warrant for the prince	"
Powell and Fisher, privilege	"	Sharpe, office	"
Pye, sir Robert, and Fotherley, perpetuity grant	"	Simcock, office	"
Prince Elector, warrant	"	St. Leger, sir Wm., letter	"
Prince Elector, warrant	"	Stewart, sir Francis, warrant	June
Parkins, office	Nov.	Smisby, demise	"
Pitt, teller's office	"	Scandever, warrant	"
Pudsey, pension	Dec.	Salisbury, earl of, letter	"
Price, Dr., deanery	"	Shaw, dispensation	"
Preston, pardon	"	South, office	"
Prince, new year's gift, warrant	"	St. Jermyn, marquis, warrant	"
Parliament Chamber, warrant	Jan.	Southwell, pardon	July
Pelisiano, warrant	"	Stepneth, letter	"
Palmer, annuity	"	Stepneth, letter	"
Petherley, warrant	"	Slynne, warrant	"
Prince, lease	Feb.	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Prince, grant	"	Stafford, lord, warrant	"
		Stanley, pardon	"
		Sutton, Dr., dispensation	"

1623, continued.

Staffor, warrant	July
Starchmakers, warrant	"
Smisby, warrant	Aug.
Shipman, privilege	Sept.
Sharpeigh, sir Robert, etc., office	"
Stafford, warrant for the prince	"
Spanish ambassador, license	"
Shute, pardon	Oct.
Savage, protection	"
Shelton and Dashfeld, grant	"
Saville, teller's office	Nov.
Squibbe, teller's office	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Sadlier, grant	"
Sewster, pardon	"
Sandforth, sir Richard, letter	"
Shilton and Dashfield, grant	"
Smith, pardon	Dec.
Suffolk, earl of, lord-lieutenant	"
St. George, sir Richard, office	"
Scandover, warrant	"
Stacy, warrant	"
St. Asaph, congé d'élire	Jan.
Scott, protection	"
St. John, lord, letter	Feb.
Stanhope, lord, letter	"
Shrewsbury, earl of,	"
Stephenson, protection	"
Tuggie, gift	April
Todrick, letter	"
Treasurer, lord, ward	"
Traylman and Pearson, grant ward	"
Traylman and Pearson, declaration	"
Thorogood, pardon	May
Treasurer, lord, discharge	July
Tompson, alms-room	Sept.
Taylor, office	Oct.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Tayte, grant	Nov.
Tayte, grant	"
Thorowgood, office	"
Twynne, warrant	"
Tyndall, pardon	"
Traylman and Pearson, perpetuity	"
grant	"
Traylman and Pearson, declaration	"
Towse, office	"
Tether, alms-room	Dec.
Temple, sir Thomas, grant	"
Taylor, warrant	Jan.
Townley and Butler, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Feb.
Upton, privilege	June
Villiers, license	April
Virginia, commission	May
Vanlore, sir Peter, warrant	"
Villiers, sir Edward, grant	June

1623, continued.

Villiers, Edward, and Parkhurst,	June
office	July
Valentine, presentation	"
Vuedall, sir William, warrant	"
Villiers, sir Edward, demise	Aug.
Villiers, Edward, lease	"
Williams and Williams, office	April
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wicliff, lease	"
Wines, license to sell	"
Wolstenholme, office	May
Woolfen, warrant for denizens	"
Wilson, dispensation	"
Wilson, Dr., confirmation	"
Webster, office	"
Willoughby, grant	"
Woolfenden, alms-room	"
Wynne, confirmation	June
Wood, sir Joseph, gift	"
Wilson, Dr., prebend	"
Warwick, etc., privilege	July
Williams, warrant	Sept.
Walker, alms-room	"
Wildye, alms-room	"
Willis, office	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Walker, annuity	"
Wallingford, visc., perpetuity gt.	"
Winter and Hooper, gift	Oct.
Wynne, office	"
Wolfen, warrant	Dec.
Wines, licenses to sell	"
Waywall, alms-room	"
Wren, Dr., presentation	"
Williams, office	"
Williams, etc., office	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wharton, lord, license	Jan.
Wotton, lord, license	"
Wroth, lady, protection	Feb.
Wallingford, viscount	"
Windsor Park, warrant	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wines, licenses to sell	"
Young, presentation	April
Yorke, capt., pardon	May
Yeomen of the Guard, warrant	"
Yeomen of the Guard, warr. allow.	"
York, archbishop of	Feb.
Zouch, lord, license	Jan.

1623-1624.

Aldred, presentation	Mar.
Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	"
Arundell, warrant	"

1623-1624, continued.		1623-1624, continued.	
Bishop of Clogher, letter	Mar.	Moore, sir George, letter	Mar.
Buckingham, duke of, warrant	"	Maundye, warrant	"
Bishop of London, Stevenage, per-	"	Montgomery, earl of, commission	"
petuity grant of	"	Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Boston, warrant	"	Neall, falconer, letter	"
Boyde, Robert, letter	"	Northumberland, earl of, perp. gnt.	"
Bishop of Hereford, letter of disp.	"	Northumberland, earl of, declar.	"
Bishoppe, office	"	Norton, office	"
Buckingham, duke of, letter	"	Nottingham, earl of, dispensation	"
Bishop of Asaph, installment	"	Owen, office	"
Cofferer, warrant	"	O'Carroll and Graye, letter	"
Clapham, alms-room	"	Picher, gunners-room, office	"
Carlill, warrant	"	Port of London, warrant	"
Croke, letter	"	Poole, warrant	"
Chichester, warrant	"	Plymouth, warrant	"
Colchester, warrant	"	Portsmouth, warrant	"
Cofferer and Lamplughe, warrant	"	Prince, the, warrant	"
Denne, presentation	"	Rawson, alms-room	"
Donne, Dr., dispensation	"	Rye, warrant	"
Dover, town and port, warrant	"	Russell, Wm., warrant	"
Edwards, office	"	Reade, letter	"
Englefield, sir Francis, pardon	"	Steward, widow, warrant	"
Exeter, warrant	"	Salisbury, earl of, letter	"
Fyson, warrant	"	Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"
Fyson, warrant	"	Slatyer, presentation	"
Fletcher, demise	"	Southampton, warrant	"
Galway, letter	"	Shoreham, warrant	"
Graham, letter	"	Throughton, alms-room	"
Gibbes and Whittaker, perp. gnt.	"	Tutbury, town of, perpetuity grant	"
Gibbes and Whittaker, declaration	"	Uvedall, sir Wm., warrant	"
Hewytt, sir Wm., warrant	"	Vallett, pension	"
Hastings, warrant	"	Wren, dispensation	"
Hope, warrant	"	Woode, warrant	"
Ipswich, warrant	"	Williamson, warrant	"
Kingston-upon-Hull, warrant	"	Wells and Burnham, warrant	"
London, port of, warrant	"	Waymouth, warrant	"
Lynne, warrant	"	Windsor, lord, letter of dispens.	"
Lyme, port of, warrant	"	Williams, demise	"
Louthe, lord of, letter	"	Yarmouth, port, warrant	"

INDEX.

List of Contractions for Christian Names which are made use of in this Index.

Aa. .. Aaron.	Cth. .. Cuthbert.	Grg. .. Gregory.	Lln. .. Lewellyn.	Phn. .. Phineas.
Ab. .. Abraham.	D. .. Daniel.	Grf. .. Griffith.	Ll. .. Lionel.	Pru. .. Prudence.
Ad. .. Adam.	Dd. .. David.	Hy. .. Harry.	Lu. .. Lucy.	Rph. .. Ralph.
Adr. .. Adrian.	Dn. .. Dennis.	Hln. .. Helen or	Lk. .. Luke.	Rnd. .. Randolph.
Ag. .. Agnes.	Do. .. Dorothy.	Helen.	Mbl. .. Mabel.	Ry. .. Raymond.
Aix. .. Alexander.	Ed. .. Edith.	H. .. Henry.	Mt. .. Margaret.	Rbc. .. Rebecca.
Alf. .. Alfred.	Al. .. Alice.	Hbt. .. Herbert.	Mgy. .. Margery.	Rgd. .. Reginald.
Aln. .. Allen.	E. .. Edward.	Hr. .. Horace.	Mrn. .. Marian.	R. .. Richard.
Amb. .. Ambrose.	Edm. .. Edmund.	Hub. .. Hubert.	Mk. .. Mark.	Rt. .. Robert.
As. .. Amias.	Edw. .. Edwin.	Hu. .. Hugh.	Mrm. .. Marmaduke	Rg. .. Roger.
And. .. Andrew.	Elz. .. Elizabeth.	Hpy. .. Humphrey	Ma. .. Martha.	Rs. .. Rose.
A. .. Anne.	El. .. Ellen or	I. .. Isaac.	Mrt. .. Martio.	Rw. .. Rowland.
Ans. .. Anselm.	Emn. .. Emanuel.	Isb. .. Isabel.	Mtl. .. Matilda.	Smp. .. Sampson.
Ant. .. Anthony.	Eml. .. Emily.	Ish. .. Isaiah.	Md. .. Maud.	S. .. Samuel.
Arch. .. Archibald.	Em. .. Emma.	Jcb. .. Jacob.	Mau. .. Maurice or	Sa. .. Sarah.
Ar. .. Arthur.	Eph. .. Ephraim.	Js. .. James.	Morris.	Sbl. .. Sibil.
Augn. .. Augustine.	Es. .. Esther.	Ja. .. Jane.	M. .. Mary or	Sm. .. Silvester.
Aug. .. Augustus.	Eus. .. Eustace.	Jsp. .. Jasper.	Maria.	Sin. .. Simon.
Av. .. Avery.	Ez. .. Evan.	Jer. .. Jerome.	Mth. .. Matthew.	St. .. Stephen.
Bpt. .. Baptist.	Ezek. .. Ezekiel.	Jo. .. Joan or Jo-	Mx. .. Maximilian	Su. .. Susan.
Brb. .. Barbara.	Frd. .. Ferdinand.	hanna.	Mi. .. Michael.	Th. .. Theodore.
Bn. .. Barnaby.	Fl. .. Florence.	J. .. John.	Mgn. .. Morgan.	Thph. .. Theophilus
Bw. .. Bartholo-	Flk. .. Fuik.	Jph. .. Joseph.	Mo. .. Moses.	T. .. Thomas.
mew.	Frs. .. Frances.	Jh. .. Josiah.	Na. .. Nathan.	Tm. .. Timothy.
Btr. .. Beatrice.	Fr. .. Francis or	Jdth. .. Judith.	Ni. .. Nathaniel.	To. .. Tobias or
B. .. Benjamin.	Frank.	Jla. .. Juliana.	Ne. .. Nehemiah.	Toby.
Brd. .. Bernard.	Fdk. .. Frederick.	Ju. .. Julian.	N. .. Nicholas.	Trs. .. Tristram.
Btph. .. Botolph.	Gbl. .. Gabriel.	Jls. .. Julius.	O. .. Oliver.	U. .. Ursula.
Bgt. .. Bridget.	Gf. .. Geoffry or	Jst. .. Justinian	Os. .. Oswald.	Vl. .. Valentine.
Br. .. Bryan.	Jeffery.	K. .. Katherine	Ow. .. Owen.	Vn. .. Vincent.
Cc. .. Cecilia or	G. .. George.	or Catherine	Pk. .. Patrick.	Wlt. .. Walter.
C. .. Cicely.	Gld. .. Gerald.	Lnc. .. Lancelot.	Pl. .. Paul.	Wlf. .. Wilfrid.
Chn. .. Christian.	Ger. .. Gerard.	Law. .. Lawrence.	Pn. .. Penelope.	W. .. William.
Ch. .. Christopher	Grv. .. Gervase.	Lt. .. Letitia.	P. .. Peter.	Wn. .. Winifred.
Cla. .. Clara.	Glt. .. Gilbert.	L. .. Leonard.	Ph. .. Philip.	Z. .. Zacharias.
Cl. .. Clement.	Gi. .. Gies.	Ls. .. Lewis.		
Cnst. .. Constance	Gr. .. Grace.			
Crn. .. Cornelius.				

NOTE.—In this Index it should be remembered that, as a rule, the minor variations in the spelling of surnames are disregarded for obvious reasons of convenience. No attempt has been made to distinguish such spellings as Allen and Allin, Barnes and Barns, Barratt, Barrett, or Baret, etc., which are entered under the most usual modern form. Words with "y" are generally indexed as if spelt with "i." Thus Byggs and Smythe are entered under Biggs and Smith. In certain cases, such as Berkeley and Barkley, cross-references are added. When a name occurs more than once on a page usually one reference only is given.

Names of places and offices are printed in italics.

Abbarbury, sir R. 48	Abington, 7; Ant. 74; T. 18	Acworth, 127, 134; W. 64
Abercromby, 94, 116, 139; Ab. 55	Absolon, W. 1	Adams, 102, 109, 148, 154, 175; Brd. 45; Fr. 22; J. 7; N. 55; R. 37; Rt. 33; Thph. 2; T. 37
Abercromey, 94, 102, 109, 116, 127, 159	Achmootie, 109	Adderley, Hphy. 11
Abercorne, countess of, 159; earl of, 109	Achmooty, 127	Addes, W. 64
Ableby, G. 18	Achym, T. 47	Aderley, R. 14
Abbott, 122, 139; L. 33	Acroyd, Alberic, 14; Rg. 7	Addison, 134
Abbotts, 175	Acton, 109, 159, 165, 170, 183; Ant. 74; Rt. 74; sir Wlt. 159	Admiral, sir R. 47
Abingdon, 102		

- Admiral, lord high*, 11, 26, 44, 45, 50; *lord*, 51, 53, 56, 64, 74, 94, 102, 102, 102, 109, 127, 127, 143, 159, 159, 165, 165, 170, 175, 175, 179, 189
Admiralty, 175; *judge of the*, 2
 Advert, 134
 Aeire, viscount, 183
 Agar, 183
 Agard, Ar. 2
 Agger, J. 56
 Aglionby, E. 30
 Aileworth, 94
 Ailoff, sir W. 127
 Airay, H. 80
 Aiscough, Rt. 47, 102
See also Ayscough.
 Aiton, sir Rt. 139
 Alabaster, 127, 134; T. 64, 80
 Alber, 159
 Alberie, W. 30
 Albertus, 183
 Alblas, 109
 Alchurch, 18
 Alchyn, E. 5
 Alcocke, Al. 54, 143; W. 87
 Alday, 122
 Aldborough, R. 11
 Aldburgh, 80
 Aldem, Mardocheus, 55
 Aldermarie *als.* Cæsar, H. 26
 Alderson, Rg. 5; T. 30
 Aldington, 150
 Aldred, 102, 139, 183, 187; Salamon, 14
 Aldridge, T. 51; W. 33
 Aldritt, J. 64
 Aldworth, 122; J. 80; sir R. 175; T. 33
 Alexander, 87, 102, 109, 159, 165; J. 64; P. 64; Rt. 2, 33; sir Sigismond, 102, 116, 127, 134, 139, 159, 165, 170, 187; Wlt. 56, 56, 64, 80
 Alford, Fr. 18; H. 45; Ja. 47; J. 45; Lnc. 40, 87
 Alington, J. 80
 Alisbury, 183
 Allam, 102, 139
 Allen or Allyn, 94, 109, 122, 127, 134, 143, 154, 165, 175, 183; Elz. 44; Fr. 87; sir Fr. 30; J. 44; R. 51; T. 2, 26; W. 33
 Allett, J. 64
 Alley, 122, 143, 154; Emn. 55, 56; R. 30; Verney, 18
 Alleyne, 159
 Allien, Grg. 22
 Allison, 150
 Allyson, R. 46
 Allott, 134, 183
 Almonbury, 94
 Almoner, lord, 11
 Alport, 127, 175, 183
 Alsop, 94
 Alsopp, R. 64
 Altham, 94
 Alured, 109, 143; J. 30
 Alwyn, T. 11
 Ambassadors, 175
 Ambler, Js. 14, 64
 Ambrose, 122
 Amerie, Mrgy. 14
 Ames, 94
 Amherst, 109
 Amias, J. 7
 Amson, W. 53
 Amstruther, sir J. 56; sir Rt. 143
 Amstrudder, sir Rt. 159
 Amy, 87
 Anabaptists, 175
 Ancketell, 175
 Anderson, sir Edm. 14, 46; sir Fr. 80; H. 50; R. 87; W. 49
 Anderton, 116, 175; Ch. 26, 87; Js. 18, 52, 64, 74
 Andever, visc. 170, 175
 Andre, 165
 Andrea, Ar. 64
 Andrew, 94; sir J. 109
 Andrewes or Andrews, 94, 102, 127, 170, 175; Dr. 74; Edm. 2; J. 33, 56, 64; Lnc. 14, 27, 46, 74, 74; Mt. 38; Rt. 33; T. 33; W. 30; sir W. 87, 87
 Anes, 87, 165
 Angell, 102, 102, 109, 116; Mth. 55; W. 56, 87
 Angells, gold for, 175
 Anger, Fr. 11, 18
 Anglesey, earl of, 182, 183
 Angrove, Mrm. 80
 Annand, lord, 183, 175
 Anne, G. 44
 Annesley, J. 143; Br. 30, 40; Cordell, 74; sir Fr. 143, 170, 183; J. 64
 Ansley, 159, 159; Js. 54; J. 64; R. 48; Rt. 80
 Anstruther, 102, 116, 127, 134, 165; sir Rt. 80, 139, 150, 170, 175, 183; sir W. 80, 109, 127, 150
See also Amstruther.
 Anthoine, 159
 Anthonio, don, 7, 26
 Anthony, 102, 109; C. 27, 80, 87; E. 55
 Antonius, 150, 154
 Antrobus, T. 74
 Anyon, T. 80
 Anys, 94
 Ap David, Dd. 18; J. 18
 Ap Edward, 176
 Ap Ellys, 170
 Ap Jevan, 143; Dd. 22
 Ap John, 150
 Aple, T. 1
 Apothecaries, 134, 139
 Appleby, 87
 Ap Rice, 26
 Aprice, 127, 143; *als.* Davy, R. 44
 Apsley, 102, 175, 182, 182; sir Aln. 150, 154, 154, 159, 165, 175, 175
 Arbella, lady, 55, 64, 109
See also Stuart, lady Arabella.
 Archbold, J. 87
 Archer, 116, 127, 139, 159
 Archbishops, 64, 175
 Archibald, 116
 Arden, 109; J. 2; Rt. 2
 Ardern, Rt. 80
 Areskyne, 116; lord, 94; Js. 55; sir Js. 94, 165; T. 55; sir T. 56, 56, 64
See also Erskine.
 Argall, 109
 Argent, 102, 102
 Argyle, earl, 56, 102
 Arley, 94
 Armagh, archbishop, 109, 165; dean, 184
 Armiger, 159, 170; Rt. 87
 Armington, W. 87
 Armitage, 94
 Armourer, J. 33
 Armourers, 170
 Armstrong, 102, 116, 122, 183; *als.* Waterman, J. 56
 Armyn, 159, 159
 Arnet, Rt. 80

- Arnodeo, 183
 Arnold, 122, 170; S. 80
 Arroll, earl, 64
 Arrowsmith, 175
 Arsbon, 134
 Arthington, K. 44
 Arthur, H. 64, 116, 165
 Arundell, 102, 143, 150,
 159, 170, 170, 187;
 countess of, 165; earl,
 14, 64, 74, 94, 116, 122,
 127, 139, 143, 165, 170,
 175, 176; J. 26; lord,
 87, 148, 150, 154, 183;
 sir T. 170
Asaph, St., bishop of, 183,
 188
 Ascham, Gi. 7, 40
 Ascough, Fr. 22, 26
See also Aiscough and
Ayscough.
 Ash, Rt. 48
 Ashe, 102
 Ashall, 116, 127, 150
 Ashbold, W. 18
 Ashburnham, 109
 Ashburner, 159
 Ashby, 183; sir Rt. 64;
 St. 56; W. 7, 11
 Ashcroft, 159
 Ashfeild, sir J. 165; T.
 48, 50
 Ashley, 175; Ant. 30, 40;
 sir Ant. 74, 109, 175; sir
 Fr. 175; H. 53; J. 33;
 sir J. 116; R. 1
 Ashton, 94, 94, 116, 122,
 165; Js. 30; P. 46;
 Rph. 33, 64; Rg. 7;
 W. 74
 Ashpole, Fr. 1
 Askew, 122; W. 14, 33
 Askewith, Ch. 64; H. 64
 Askham, Rg. 18
 Aslaby, Fr. 2, 49
 Astaler, 159
 Astell, H. 2
 Astley, And. 50; J. 11
 Aston, 94, 134, 175, 182;
 sir Ar. 64, 74, 80, 87,
 170; J. 87; Hu. 80; R.
 33; Rt. 53; sir Rg. 55,
 55, 56, 64, 74, 80, 87,
 94, 102, 109, 116, 122;
 sir Wlt. 159, 170
 Astrye, 159
 Atcheson, 109, 139; Js.
 87; T. 40
 Atherlawny, sir Js. 150
 Atherloine, sir Js. 143
 Atherton, 183; R. 56
Athlone, 175
 Athowe, J. 40
 Athy, 109
 Athenstall, R. 46
 Atkins, 116, 127; Dr. 64;
 H. 64; J. 30; R. 26
 Atkinson, 127, 139, 150,
 150, 154, 175; Br. 37;
 Elz. 47; T. 56
 Aton, 116
Attorney-General, 45, 52,
 56, 64, 102, 127, 134,
 139, 143, 150, 154, 159,
 170, 179, 183
 Atwood, Rt. 74
 Atye, Ar. 18, 30
 Aubigny, lord, 87, 94,
 109, 116, 139, 143, 154,
 159
See also Awbigny.
 Aucher, 109; Ant. 33
 Auchmontie, 87, 139, 182
 Anchmootie, 109, 122; J.
 74
 Auchmuty, 165
See also Aughmotie.
 Audley, 165; lord, 11, 150
 Aughmotie, J. 87
 Augier, sir Fr. 170
 Austin, 94, 134; J. 52
Austria, ambassador of,
 182
 Awbery or Awbrey, 22;
 Ar. 22; W. 7, 18, 30
 Awbigny, lord, 127
See also Aubigny.
 Awdley, 150; J. 26; T.
 40, 74
See also Audley.
Axbridge, 182
 Axford, H. 80
 Aylesbury, 139, 165
 Ayliffe, 154
 Aylmer, 175
 Ayloff, sir W. 143
 Aynesworth, 102; H. 5
 Aynscombe, 170
 Ayray, Hu. 5
 Ayrye, 87
 Ayscough, sir Rg. 64
See also Ascough.
 Ayton, sir Rt. 159, 159,
 165, 170
 Azer, G. 55, 56
 51, 65, 75; Ury, jun.
 51
 Babbthorpe, W. 40
 Backhouse, H. 65; S. 33
 Bacon, 102, 139, 143, 144,
 154; Edm. 37; sir
 Edm. 74, 76; Fr. 14;
 sir Fr. 65, 144, 150;
 G. 19; Jo. 30; Mth. 65;
 sir N. 33, 37, 122, 128,
 165
 Badbye, 176
 Badger, sir T. 56, 65, 155,
 171
 Bagg, 134
 Bagges, Ant. 65
 Bagnall, Haniball, 81; sir
 H. 37
 Baguley, 127
 Bagwell, J. 22; W. 65,
 65
 Baildon, 143
 Bailie, D. 18; Edm. 37;
 T. 33
 Bailiett, R. 5
 Baillehace, 183
 Bailly, 109
 Baily, W. 81
 Bainebrig, 139
 Baites, 102
 Baker, 87, 94, 95, 102, 103,
 109, 154, 155, 159, 170,
 176; And. 53; Ch.
 33; G. 22, 50, 75; H.
 8; J. 22, 37; Mth. 22;
 Rt. 37
Bakers, 166
Bakers of Bristol, 139
 Balbani, Ant. 75
 Balbany, Antonio, 65
 Balconquall, 144, 150, 154,
 155, 171
 Baldwyn, 154; Fr. 8;
 Rph. 19; T. 81
 Balfour, 110, 127, 160, 176;
 sir H. 134; sir Ph.
 160
 Balgay, N. 22
 Baliano, 122
Baliol College, 11
 Balinson, T. 74
 Ball, 109, 143, 144, 150;
 Rt. 33; W. 8
 Ballard, 109; D. 87; W.
 23
 Balley, J. 18
 Ballow, T. 65; W. 45
 Balmermoth, lord, 81
 Balthorp, Rt. 8
 Bambrigg, 134

- Bamburg, T. 14, 18, 19 ;
 sir W. 160
 Bamfield, J. 51
 Banastre, Rt. 56 ; sir Rt.
 134
Banbury, 95
 Bancke, C. 18 ; Lw. 22 ;
 Wlt. 11
 Banckes, 102, 123, 128,
 176 ; H. 33 ; J. 75 ; T.
 11 ; W. 22
 Bancroft, 94, 95, 176 ;
 Dr. 2, 27
 Bane, J. 18
 Banester, G. 56 ; T. 75
 Bandinell 160, 160, 170
 Baudwin, T. 65
 Banfield, J. 27, 30, 37, 40
Bangor, bp. of, 2, 37, 144
 Banister, 116, 128, 144,
 150, 155, 166 ; H. 55 ;
 R. 11 ; Rt. 87
 Bank, J. 74
 Banks, 87, 95, 160, 166 ;
 J. 81, 87
 See also Banckes.
 Banninge, sir Pl. 150
 Bannyon, 95
 Barber, Mth. 56
Barbers and Surgeons, 65
 Barbon, 88, 109
 Barcham, 109
 Barckham, 150
 Bardett, sir T. 155
 Barefoot, 95, 166, 183 ;
 Rt. 87
 Bareham, Rt. 87
 Barelowe, W. 33
 Bargrave, 166, 183
 Bargrove, 176
 Barham, 95
 Barith, G. 19
 Barkeley, 102, 128
 See also Barkley and
 Berkeley.
 Barker, 94, 102, 109, 109,
 116, 122, 127, 128, 139,
 139, 144, 144, 144, 144,
 155, 165, 171, 176 ; Ch.
 56, 81 ; Edm. 2 ; E. 40,
 44, 45 ; Hu. 37 ; Js. 65 ; J.
 50, 87 ; R. 11 ; Rt. 14,
 56, 75, 87 ; T. 75 ; W. 2
 Barkham, 88, 109, 183
 Barklay, 95, 102, 116
 Barkley, 139 ; H. 5, 65,
 75 ; J. 81 ; sir H. 171 ;
 sir T. 87 ; lord, 144, 166
 Barlace, sir J. 109
 Barlatier, 154
 Barley, J. 33 ; R. 33
 Barlo, St. 2
 Barlow, G. 49, 110, 171 ;
 W. 46, 52, 55, 74
 Barnard, 139, 150 ; Fr.
 30 ; R. 65, 75
 Barneby, Fr. 65
 Barnes, 95, 95, 116, 139,
 150, 160, 176, 183 ; J.
 23, 27 ; Rt. 18, 56, 56 ;
 W. 8, 27, 30 ; sir W.
 109
 Barnett, 139
 Barnewell, 122, 176 ; H.
 75
Barnewood Forest, 176
 Barney, sir T. 75
Barnstaple, 37, 109, 110,
 119
Barons of the Exchequer,
 134, 154, 155, 160
Barrow, tenants of, 1
 Barrell, 160
 Barret, 109, 134, 144, 160,
 165, 183 ; H. 56 ; Edm.
 46 ; sir E. 95, 134 ; T.
 22, 51, 56
 Barrington, sir Fr. 139
 Barrow, 150 ; R. 33
 Barry, sir T. 56
 Barte, T. 52
 Bartholomew, 160
 Bartlett, 128 ; T. 56 ; sir
 T. 95, 109, 160
 Barto, E. 18
 Barton, J. 81 ; R. 2, 30,
 40, 56, 81
 Bartram, And. 40 ; G. 50 ;
 J. 49
 Bartroppe, J. 2
Barwick, 2, 5, 154
 Barwicke, 144, 154 ; Ch.
 37 ; lady, 102 ; ld. 65 ;
 W. 2, 102
 Basilia, 109
 Basill, Sm. 81
Basingstoke, 170, 176
 Bash, Edm. 2
 Baskaville, Rt. 87
 Baskerville, 109 ; Hphy.
 74 ; sir Hphy. 109, 110 ;
 Lw. 65, 74 ; sir T. 40
 Basnett, 116, 144, 171,
 188
 Bassano, 102, 102, 103,
 117, 139, 139, 143, 159,
 160 ; And. 56 ; Ar. 30
 Basse, Hphy. 40
 Bassett, 116, 128, 150,
 176 ; E. 65 ; Elz. 53 ;
 G. 40 ; Rt. 33 ; sir Rt.
 116, 116, 128 ; W. 53
 Bassill, 109
 Bassingham, Rt. 37
 Bastard, Edm. 2
 Batchellor, J. 40
 Bate, 95, 95, 102, 116 ; J.
 11 ; L. 46 ; N. 8 ; Rnd.
 37 ; T. 40 ; W. 46
 Bateman, J. 65, 183
 Bates, 102, 109, 143
Bath and Wells, bp. 27,
 88, 94, 122, 144
 Bath, 163
 Bath, earl of, 183 ; sir J.
 183
 Bathlomewe, 150
 Bathurst, 171, 176 ; Rt. 81
 Batisford, J. 81
 Batlett, 165
 Batley, E. 8
 Batt, J. 45
 Battell, 109
 Batten, 88 ; R. 75, 88, 102,
 117, 155
 Battersford, Ph. 65
 Battie, T. 87
 Battin, R. 87
 Batton, 134 ; sir T. 176
 Batty, 143, 155, 166 ; Rph.
 18
 Baucler, 127
 Bawden, S. 33
 Bawdet, Lucas, 11
 Bawdrick, 171
 Bawtree, 176, 183
 Bayfey, Jo. 27
 Bayles, 134
 Baylye, 94, 95, 102, 139,
 159, 160
 Bayly, 165 ; And. 65 ; Dr.
 14 ; T. 8, 11, 34.
 Bagehott, C. 8
 Bayneham, W. 19, 81
 Baynton, 143 ; sir H. 128
 Baytys, 139
 Baywell, J. 22
 Baxter, 94, 95, 110 ; E.
 22 ; W. 44
 Beace, 159
 Beacher, W. 18
 Beacon, T. 56
 Beake, R. 27
 Beale, 94, 95 ; J. 40 ; Rg.
 8 ; Rt. 5, 14, 46 ; W. 40,
 65
 Beales, W. 40
 Beamond, Fr. 51, 65 ; R.
 11
 de Beamont, monsieur, 65

- Beamont, J. 27; lord, 176;
 Rt. 8; sir Rt. 150
 Beard, J. 74; T. 65
 Beardesley, 128
 Beati, E. 81
 Beauchesne, J. 122
 Beauchamp, J. 18; ld. 94
 Beauchlere, 159, 160
 Beaulieu, 139, 170
 Beaumont, 144, 150, 176;
 Dr. 176; Fr. 27; sir
 Fr. 176; H. 30; sir
 H. 176; sir T. 87, 95,
 160; viscount, 176
 Becher, 150; sir W. 176
 Beck, 95, 139, 166; Edm.
 75, 80, 81
 Becke, W. 40
 Beckett, 127
 Beckford, Edm. 33
 Beckingham, sir T. 127
 Bedell, 176
 Bedford, 176; countess of,
 135; earl 23, 56, 87,
 127, 183
Bediford, Devon, 102
 Bedingfield, 87; sir H. 94;
 T. 56, 65
 Bedman, J. 40
 Bedo, 160
 Beeche, 176
 Beecher, 134, 160, 171;
 W. 40
 Bedwell, T. 11
 Bee, 154, 176; E. 75
 Beeke, 102, 155; R. 40
 Beere, D. 52; H. 33
 Beesley, 128
 Beeston, 95, 102, 103, 110,
 116, 117, 122, 122; G. 5,
 87; sir Hu. 56, 65, 87,
 122; P. 64; R. 40; W.
 56
 Beeton, 109
 Belfast, lord, 183
 Belgrave, G. 54
 Belier, 144
 Bell, 95, 109, 160; J. 14;
 R. 5, 11, 34, 65; T. 18,
 27; W. 75
 Bellamy, K. 74
 Bellenden, W. 87
 Bellesse, sir H. 176
 Bellet, Rgd. 2
 Bellingham, 144, 160, 165;
 E. 52; sir E. 74; H. 33;
 J. 51
 Bellott, 95, 103; Cth. 27;
 J. 51; T. 50, 54, 65
 Belloy, J. 56
 BELLYN, 95
 Belmey, J. 52
 Beloe, 160
 Belon, W. 81.
 Belome, 95
 Belou, W. 65
 Bembowe, W. 65
 See also Bendbowe.
 Bemley, 165
 Bence, Rt. 81, 87; W. 45
Bench, Exchequer, Jus-
tices of, 65
 Bendbowe, 139, 150
 Bendish, sir T. 134; W. 65
 Bendlowe, 116
 Benest, Elias, 47
 Benfield, Sebastian, 75
Bengeworth, 65
 Benion, J. 33
 Benmond, H. 2
 Benn, Ant. 56
 Bennet, 102, 110, 122.
 134, 154, 165, 183; Ant.
 1, 8; Glt. 18; sir Js.
 159; 150; J. 37; K. 74;
 R. 40; Rt. 27, 30, 37;
 W. 75
 Benningfield, 116
 Benskin, Grfn. 14; Jcb. 22
 Benson, 94, 139
 Bentley, P. 11
 Bentvin, Ls. W. 19
 Beny, 166
 Benyon, J. 34
 Berd, T. 40
 Bergavenny, lord, 109
 Berick, Al. 33
 Berisford, T. 65
 See also Berrisford.
 Berkeley, lord, 56, 102;
 lady, 155
 See also Barkley.
Berkhamstead, 154
 Bernard, Fr. 56
Bernewood Forest, 172
 Berney, 165
 Berron, 144
 Berrington, 144
 Berrisford, G. 2
 Berry, 95, 176; sir B. 56
 Bertram, T. 18
 Berwick, 116; lord, 65
Berwick-on-Tweed, 65,
 114, 144, 179
 Bess., Earl of, 47
 Besson, R. 56, 65
 Best, 102, 117; H. 8, 11,
 15, 18, 18, 19, 23, 33,
 37, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51,
 52; J. 2; T. 18
 Beswick, 87, 102, 116
 Betham, 134
 Bethell, 127, 160; W. 5
 Bethwind, 176
 Betts, 144, 160; R. 75
 Bevan, 176
 Bevell, W. 18
 Beveridge, 139
 Beverley, 109; Js. 45; W.
 27
 Beverson, W. 45
 Bevell, J. 75
Bewdeley, 75
 Bewey, 110
 Bewfoe, sir T. 159
 Beynham, 47; sir Edm. 47
 Bibie, N. 19
 Bickley, 134; Hu. 14
 Bickerton, Rt. 5
 Bicton, 102, 122
 Bigate, W. 30
 Biggs, 165
 Bigmore, 176
 Bilbarowe, R. 37
 Bilford, 117
 Bill, 144, 150
 Billett, Rg. 33
 Billing, Al. 5; J. 33
 Billingsley, H. 19, 23; J.
 54
 Bilson, T. 40
 Bindlesse, 160
 Bindon, lord, 64, 65, 75
 Bing, 95, 154; And. 49,
 80; G. 87
 Bingham, 95, 116, 144;
 Ellis, 65; W. 5
 Bingley, 94, 95, 116; G.
 81; J. 81; sir J. 176;
 sir Rph. 160; sir R.
 122; W. 22
 Binion, 110; Mth. 11
 Binloes, sir Rt. 160
 Biondi, 110, 122
 Birch, 176; W. 87
 Birchingshaw, 139
 Bird, 144, 150, 154, 176,
 183; Ch. 37; P. 56;
 Rt. 40; T. 37; W. 27
 Birkett, 176, 183
 Birkham, E. 5
 Birkhened, H. 22, 74
 Birt, T. 40
 Bishop, 176, 188; Js. 65;
 T. 46; sir T. 166
Bishop's Castle, 143
 Bisse, 176; Js. 40; Ph.
 5, 40; T. 65
 Bittyn, 128
 Black, 127

- Blacklock**, Randall, 22
Blackmore Forest, 87
Blackstone, 139; Mrm. 52; W. 52
Blackway, 150
Blackwell, 109
Blades, 160, 166
Blagne, T. 22
Blagrove, J. 56; T. 1
Blagroff, 144
Blague, 109; T. 65
Blanes, Pk. 14
Blake, 95; W. 65, 81, 87
Blakiston, 128; Mrm. 44
Blancks, 154
Bland, 87, 94, 95, 117, 176; G. 65; P. 33, 81; sir T. 65, 87, 102; W. 56
Blandean, 171
Blandford, 75
Blaney, lord, 176; Ow. 65; lady, 176
Blanoet, Mrt. 11
Blashfeild, T. 30
Blencarne, 110
See also **Blincorne and Blinckhorne**.
Blencow, T. 37
See also **Blincoe**.
Blenerhasset, T. 109; E. 65; sir E. 109
Blewett, 95, 117
Bligh, Wlt. 54
Blinckhorne, 183
Blincoe, G. 48
Blincorne, 128
Blincow, G. 2
Blinkensopp, 95
Blomeart, 88
Blomfeild, J. 46
Blondean, 176
Bloudworth, 183
Blount, 116, 117; sir C. 30; Sir Ch. 37; sir E. 56; J. 27; Ml. 18, 22, 23, 27, 30, 33; R. 81
See also **Blunt**.
Blower, 95, 109, 160; R. 50; W. 87
Bludder, sir T. 87, 95, 144
Blundell, 144; sir Fr. 159, 166, 171, 176; W. 49
Blunden, R. 56
Blunt, 159, 166; C. 11; sir Ch. 45, 51; E. 8, 19; G. 8, 27; Ml. 19, 22, 30
Bochan, 102
Bochina, J. 56
Boderne, 160
Bodicote, J. 14
Bodley, sir Josyas, 75; Mi. 5; T. 2, 11, 33, 102
Bodmin, 33, 56
Bodreu, 150
Bodvell, sir J. 176
Bogg, 128
Bonithon, R. 56
Boislore, 176
Boile, sir R. 65
Bokenham, 116
Bold, 127; J. 14
Boldsburgh, N. 22
Bole, 123
Boley, R. 22
Boleyn, G. 37
Bolle, sir J. 47
Bolles, 176
Bollington, 150
Bolxe, J. 8
Bolt, R. 14, 18, 37, 56
Boltby, 117
Bolton, J. 8, 176; sir R. 176
Bomerest, R. 8
Bomes, Rt. 33
Bonadventure, 183
Bonan, 127
Bond, 109; Dr. 52; Js. 19; J. 8, 27, 81; T. 56, 81
Bondy, 139
Bonefeild, 165; sir W. 109
Bonham, Edm. 81
Bonington, 139
Bonnal, 134
Bonnall, 144, 166
Bonner, Ab. 53; Ab. jun. 55; Ant. 81; W. 18
Bonnet, W. 37
Bonon, Eliz. 33
Bonython, R. 56
Book of Customs, 183
Boore, W. 53
Boorm, 150
Boote, 155
Booth, Ch. 65; Rg. 37
Boothby, T. 65
Boreham, 150
Boreman, W. 87
Borington, sir Fr. 134
Borlas, lady, 116
Borangs, 1
Borough, 188; E. 19
Borowe, W. 33
Borreth, H. 45
Borrowe, 94
Borstadea, Ml. 74
Bossano, E. 1
Bosevill, 144; H. 8; sir Rph. 65
Bostock, 170; Ar. 47; Lnc. 2
Boston, 27, 30, 65
Boston, 188
Boswell, 155, 183
Boteler, 110, 166; sir J. 150, 165; sir Ph. 54
Bothwell, Fr. 65
Bottwryte, T. 45
Bonghen, 154
Boughton, 102
Bouie, 87
Bould, 134; E. 49
Boule, T. 22
Boulen, 176
Boulkley, sir J. 81
Boullon, duke of, 40
Boulton, 134; W. 65
Bound, 116
Bourcher, 150; sir G. 33, 37; sir Js. 65; sir J. 122; Js. 76; sir Rph. 40; W. 81
Bourdin, 117, 128, 159, 160; Ant. 56
Bourdan, And. 40
Bourgh, Ch. 8
Bourghlamackye, 144
See also **Burlamacki**.
Bournam, Rt. 15
Bourne, 102; Fr. 40; J. 22; W. 40, 56
Bouth, Rt. 65
Bovey Tracy, 22
Bovill, 183
Bowbeare, J. 87
Bowden, J. 48
Bowen, 109, 139, 154; Mgn. 65; T. 22, 48, 50
Bower, Rph. 8; Rt. 8
Bowers, 134
Bowes, 110, 123; G. 56, 65; sir Jer. 22, 81, 95, 139; Rph. 8, 11, 22, 37; Rg. 8; Rt. 5, 14, 18, 33, 37; W. 27, 51; sir W. 56
Bowey, 102, 116, 127, 134, 143, 150, 159, 166, 170, 176; Js. 87
Bowle, 165, 170; Rt. 65
Bowl, W. 30
Bowler, 134
Bowles, 103
Bowrye, 134
Bowser, 154, 160, 165, 176
Bowsour, sir G. 34

- Bowyer, 117, 128, 144; H. 65; J. 30, 56; Noah 49; Rph. 5; Rt. 65; Sm. 18, 27, 30, 40; W. 40; 54; sir W. 139, 116
Bowyers of London, 165
 Boxe, W. 5, 15
Boxford, 40
 Boyd, 117, 127, 134, 139, 159; Rt. 188; sir T. 109
 Boye, 95; Elz. 37; Edm. 14
 Boyle, sir And. 166; sir R. 166
 Boynton, Fr. 22; sir Mth. 154, 155, 165
 Boys, 159; Rt. 30; T. 54
 Braban, T. 22
 Brabson, Ant. 2
 Brace, 170; Dr. 64
 Brackenbury, 134, 159; Ant. 34; R. 14
 Bracker, 160
 Bradbent, Lw. 40
 Bradbury, 102, 103
 Braddell, 150; J. 81
 Bradford, T. 52
 Bradhill, J. 33
 Bradley, 150; W. 37
Bradinch, 65
 Bradshawe, 117, 123, 127, 139, 154, 176; Gdf. 81; P. 74; R. 19; T. 30; W. 27, 30
 Bradstone, 94
 Bradwall, P. 51
 Bradwater, J. 33
 Bradwell, 87
 Bradwood, 87, 102
 Brafford, 183
 Brafeild, 170
 Bragge, 116, 183
 Braithwaite, R. 22
 Braithwaite, 102, 123
 Brampton, 88; Js. 8
 Branch, R. 14; Rg. 33
 Brandling, 102, 134
 Branskell, 139
 Branson, Ant. 40
 Branthwaite, 144
See also Braithwaite.
 Brantingham, R. 33
 Branwood, T. 37
 Brasse, 94, 102, 134
 Brawne, 144
 Bray, 150
 Braybrooke, 50
 Brayford, Bdg. 33
 Brayley, W. 11
 Breame, R. 18, 33, 54
 Breers, 122
 Bremble, Rt. 15
 Brening, R. 52
 Breninge, 117; J. 33
 Brereton, 116; And. 65; sir T. 144
 Brest, 176
 Breton, N. 81
 Brett, 176; sir Alx. 65; J. 75, 87; Rt. 2, 51, 52; sir Rt. 81, 87, 95, 102, 103, 134
 Brewer, 170, 171; Elz. 2; Mrt. 50
Brewers, 154, 160
 Brewes, 122
 Brewester, 109
 Briard, widow, 81
 Brians, And. 52
 Briche, J. 11
 Brickdale, R. 1
 Brickett, T. 5; W. 19
 Brickwood, T. 48
Brideport, 30, 160
 Bridges, J. 64, 110, 116, 117, 144, 176; K. 74; T. 8; Wimond 56
 Bridget, lady, 19
 Bridgham, Fr. 2
 Bridgman, 122, 139, 170; sir E. 46; J. 65
Bridgewater, 8
Bridport, 30, 160
 Briggs, 150
 Bright, 183; And. 30, 56, 65; H. 56; Tm. 11
 Brimcard, 95
 Brinley, 150
 Briscoe, 159, 183
Bristol, 15; *bakers*, 139; *bishop of*, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 27, 56, 144, 150, 154, 159, 168, 176, 181, 183
 Bristol, earl of, 176, 183
 Britstowe, 183; E. 49; N. 65
 Britton, Br. 22; E. 49, 52
 Broadgate, W. 75
 Brocas, 128; sir Pexsall, 14, 15, 56, 65, 128, 139
 Brock, 95; J. 2; W. 87
 Brockall, 87
 Bockerdale, W. 8
 Brockett, Edm. 30; T. 52, 56
 Brodeley, 154
 Broderick, 94; W. 56
See also Broiderick.
 Brodbent, A. 11; Law. 8
 Brograte, 122
 Brograve, E. 52; sir J. 56
 Broiderick, 102, 109, 154
 Broke, R. 18, 34
 Brokers, 176
 Brokesby, Bw. 65; Rt. 11
 Bromely, 87; Rt. 46, 95; sir G. 5; H. 15; Sir H. 65; sir T. 2, 144
 Bromricke, H. 22
 Broncker, H. 27, sir H. 45; Salem, 14; sir W. 144
See also Bruncker.
 Brond, 109
 Broning, J. 11
 Brooke, 95, 109, 117, 127, 128, 144, 150, 159, 171, 176; Adr. 54; Ar. 54; Basil, 65; C. 81, 87; G. 75; H. 40; J. 53; sir J. 87, 95, 116, 134; H. 27; lord, 176; N. 27; Rph. 22, 27; Rt. 22; Slv. 65; sir W. 27
 Brooker, Hu. 74
 Broome, 75
 Broreton, T. 15
 Brouge, 95, 139; G. 64
 Broughton, 94; And. 33; Hmp. 30; J. 22; P. 56; W. 2, 14
 Brouker, H. 14
 Brounker, 117; H. 56; sir W. 176
See also Broncker.
 Browne, 27, 95, 102, 103, 109, 110, 122, 123, 128, 134, 139, 143, 144, 154, 159, 165, 166, 171, 176, 183; And. 65; Benedict, 56; Ch. 56; Dr. 50; Ev. 56; Fr. 37, 56, 65; G. 54; sir H. 144; H. 15; Hu. 56; 27, 30, 33, 75; Jo. 14; Mth. 5; N. 37; R. 30, 56; Rt. 18, 65; R. 56; T. 2, 8, 40; sir Vl. 11, 94; W. 8, 19, 33, 37, 56
 Brownerigge, 117, 122
 Browninge, J. 37
 Brownlowe, 109, 144
 Brownson, W. 14
 Broyderick, 102, 109, 154
 Bruce, 95, 102; E. 56, 95; sir E. 56; sir G. 128;

- lord, 74, 75, 87, 95, 102, 109, 122, 171, 183; Rt. 50
- Brudnell, sir T. 154
- Bruen, W. 74
- Bruerster, R. 18
- Bruet, W. 65
- Brugg *alias* Bridges, J. 74
- Bruncker, sir W. 143
- Brunt, 128
- Bruskett, Sebastian, 18
- Bryan, 122
- Bucat *alias* Blower, M. 27
- Buchanon, 110, 176; J. 56, 65; Wlt. 74
- Buchurst, lord, 48
- Buck, 95, 102, 109, 117, 128, 154, 159, 165, 183; B. 37; G. 56; sir G. 109, 117, 122, 128, 134, 139; P. 37, 64; T. 65, 87
- Buckanon, 117
- Buckeridge, 109; J. 56, 75
- Buckeringe, sir J. 30
- Buckhurst, lord, 5, 18, 19, 20, 22, 30, 40, 56
- Buckingham, duke of, 183, 188; earl of, 144, 183; lord, 154, 155, 159, 160, 165, 166, 171, 176; marquis, 170, 176, 183
See also Marquis.
- Buckland, T. 22
- Buckle, 109; W. 27
- Buckley, 176; G. 5; Js. 2; lady, 176
- Bucklugh, lord, 33
- Bucknoll, Ant. 14
- Buckridge, Dr. 75
- Budd, R. 56, 102, 109, 117, 176; W. jun. 49
- Budden, 116, 139
- Buddoe, 87, 102
- Buddoughe, 95, 128
- Budyer, sir B. 159
- Budyerd, sir B. 160
- Buffield, 128
- Bugge, H. 23
- Buhannan, J. 65
- Bulbeck, T. 74
- Bulhold, sir R. 95
- Bulkay, 139
- Bulkeley, Edm. 37; sir R. 154
- Bull, 134, 150, 183; E. 19; J. 30, 74; Rnd. 22, 56; R. 40; St. 45; W. 11, 15, 54
- Bullingham, Fr. 46
- Bullock, 122, 160
- Bullor, J. 75
- Bulmer, Bevis, 11, 56; sir Bevis, 75, 81, 94
- Bulthrop, Rt. 18
- Bumon, E. 11
- Bunninge, T. 30
- Bunny, 102
- Bunting, 139
- Burchill, J. 56
- Burchinsha, Rph. 81
- Burchmer, 128
- Burd, T. 37
- Burdet, 155; Ay. 14; J., jun., 52
- Bures, Esay, 27
- Burfield, R. 15, 94
- Burgesse, 139, 150, 160; J. 45
- Burgh, sir J. 122, 183; lady, 139; lord, 14, 22, 27
- Burghley, lord, 54, 56, 81
See also Burley.
- Burgoyne, Fr. 37; J. 34, 37
- Burlamache, 134, 139, 144, 166, 170, 176, 183
See also Bourghlamachie.
- Burley, lord, 65, 81, 109; Rt. 2
See also Burghley.
- Burman, 110; E. 14; S. 81
- Burnell, 102, 176; K. 37
- Burnett, 122, 123, 127; R. 11
- Burr, 94
- Burrant, J. 14
- Burrell, 102, 150, 160, 166, 183; Js. 65; R. 48, 52, 54; W. 81
- Burroughe, 122
- Bursey, 165
- Burtall, J. 5
- Burton, 109, 128, 171, 176; Bartin, 11, 87; Js. 1; Pelham, 33; R. 5
- Burvell, G. 8
- Bury, J. 8
- Bury St. Edmund's*, 75, 95, 134
- Bushell, sir E. 81
- Bushop, T. 18, 81
- Bushton, Ph. 65
- Busse, H. 33
- Bussye, 109
- Butler, 95, 109, 110, 150, 170; Albane, 50; C. 8; sir E. 176; H. 51, 54, 55, 56, 81; sir J. 155; M. 2; sir O. 94; P. 56; sir Ph. 11, 65; Piers 176; R. 81, 87; T. 33
- Butter, Rt. 14
- Butterie, Sm. 5
- Butterton, W. 65
- Buttoll, W. 1, 2
- Button, 94, 122; Js. 8; T. 56; sir T. 166; Mth. 14; W. 75; sir W. 87, 122, 150, 171
- Buy, 128
- Buxton, G. 14; Rt. 22
- Byard, Fr. 8
- Byd, Rgd. 65
- Bygate, W. 19, 37
- Byly, R. 75
- Bynden, 44; Rg. 30
- Byng, 154
- Bynn, 176
- Byron, 160; sir J. 2, 134, 139, 179; Marshall, 48
- Bysse, 171; J. 40
- Cacon, sir Noel, 140
- Cadbury, R. 66
- Cadge, 161
- Cadworth, 128
- Cæsar, 103, 110, 135; Dr. 23, 41, 46; H. 27, 37, 57; sir Jls. 56, 57, 81, 95, 96, 110, 123, 128, 135, 139; T. 75
See also Aldermare.
- Cage, E. 66; J. 19
- Cahell, 160
- Catus College, Cambridge*, 110, 150
- Caldwell, Mgy. 52
- Callowe, M. 8
- Calmady, T. 41
- Calthrop, 128; J. 2
- Calvalasco, 128
- Calvere, 117
- Calverley, 117, 144; Ph. 75
- Calvers, 103
- Calvert, 110, 123, 139; sir G. 155, 177; J. 34; 51; Sampson, 81; Mr. Secretary, 166, 171, 177
- Calvyn, Rt. 88
- Cambell, Dn. 57
- Camberlin, 155

- Cambridge*, 15, 41, 167, 171, 181; *chancellor of*, 57, 66, 75; *Caius Col.*, 110, 150; *Christ's Col.*, 144; *Clare Hall*, 171; *Pembroke Hall*, 163; *Trinity Col.*, 111, 79, 85, 110, 181; *University*, 15, 57
Camden, 150; *W.* 57
Cameby, 129
Camm, 88; *J.* 41
Cammocke, *W.* 23
Campion, *H.* 37
Candish, *R.* 2, 8
Cane, *E.* 8
Cannfeild, *Rt.* 49
Cannynge, 95
Canon, *T.* 1
Canterbury, *archbp. of*, 2, 5, 15, 19, 37, 46, 50, 66, 75, 81, 88, 110, 111, 116, 117, 123, 128, 139, 144, 155, 160, 166, 170, 175, 181; *city*, 95
Cantrell, 183
Capell, *sir Gamaliell*, 110
Capenour, 171
Caple, *sir E.* 66
Caplin, *W.* 27
Cappin, *sir G.* 110
Caprick, 183
Captives at Jerusalem, 171
Carborn, *J.* 6
Cardell, *Fr.* 66; *T.* 31, 57, 75
Cardenas, *Dr. J.* 2
Cardiff, 95
Cardigan, *sheriff*, 158
Cardinal, 103
Care, *Crn.* 81
Carell, *sir J.* 30, 34
Careston, 88
Carew, 103, 110, 128; *sir G.* 23, 27, 30, 34, 37, 41, 44, 45, 48, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 66, 75, 95, 111, 117, 123; *H.* 45; *J.* 34; *sir J.* 110; *lady* 6; *lord*, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 103, 117, 128, 135, 139, 144, 145, 155, 160, 166; *Mth.* 155; *N.* 66; *sir N.* 123; *P.* 41; *sir Rt.* 30, 37, 103; *T.* 12
Carey, 103, 111, 135, 139, 161, 176; *A.* 44; *C.* 81; *sir Edm.* 23, 41, 55, 65, 183; *E.* 15; *sir E.* 45, 57, 66, 88, 110, 140; *sir Fr.* 103; *sir G.* 23, 27, 44, 57, 65, 81, 88; *sir H.* 66, 88, 96, 110, 117, 123, 129, 135; *Ja.* 44; *J.* 23, 41; *sir J.* 11, 46; *lady*, 88, 95, 96, 103, 110, 117, 160; *lord* 171; *Ph.* 27, 117, 123, 135, 160; *Rt.* 11, 12, 23, 57, 66, 81; *sir Rt.* 52, 57, 65, 103, 110, 117, 128, 171; *T.* 12; *sir Wymond*, 81.
Cargill, 96
Caril, *E.* 19
Caringhell, *sir J.* 19
Carlell, 171; *Trs.* 31
Carleton, 110, 183; *sir Dudley*, 110, 128, 129, 135, 140, 160, 177; *Gld.* 75
Carleil, 88
Carlill, 188
Carlisle, *bishop of*, 144, 170, 177
Carlisle, *earl of*, 177, 183
Carlyle, *M.* 31
Carmarden, 128; *R.* 27, 51
Carmarthen, 66, 128
Carmarthen, *R.* 15, 30, 57, 117, 183; *E.* 57
de Caron, *sir Noel*, 47, 49, 55, 117, 123, 166
Carpenter, 128, 176; *A.* 52; *capt.* 52; *J.* 34, 55; *Rg.* 65
Carpenters, *London*, 88
Carr, 88, 139, 160, 177, 183; *Bgt.* 57; *E.* 47; *sir Js.* 128; *sir J.* 155; *Rt.* 88; *sir Rt.* 96, 103, 110, 111, 123, 135, 145, 151, 155, 160, 166, 171; *W.* 1, 19, 41, *als.* *Sym. W.* 88; *sir G.* 15
Carrell, *sir E.* 57; *sir J.* 50, 66; *sir T.* 95
Carrey, *E.* 6
Carrye, *J.* 2; *Rg.* 2
Carriar, *B.* 57
Carrier, 123
Carrill, *E.* 27, 49; *J.* 51
Carringhell, *sir J.* 19
Cars, 95, 103, 111, 128; *J.* 57
Carsey, 88; *J.* 75
Carter, 123, 135; *Al.* 37; *J.* 27
Cartewe, *sir G.* 11
Cartmell, *T.* 66
Cartwright, 117, 129, 160, 176; *Edm.* 52; *Fr.* 57; *R.* 48, 56, 81
Carty, *lady*, 110
Carwyn, *T.* 19
Casaubon, 110, 135, 177
Case, 155; *lady*, 103
Casebrooke, *G.* 41
Casewell, 95
de la Casta, *P.* 88
Cason, *E.* 48, 52
Cassela, 177
Castell, *G.* 23
Castilian, 110; *J.* 23
Castle, 110, 111, 145, 155; *J.* 66
Castlehaven, *earl of*, 184
Catcher, *sir J.* 171
Catlin, 117
Caswell, *J.* 52
Catchmay, 95, 96, 111; *T.* 88
Cateline, 128
Cater, *A.* 41
Caterall, *Rnd.* 49
Catesby, *Rt.* 49, 51
Caulveley, 177
Causton, *J.* 66
See also Cawston.
Cave, 183; *sir Alx.* 166; *Ant.* 15; *Br.* 1; *Fr.* 19; *R.* 75
Cavendish, 144; *H.* 12; *lord*, 117, 155; *R.* 8, 23; *T.* 23; *sir W.* 103, 135, 166
See also Candish.
Caver, *R.* 45
Caverley, *Wlt.* 31
Cavil, *J.* 15
Cawe, *Rph.* 19
Cawston, *P.* 23; *W.* 88
See also Causton.
Caye, *sir J.* 177
See also Kaye.
Cayter, *R.* 81
Cecill, *E.* 34; *sir E.* 57, 88, 110, 128, 135; *lord*, 57, 66; *R.* 34, 88; *sir R.* 177; *Rt.* 19; *sir Rt.* 31, 34, 37, 41, 44, 45, 48; *secretary* 51, 54; *sir T.* 2, 15, 34, 53; *W.* 57
Cely, *J.* 2; *T.* 19; *W.* 57
Chadwell, *Ml.* 75
Chadwick, 145
Chafin, 123
Chalcroft, *R.* 66
Chalk, 95, 139, 151
See also Chawke.
Challenor, 103; *Rt.* 8; *sir T.* 41
Challicombe, 135

- Challoner, 144, 166; sir T. 66, 103, 110, 128
 Challons, 96
 Chamber, 166; Dr. 177; Sm. 50; W. 55
Chamber, treasurer of, 169
Chamberlain, lord, 5, 15, 27, 44, 51, 57, 65, 66, 75, 88, 95, 103, 117, 123, 135, 139, 144, 150, 155, 184
 Chamberlain, 95, 135, 155, 166, 171; R. 66; sir R. 65, 110, 128; sir T. 166; W. 37
 Chambers, 96, 103, 110, 117, 123, 145, 151, 155, 160, 166; C. 88; Dr. 160, 177, 184; Os. 23;
 Chambes, 103
 Champanty, 129
 Champernon, Rt. 27
 Champion, Mth. 5
 Chancellor, 95, 111, 123, 135, 145, 150, 166
Chancellor of Cambridge, 57
Chancellor of the Duchy, 57, 65, 66, 88, 95, 96, 103, 117, 139, 150, 155
Chancellor, lord, 2, 15, 57, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 103, 110, 117, 123, 128, 135, 139, 144, 145, 151, 155, 160, 166, 171, 176
Chancellor of Oxford, 57
Chancery, master of the, 173
 Chandeis, 103
 Chander, R. 11
 Chandos, lord, 81, 110, 128, 135, 171; lady, 177
See also Shandois.
 Channon, R. 81
 Chantrell, 129; Pl. 2
Chapel, gentleman of, 23
 Chapels, 188
Chaplains, 171
 Chapman, 103, 110, 117, 129, 144, 145, 150; J. 19, 27, 31, 66; R. 8, 31; Rt. 54; Smp. 8
 Chapney, W. 44
 Chappell, 139
 Charcroft, 135
 Charles, 128
 Chardwicke, W. 23
 Chare, J. 44, 50
 Charles, 96
 Charlet, 110; Fr. 66
 Charlton, 155
 Charslee, 185
 Chater, Ant. 66; Hu. 1
 Chatterton, Aldam, 12
 Chatwyn, W. 49
 Chaundler, G. 37
 Chauntrell, Rt. 81
 Chawke, 160
See also Chalke.
 Chaworth, sir G. 128, 135, 144, 166, 171; H. 81
 Cheeke, 139; Rt. 81; T. 49
Chelsea Col., 169
Cheque, clerk of the, 88, 95, 134
 Cherington, W. 23
 Cherry, sir Fr. 66
 Chesam, 88, 95
Cheshire, receiver of, 132
 Chester, 88, 161; Dd. 66; R. 34
Chester, 66; bishop of, 34, 37, 66, 75, 96, 143, 144, 154, 159, 183; *customers of*, 166; *merchants of*, 2
Chesthunt, 166
 Chetwyn, 150
 Chevallier, 183
 Chevers, 183
 Cheyney, 95, 139; lady, 19
 Chichester, 96, 173, 188; Ar. 8; sir Ar. 110, 123; lord, 128, 171, 176; sir Rt. 103
Chichester, bp., 2, 41, 56, 57, 75, 81, 95, 103, 139, 159, 160, 184
Chichester, 151, 173
 Chidleigh, Elz. 23
Chief Baron, 45
Chief Justice, 19, 45, 65, 66, 75, 144
 Chiffing, 155
 Childe, H. 34; J. 11; Law. 23; T. 19
 Childerley, J. 81
 Chipp, 183
Chipping Camden, 75
 Chipping, J. 66
Chipping Norton, 81
 Chippingdale, J. 23, 27
 Chisshall, W. 81
 Chiselden, 139
 Chitting, 155
 Cholmely, 103, 160, 177; R. 75
 Chovin, Rg. 56
 Christian, 145, 151; J. 23; Rt. 81
 Christmas, 88, 144; P. 19; W. 37, 88
 Christopher, G. 34
 Cholmond, 123
 Chowne, G. 117
Christchurch, Oxford, 45
 Chubb, 128
 Chudley, 177
 Church, 88; Edm. 44, 50
 Churchill, J. 81
 Churchman, Rt. 75
 Churchyard, T. 27
 Chute, 88, 177; Ph. 88; sir Wlt. 66
Cinqve Ports, warden of the, 93
 Cisson, H. 27
 Clankarr, earl, 11
 Clanricard, earl of, 117, 188
 Clapham, 88, 110, 117, 188
 Clapton, 117, 128
Clare Hall, Cambridge, 171
 Clare, 95, 129; sir Fr. 81; sir H. 110; Hu. 81
 Claree, J. 57
Clarenceux King of Arms, 184
 Clarke, 96, 103, 110, 128, 135, 139, 140, 144, 150, 151, 160, 171, 183; Edm. 57; Js. 19, 34; J. 19; Rt. 8; S. 34; T. 2, 41, 88
See also Clerk.
 Clarks, 117
 Clavee, J. 57
 Clavill, 171
 Claxton, Al. 34
 Clay, 150, 160, 166; J. 1
 Clayton, 88, 117; Fr. 5; R. 31, 88
 Cleasby, 46
 Cleator, Ad. 37
 Clere, 166, sir E. 43; Lw. 15
 Clegat, G. 81
 Clegent, 123
 Cleghorne, 166
 Cleland, 129, 155
 Clement, 95; D. 81; E. 23; N. 57

- Clemond, 139
 Clencarty, earl of, 52
 Clench, J. 41, 54; T. 15
Clerk of the Cheque, 134
Clerk of the Hanaper, 176
Clerks of the Green Cloth, 103
 Clerk, 144, 177; Hmp. 57; J. 8, 23, 37, 81; Rt. 52; T. 27, 30, 45; W. 5, 30
 Cleves, J. 34
 Cley, 160
 Cleyton, R. 31
 Cliffe, N. 1, 8
 Clifford, sir Alx. 66; Fr. 8; H. 31; lord, 166
 Clifton, sir Grv. 139
 Clinton and Say, lord, 49
 Clitheroe, J. 30
 Clitterbooke, 117
 La Cloche, E. 48; St. 48; T. 48
Clogher, bishop of, 109, 188
 Clopton, 123, 144; J. 34; W. 57; sir W. 144
 Clossett, 177
Clothiers, 96
Clothworkers, Ipswich, 81
 Clough, Edm. 46
 Clowes, 103; W. 66
 Clutterbuck
 See Clitterbooke.
 Coats, R. 15
 Coach, sir T. 110
 Cobbe, 183; Ml. 2
 Cobham, sir H. 15; H. lord, 44; J. 23; lord, 8, 11, 27, 30, 48, 53, 66
 Cobridge, Cecil, 37
 Cock, 155; Fr. 15; Js. 19; sir H. 48, 65, 66, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 103; J. 1
 Cockayne, 103, 110, 117
 See also Cokayne.
 Cocker, 160
 Cokes, 123; G. 75
 Cockett, 111
 Cockman, T. 31; W. 27
 Cockson, Mth. 34
Cofferer, 57, 65, 66, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 110, 117, 123, 128, 135, 145, 150, 155, 166, 171, 176, 177, 188;
 Cofferer, Lovell, 5
 Cogan, W. 49
 Coggen, 117
 Cogget, 95
 Cokayne, 96, 117, 166; sir T. 2, 19
 Cokborn, sir R. 34
 Coke, 177; E. 52; sir E. 57, 81, 103, 184; lady, 96; T. 54; W. 50
 Colas, T. 19
 Colborn, 160
 Colbrond, 171
 Colby, 96; Fr. 23, 34; T. 81
 Colchester, 110, 188
Colchester, clothiers, 155
 Coldwell, T. 27, 31
 Cole, 88, 96, 110, 128, 140, 155, 160, 166, 171; J. 31, 54, 57; Ml. 88; R. 57; Rt. 12, 27
 Colebrand, J. 15
Colerane, 128
 Coles, 160, 183; And. 27; T. 57
 Colgan, 155
 College, 161
 Colles, 144; Edm. 19, 49
 Collier, 123; H. 34; Ch. 57; H. 2, 19; J. 30
 Colling, 183
 Collinge, Rt. 52
 Collingwood, 96; sir Cth. 46; G. 46; Rt. 46
 Collins, Dd. 66; J. 15, 23; P. 19; W. 66
 Collyn, 117
 Colman, 103, 177; Mgn. 75, 88
 Colmer, Amb. 46; G. 66; J. 46; W. 46
 Colmore, Cl. 11; sir J. 144; W. 8
 Colston, 144; Rph. 23, 41
 Colthurst, Edm. 65
 Colton, 135; Edm. 6
 Columbe, 128
 Colville, lord, 128
 Colwell, Js. 88
 Colwidge, Cecile, 1
 Combe, 155; J. 2; R. 2; W. 19, 37, 88
 Comen, Pierre, 34
Commission, 183
Commissioners for Ireland, 184; *for Jewels*, 183; *of the Navy*, 177; *of the Treasury*, 123, 135, 155, 161
 Compton, sir H. 66, 171; lord, 11, 41, 47, 56, 57, 88, 110, 144, 151, 155, 160; sir T. 145, 150, 161
Comptroller, Mr. 44
 Coney, Ant. 56
 Congleton, 88
 Coningsby, R. 27, 34; sir R. 75, 88; sir T. 57
 See also Conningsby.
 Conisby, sir R. 96, 111
 Conley, J. 75
 Conndon, T. 54
 Conney, sir E. 177
 Conniers, 171
 Conningham, Dd. 57
 Conningsby, 95; sir R. 150; sir T. 37; sir R. 96
 See also Coningsby.
 Connock, 95, 110, 128, 135, 145, 155, 171; R. 5, 57, 66; Rt. 81
 Connor, 176
 Connyng, R. 27
 Conquest, 117; R. 37
 Constable, 139, 160; G. 15; J. 27, 46; J. jun. 46; sir J. 135; Ch. 46; Rph. 27; Rt. 46; sir Rt. 2, 8, 11, 12, 15, 19, 23; sir W. 75, 81, 88, 96, 103, 123, 150
 Constantine, 129
Clergy, Contributions from the, 171
 Convers, T. 15
 Conway, sir E. 144, 150, 166, 184
 Conwey, T. 5, 12, 23, 41, 57
 Conyers, 176, 177, 183; Ch. 45; J. 2, 11, 12, 19; Rph. 30; T. 15, 75; Trs. 23; W. 66
 Conysbye, 139; sir R. 123
 Coofits, J. 15
 Cooke, 88, 103, 128, 135, 139, 166, 171, 183; Av. 75; Edm. 81, 88; sir E. 160; Fr. 11; sir Fr. 183; H. 8, 37; sir H. 57; Hn. 11, 19; Ja. 46; J. 15, 27, 53; lady, 128; sir R. 134; Rt. 12, 57, 81; T. 5, 41, 66, 75, 88; W. 6, 30, 57, 88; sir W. 75, 95, 110
 Cookeson, J. 66
Cooks, company of, 135
 Cooksbury, 103
 Coop, H. 8
 Cooper, H. 27; sir J. 110; Rt. 30
 Cooth, 171
 Cope, 155; sir Ant. 96, 103, 110, 117, 123; T.

- 23; sir Wlt. 88, 95, 96,
123; sir W. 135, 171
Copeland, N. 23
Copley, 123, 135; Ant.
66; lady 15; W. 65
Composition of wheat,
177
Coppier, 145; G. 41; sir
G. 123
Copleston, 160
Cophthorpe, sir J. 8
Copuldicke, E. 55
Corbett, 88, 95, 110, 145,
166, 183; E. 57; Fr.
30; T. 41
Corbin, 103, 110, 135, 139
Cordall, E. 19; T. 41; W.
1, 5, 66
Cordrey, J. 34
Cordwayners, 123
Coren, J. 27
Cork, 96; *bishop*, 37
Cormichell, sir Hu. 123
Cornelius, 110
Corney, 166
Cornish, Rt. 81
Cornwall, duchy, 88
Cornwall, inhabitants, 140
Cornwall, Gl. 27; R. 28;
T. 15; sir T. 110
Cornwallis, 135; sir C. 66,
75, 96, 123; Rt. 49; T.
41, 57, 66, 96, 128, 139,
144, 145; sir W. 55, 75,
88, 96, 103, 110, 117,
123
Coronell, 96
Coroner of the King's
Bench, 144
Corriott, G. 34
Corryton, P. 19
Coston, sir Fr. 160
Cosworth, Ml. 8; T. 2
Coteels, sir T. 140
Cotisford, S. 34
Cotrell, J. 11
Cotten, Edm. 2
Cotterell, 166; sir Cl. 171
Cottingham, 117, 128, 139,
140, 160, 161, 171, 176,
177, 183; sir Fr. 184
Cotton, 110, 111, 135, 139,
144, 151, 155, 160, 166,
171; Edm. 8, 19, 27;
E. 8; Fr. 6, 34; J. 2,
19, 34, 46, 49, 57; lady,
19; N. 6; Rt. 27; sir
Rt. 117, 135, 144; T.
80; W. 81
Cotty, A. 81
Couile, sir T. 110
Coulter, 177
Council, lords of, 41, 147,
171
Count Palatine, 128
Courts of Justice, 177
Court Officers, 66
Court, 103, 110; W. 81
Courtney, Fr. 37; Js. 75
Courselles, 66
Courten, 166, 176
Courtoys, 177
Coustance, 183
Cove, T. 41
Covell, 95
Coventry, 88, 110, 173
Coventry and Lichfield,
bp. of, 109, 117, 122,
134, 154, 155, 159
Coventry, sir T. 166
Coverley, Wlt. 8
Covert, 151; G. 45; Hpy.
88; sir Wlt. 155
Covet, sir H. 103
Coward, 134, 135
Cowarne, 96
Cowdale, 88
Cowdall, 129
Cower, G. 12
Cowell, J. 15
Cowles, J. 12
Cowley, 140, 145, 155
Cowper, 150, 155, 177; J.
19, 51, 57; T. 47
Cowserd, 183
Cox, 88, 110, 117, 144,
176; Fr. 6; R. 27; sir
R. 57
Coxiter, R. 66
Crabbe, W. 2
Cradock, 103; R. 57;
Mth. 27
Crafford, 117, 128; Alx. 57
Crafte, sir W. 139
Craggs, T. 81
Craig, 103, 110, 128, 129,
144; Js. 66, 75, 183
Craigins, J. 57
Crakeplace, 160
Crame, W. 15
Cranborn, lord, 66, 75, 96
Crane, 95, 155; Fr. 81;
J. 51, 57; sir Rt. 110
Cranfeild, 110, 123, 171,
183; Ll. 75, 128, 135,
144, 150, 155, 156, 160,
166, 171; lord, 171
Cranston, lord, 117
Crapham, 57
Crashawe, 97
Craven, 151; lady, 183
Craw, T. 41
Crawley, 96
Cray, sir H. 15; W. 12
Creheron, J. 41
Creighton, 123, 184; sir
Js. 65, 66, 103
Crema, 117
Cressey, 88
Crew, 166; W. 57
Crewes, 110; Ant. 66
Crimson, 160
Cripling, 34
Crippes, 129; sir H. 128;
J. 31
Crisp, sir H. 110, 123
de Crites, J. 57, 81
Crockford, 134
Crofte, 156; Hbt. 27, 51,
139; Js. 30, 50, 171,
184; sir J. 177; M. 51;
W. 51
Crofts, 177; Hbt. 15; sir
J. 184; sir Js. 6
Croghan, Dn. 27
Croke, 188; sir J. 166
Croker, 135; H. 57
Crooke, sir J. 57, 103, 139;
W. 57
Crompton, 96; J. 88; T.
2, 15, 19, 23, 27, 31, 34,
37, 41; Sir T. 57, 65;
81; W. 19
Cromwell, 95, 110, 123,
128; E. lord 47; sir
H. 19; lord, 117; sir
O. 81, 103, 135, 139, 145,
160, 161, 166
Cromwey, 57
Crooke, 139; sir H.
144
Crompton, J. 23
Crosby, R. 66
Croschawe, 171
Crosley, 183
Crosse, 160; Rt. 37, 45;
sir Rt. 55; T. 1
Crost, E. 19
Crotche, Ch. 34
Crowcher, 110
Crucifex, Guylleume, 8
Crue, Ant. 55
Crump, 151
Crussen, 166
Cudner, 128
Cuff, H. 19, 44
Culine, 110
Cullins, 176
Cully, J. 88

- Culpeper, Dr. 49; sir E. 103; T. 34
 Cumberland, ctess. 27, 37; earl, 27, 37, 41, 47, 52, 57, 66, 75, 81, 88, 95, 103, 123, 135, 184
Cumberland, receivers of, 132
 Cunningham, 110
 Cunningsby, Hpy. 30
 Cure, Crn. 41; T. 11, 57; W. 66
 Curle, 135
 Currer, 96
Curriers' Company, 75
 Curry, J. 75
 Curse, 95
 Le Cursier, J. 31
Cursitors in Chancery, 66
 Curteis, R. 23; Rt. 23
 Curtis, D. 44, 47, 55
 Curwen, 110; H. 34
 Curwynne, 110
Customs, 130; *farmers of the*, 183; *officers of the*, 132
Customs Book, Ireland, 184
Customs. (See also *Farmers.*)
 Cutchie, Ch. 88
 Cuthbert, 166
 Cutler, 171; J. 23
 Cutlers, 160
Cutlers, London, 81, 88
 Cutlet, H. 1
 Cutt, J. 75; sir J. 177
 Cutter, J. 12
 Cutteries, 139
 Cuttes, sir J. 65, 81, 96
 Cuttris, 145

 Dab, Fr. 3
 Daborne, 103
 Dacombe, 129, 161; sir J. 145
See also Dackombe.
 Dack, 111
 Dackins, 111
 Dackombe, 123, 129, 135, 140; sir J. 145
See also Dacombe and Dalkombe.
 Dacre, 117; lord, 171
 Dacres, 96; A. 37; Frs. 88; lord, 172; sir T. 117
 Dafonsequa, Vn. 31
 Daines, Sm. 76
 Dakin, K. 37
 Dakins, 129

 Dalavell, P. 34
 Daldorne, Rt. 19
 Dale, 96, 103, 117, 140; Dr. 3; lady, 184; Rg. 53; sir T. 15; W. 58, 67
 Dalkombe, 135
 Dallison, lady, 184; Rt. 12; sir Rg. 58, 66, 67, 76, 82, 96, 103, 111, 123, 129
 Dallam, 145, 151
 Dalston, 151; G. 88; J. 15, 23; sir J. 82
 Dalton, 123; Fr. 2, 12, 23; R. 19; Rt. 31; Rg. 19
 Dame, 145
 Dampport, 129, 184; W. 82
See also Davenport.
 Danby, 103; N. 19
 Dancastle, Griffin, 76
 Dand, 111
 Dandy, 172
 Danesby, Rt. 19
 Daniel, 111, 129, 140, 151, 184; J. 37, 50; T. 23; W. 15
 Daniells, Mr. Serjeant, 45
 Dansey, 177
 Danson, 96; J. 31, 37, 47, 66
 Danporte, 96
See also Dampport.
 Danvers, Bn. 54; sir H. 31; sir J. 19, 27; lady, 41; lord, 75, 76, 82, 104, 129, 156, 167, 172
 Darby, earl of, 1, 23, 184; Rt. 41
See also Derby.
 Darbyshire, T. 48
 Darcy, 96; E. 3, 15, 23, 31, 38; sir E. 41, 103, 111; Elz. 34; sir Fr. 66; lord, 34, 111, 145, 172; Rt. 31
 Darell, 117, 175, 177, 182; Mrm. 23, 48; sir Mrm. 117
See also Darrell and Derrell.
 Darley, 135
 Darmyn, 129
 Darnell, 135, 171; sir T. 58
 Darnton, H. 27
 Darrell, G. 58; Mrm. 34, 47, 54, 58; sir Mrm. 129, 135, 145, 166, 171, 172, 177, 182, 184; Smp. 88; W. 82
See also Darell.
 Darrington, J. 58

Dartmouth, 67
 Darwenter *als.* Drawater, 111
 Dasset, T. 12
 Daston, R. 58
 Daulbin, 31
 Daunce, T. 41
 Daunser, W. 27
 Daunson, J. 27
 Dave, R. 46
 Davenant, 104
 Davenport, 103, 142, 172, 177; Rt. 23; T. 58
See also Dampport and Danporte.
 Davers, lord, 171
 David, 96
 ap David, J. 19; T. 22, 23
 David, Rice, 6
St. David's, bp. of, 31, 34
 Davie, H. 47; Rt. 37
 Davies, 96, 123, 135; J. 12; sir J. 19, 50
 Davila, 177
 Davis, 111, 140, 184; J. 19; sir J. 44, 53, 111; Mth. 45, 67
 Davison, Fr. 37; Ml. 76; W. 3, 6
 Davy, sir E. 15; J. 67; Price, 58
 Davyes, 96, 140; E. 67; sir J. 96, 123; Rt. 8
 Dawbenny, 156; Cl. 27; H. 82
 Dawe, 177
 Dawes, 103, 151, 156; T. 52
 Dawson, 140, 184; J. 27; sir J. 58; T. 67
 Dawtrey, N. 34; Wn. 52; capt. N. 53
 Day, 117, 156, 177; Rt. 15, 27; W. 67
 Deacon, Roland, 75
 Deane, 135, 140, 145; Ab. 47; J. 82; Rt. 27
 Debanck, Mgy. 75
 Debdale, 177, 184
 De Beauchesne, 129
 Debill, N. 54
 Debnam, 129
 De Brete, 104
 Decandenas, J. 3
 De Caron, 135; sir Noel, 184
 De Caus, 117
 De Caux, 129
 De Clerke, 111
 De Cluny, 111

- Decreet, 111
 Decrees, J. 58, 88
 Decritt, 135
 De Critz, 171
 Decro, 117
 Dee, J. 37, 53
 Deeble, 96
 De Fournon, 129
 Dehyne, R. 51
 Delabar, 177
 De la Barr, 184
 Delabere, R. 37
 De la Costa, 96, 103
 Delaet, J. 67
 De La Rue, 117
 De Laun, 111, 117, 171
 De Laune, 177
 Delavale, 103; Rt. 8
 De Ley, Geroninus, 15
 De Lobo, Pedro, 184
 Deloo, And. 15
 Delpotin, sir Jsp. 151
 Delves, sir T. 171
 Delworth, 177
 De Malaville, 111
 De Mayerne, 119
 Demetrius, Js. 41
 De Moulin, 140
 Dempster, 140; Dd. 76
Denbigh, 155
 Denbigh, ctess. of, 184;
 earl of, 177
 Dendye, 172
 Denik, 96
Denmark, king of, 184
 Denne, 188; Ant. 1
 Denny, E. 3; sir E. 15, 31,
 41, 53; lady Mt. 75;
 lord, 67, 111, 145, 171
 Dennis, W. 34; Al. 82
 Dent, 123; Ant. 67, 82;
 K. 58; T. 34
Dent, 58
 Denton, 129, 161; Al. 48;
 Ant. 19; J. 88; sir T.
 67, 104
 Deny, lord, 89
 De Oliur, 111
 De Othen, Hypocrates, 37
 De Questor, 89, 129, 166,
 184
 Derby, ctess. 50, 103; earl,
 8, 50, 55, 58, 67, 103, 111
 See also Darby.
Derby, 117
 Derisley, 161
 Derrell, sir Mm. 166
 Derrixon, 145
Derry, bp. 109; *city*, 129
 De St Croix, 123
 Desmond, ctess. 19, 31,
 58; earl of, 171, 172,
 184
 Dethicke, W. 6, 8; sir
 W. 82
 De Tilliers, count, 184
 De Tour, 145
 De Valline, 123
 De Verton, 103, 104, 111
 Devick *als.* Beaulien, 161
 Devick, Cl. 19
 De Vitray, 117
Devizes, 2
 Devon, earl, 58, 67
 Devonshire, earl, 58, 67,
 75
 Dewes, 151
 Dewhurst, 89, 135; Brd.
 3; R. 15
 Dewland, 123
 Dewsburie, T. 41
 Dewxwell, 117
 Dey, sir H. 96
 Deyall, sir Rt. 166
 Deycrowe, B. 55
 Dickinson, 140, 166, 167,
 177; G. 54; Glt. 54; Rt.
 47; T. 67; W. 54
 Dickson, 103, 161
 Dier, Ch. 23; R. 12
 Digby, 151, 161, 166, 172,
 177; E. 41; Everard,
 15, 19; Js. 45; sir J. 88,
 103, 111, 135, 145, 151;
 lord, 161, 166, 167, 171,
 172, 177; sir R. 76
 Diggins, N. 37, 67
 Diggs, 161; Dudley, 66,
 82; sir Dudley, 123, 135,
 177
 Dighton, 172; Rt. 15
 Dike, 117, 135, 161
 Dildesley, 129
 Dillesby, 135
 Dillon, 111; sir Tibbot,
 172
 Dingley, 184; Fr. 67
 Dingwall, 145; lord, 140,
 151, 156
 Dirdo, 129
 Dischington, sir T. 151
 Disney, 140; sir H. 76
Dilton, park-keepers of,
 156
 Divall, Ch. 88
 Divet, E. 12
 Dix, J. 31, 38, 41; W. 6,
 8, 19, 50
 Dixie, Wolstan, 45
 Dixon, 135, 151, 172; J.
 23, 34, 48; N. 82; T.
 76
 Dixson, Al. 27
 Dobbelaers, Su. 76
 Dobson, 140; W. 50
 Doconbarre, earl, 76
 Docwra, 96; sir H. 145,
 171; lord, 184; T. 12,
 67
 Dodd, 140, 161; Rt. 58,
 88; W. 46, 53
 Dodge, E. 15, 19
 Dodington, W. 15
 Dodridge, J. 67
 Dodson, 167; Elz. 23
 Dodsworth, Slv. 58, 66, 88
 Dolben, 145
 Doling, 151
 Dolman, Rt. 47; W. 67
 Dolwin, J. 8
 Domuyll, 123
 Donboyne, baron, 177
Doncaster, 67
 Doncaster, lord, 156, 161,
 166, 171; visct. 172
 Doncombe, 156, 161
 Done, 103
 Dongan, 184
 Donhault, 123, 129
 Donne, 140; Dr. 188
 Donnell, sir Neale, 172
 Donnington, T. 15
Dorchester, 156
 Dorlton, Fr. 8
Dormant warrant, 57, 58
 Dormer, 89; J. 3, 15; sir
 J. 96, 111, 117, 123;
 Justin, 37; lord, 140;
 sir Ml. 103; Rt. 67;
 sir Rt. 46, 58, 81, 104,
 135, 140; sir W. 58
 Dorre, L. 15
 Dorrell, 172
 Dorrington, 161, 172;
 Amb. 3
 Dorset, earl, 67, 82, 88,
 89, 103, 111, 117, 123,
 135, 156
Dorset, sheriff, 54
 Doubleday, Edm. 46, 103,
 145
 Doughtie, 135, 145; E. 89
 Douglas, 89, 117, 123;
 Archembalt, 31; Alx.
 58; sir G. 117, 145,
 156, 172; sir Js. 96,
 103, 111; Rt. 75, 82,
 88; sir Rt. 96, 111, 117,
 135, 156
 See also Duglas.

- Dove, R. 37; T. 15, 44; W. 47
Dover, 186, 188
 Dowine, 117
 Dowle, Ar. 31
 Downame, G. 34
 Downbarr, earl, 81, 89, 104, 111
Downe, bp. of, 37, 103
 Downe, N. 88
 Downes, 103, 104, 129; E. 54; Rt. 54; Rph. 47
 Downing, E. 19, 27; Edm. 23, 37
 Downton, 123, 129
 Dowse, 129; sir E. 161; G. 37; Gbl. 76
 Douthwaite, W. 27
 Doyle, C. 19
 Doyley, 96; Cope, 88
 Doylyn *als.* Bushe, 51
 Drake, 117, 177; sir Fr. 12, 23, 27, 34, 37; Ph. 3, 37; R. 3; 19, 27, 31, 41, 58
 Draper, 145; Jeremy, 184; J. 23, 27
Drapers' Company, 117
Drapers of London, 82
 Drapery, 145
 Drawwater *als.* Darwenter, 111
 Drawwater, 129; J. 23
 Draycott, J. 3
 Drayford, 135
 Drayton, 151, 156, 161; Rt. 31; W. 67
 Dredall, sir W. 140
 Dreue, E. 31
 Drew, 96; H. 88
 Drewer, J. 88
 Driden, 161
 Dringe, Jsp. 19
 Drinckall, 177
 Droeshout, 89
 Dromant, Ja. 58
 Dromonde, 111, 123, 135, 156, 171; Ja. 82; sir J. 82, 103, 111
 Drone, 129
 Drope, T. 12
 Drummond, Ja. 67; sir J. 76
 Drurie, W. 8
 Druris, sir W. 3
 Drury, sir Drue, 38; sir H. 15; J. 15, 23; sir Rt. 67, 82, 96, 111, 117, 129, 135; sir Rg. 34; sir W. 8
 Dryden. *See* Driden.
 Dryhurst, J. 76
 Dodson, 161
Dublin, archbp. of, 96, 103, 151, 171; *mayor of*, 3; *Trinity Col.*, 111
Duchy, chancellor of the, 171; *receivers of the*, 132, 148
See also Chancellor
 Duck, 89, 156, 184; Rt. 6; T. 12, 31, 48; W. 19, 23, 38, 67
 Duckett, sir Fr. 82; W. 41
 Duckworth, 145
 Dudley, 89, 103, 129, 151, 161; Edm. 82; sir Frd. 145, 166; lady, 123; lord, 96, 172; Rt. 15; T. 15, 23, 31
 Du Fea, 166
 Duffield, 96, 135; J. 58
 Douglas, sir G. 161
 Duke, Rt. 34; W. 82
 Dumbell, J. 47
 Dunbar, 111; earl, 75, 76, 82, 88, 96, 103
See also Downbarr.
 Duncan, 151, 161
 Dunch, 172; M. 67; Wlt. 3; W. 3
 Duncombe, 96, 103, 145, 166; J. 37; R. 75; T. 6
 Dundas, 111, 129, 145
 Dunluce, lord, 167
 Dunne, sir D. 67; Dr. 46, 54; J. 47
 Dunsany, lord, 23
 Dunscombe, 129, 171
 Duport, 103; J. 19
 Duppa, 96, 104, 129
 Durell, J. 8
 Durham, 53, 111
Durham, bp. of, 15, 34, 37, 41, 67, 82, 109, 150, 154, 159, 177, 184
 Duringe, Frd. 19
 Durning, J. 19
 Dutton, G. 41; J. 34; K. 49; Lw. 41; sir T. 103, 177; sir W. 96
 Duyst, 172
 Dwaris, 140, 172
 Dwelly, 117, 129, 140
 Dye, Ph. 51
 Dyer, E. 41
 Dymbleby, J. 23
 Dymock, sir E. 19, 66, 82, 140
 Dynge, J. 58
 Dynham, 111
 Dyse, J. 23
 Dyson, J. 1, 19
 Eage, 123
 Ealye, T. 3
Earl Marshall, 177
Earl, to make an, 177
 Earl, R. 27; Rt. 67
 Earsfeild, 177
 Earth, Jph. 76, 82
 Earwood, 145
 East, E. 44; R. 3; T. 23
East Greenwich, 140
East India Company, 58, 104, 140
East Indies, merchants to, 82, 89, 145, 157, 177
East Retford, 82, 89
 Eastgate, W. 89
 Eastlowe, 8, 184
 Easton, 118, 123
Eaton, provost of, 41
 Eaton, T. 76
 Echard, Ch. 82
 Edgar, Ezechiel, 67
 Edgbury, 156
 Edgcombe, 135
 Edgeley, 111
 Edgiok, 111
 Edmond, 96
 Edmonds, 104, 129, 184; Cl. 67; sir Cl. 177; Ch. 3, 19; E. 67; lady Do. 53; R. 15; Rt. 6; T. 27, 34, 41, 46, 55; sir T. 58, 67, 82, 111, 123, 161
 Edney, 96; P. 27
 Edolphe, Sm. 15, 34
 Edward, 96, 140; R. 8
 Edwards, 96, 104, 129, 135, 145, 156, 167, 172, 184, 188; H. 58; J. 23; T. 47
 Edwinne, Gi. 23
 Effingham, lord, 67, 145
 Egerton, Rw. 151; sir Rw. 151; T. 23; sir T. 34, 38, 41
 Egiok, Fr. 58
See also Edgiok.
 Eglesfield, Ant. 12; Mt. 15
 Elbridge, 96
 Eld, R. 6

- Eldred, 104, 111, 117, 118, 123, 129
Electoral Palatine, 184
Electress Palatine, 177, 184
 Elnor, 177
 Eley, W. 3
 Elizabeth, the lady, 172, 184
 Elkes, H. 3
 Elle, 118
 Elliot, 89, 111, 117, 167; J. 15; Rt. 27; W. 34
 See also Elyot.
 Elliotts, 129, 145
 Ellis, 161, 184; And. 67; G. 23; J. 89; T. 3, 8
 Ellwin, E. 76
 Ellynnet, 104
 Elmes, 96, 111, 145; T. 38
 Elphinston, 89, 104, 135; sir Js. 58, 67; Ml. 58
 Elsing, 129
 Elstone, 96, 104, 111; T. 89
 Elvaston, J. 89
 Elworth, Mrm. 58
 Ely, 111, 118, 135, 161; L. 3
Ely, bp. of, 104, 154, 155, 159; *dean of*, 3, 96, 161
 Elyot, 145
 Emerson, 104, 129, 135, 140, 145, 151; T. 76, 82, 89
Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 167
 Emonson, Rt. 34
 Endecot, 123, 161
 Englebert, W. 27
 Englefield, 177; Fr. 76; sir Fr. 188
 English, Dd. 58; Edm. 8, 34
 Erbury, Ant. 76
 Ereskines, sir Js. 177
 Ereskyne, sir T. 58
 Erle, Rt. 67
 Ermes, 129
 Errington, 117; J. 76
 Erskine, 111, 145, 172, 184; Js. 58; sir T. 129; W. 89; sir W. 151
 See also Ereskines.
 Escott, 111
 Escourte, G. 67
 Esmond, sir Lw. 177
 Essex, 96; earl, 12, 19, 23, 27, 31, 34, 38, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 76, 82, 118, 167; *ctess. of*, 50
Essex, receivers of, 132
 Estridge, 167
 Etheridge, Reignold, 67
 Etherington, 140, 161, 172, 184; sir R. 82, 156
Etwall, 172
 Euer, 184; E. 67
 Eure, lord, 3, 38, 53, 82, 96, 104, 151; sir W. 67
 Eures, lord, 89
 ap Evan, Js. 82
 Evans, 104, 140, 145, 156, 161, 177; H. 12; J. 31; Rt. 41; Rg. 67; R. 31, 67; T. 31, 58; W. 8
 Evat, 145
 Eveleighe, 145
 Evelyn, 96, 111, 151, 172, 184; G. 12, 23; J. 38, 67, 82
 Everall, J. 47
 Evers, sir W. 51; K. 51
Evesham, 67
 Evesham, Alx. 15
 Ewbanck, H. 12, 15, 31; W. 41
 Ewens, 104; Rph. 55, 58
Exchequer, 8, 15, 23, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 65, 82, 89, 96, 104, 111, 118, 123, 125, 129, 135, 140, 145, 151, 161, 167; *barons of*, 76, 134, 154, 160, 165, 166; *court*, 96; *officers*, 3, 157, 172
Exeter, bp., 34, 38, 171, 177; *brewers*, 41, 154; *dean*, 3; *weavers*, 170
 Exeter, 188; earl of, 104, 111, 118, 123, 177
 Exon, lord, 123
 Exton, 123
 Eyles, W. 3
 Eyre, 172; sir J. 96, 111
 Eysten, 104
 Eyton, 156; Js. 34
 Fabyan, J. 1
 Facon, 161
 Fairfax, 140, 177; Fr. 23; sir T. 129; W. 19
 Falcon, 172
 Faldar, 104
 Falkener, 118
 Falkland, lord, 172, 177, 178
 Fane, sir Fr. 89, 140, 161, 167, 177, 179; sir H. 129, 135, 172, 184
 Fanner, 160
 Fannyng, 177
 Fanshaw, 118, 123, 145, 161; H. 34, 44, 52, 53; sir H. 97, 135; Jo. 38; T. 34, 53, 67, 82
 Farewell, 97
 Fargusson, 156, 166
 See also Fergisson.
 Farley, L. 58; Rgd. 34
 Farmer, 129, 151, 161
 Farmers, 184
Farmers of the Customs, 89, 97, 104, 111, 123, 124, 129, 135, 140, 145, 151, 156, 167, 172, 177, 183, 184; *of the Import*, 129
 Farmour, 97; sir Hatton, 135
 Farneham, 96
 Farr, Ant. 1; Fr. 49; J. 49
 Farrer, H. 38; J. 23
 Farrington, L. 28; T. 6
 Farrowe, Frs. 47; H. 12
 Fase, J. 3
 Faunt, N. 38
 Favor, Ph. 15
 Fawcet, Mi. 12; R. 58
 Fawether, A. 51; Josias, 51
 Fawkenner, T. 19
 Faye, 104
 Fazacharie, J. 3
 Featherston, Cth. 45; Fr. 52; Rph. 45
 Fecknam, Abell, 34
Fecknam, forest, 176
 Feild, 104, 111; R. 23, 41, 51
 Feilder, 145; H. 67
 Feilding, 167, 177; lord, 172, 177; sir W. 15, 167
 Feider, R. 67
 Feliciano, 184
 Fell, 111, 167; Mi. 1
Fellmakers, 67, 177
 Felton, 129, 145, 167; bishop, 156; T. 28
 Femor, 104
 Fenner, 145; E. 38, 89; G. 48
 Fenrick, N. 76
 Fenton, 96, 104; lord, 82, 89, 129, 140, 145; sir Jeffrey, 67

- Fenwicke, G. 46 ; J. 67 ;
 sir J. 140
 Ferabosco, 67, 161 ; Al-
 phonso, 28
 Ferebie, 167
 Ferby, Edm. 23
 Fergisson, 96, 97
 See also Fargusson.
 Ferman, J. 8
 Fermon, sir R. 118
 Ferne, J. 41 ; sir J. 67, 82,
 89
 Ferneside, J. 12
 Ferrers, 96, 104, 111, 118,
 172 ; E. 82, 89 ; sir J.
 89 ; T. 67 ; W. 38
 Ferres, 164
 Ferries, 172
 Ferris, 129, 151, 161, 172,
 184 ; sir R. 58
 Fetherstonhaugh, 184
 Fetherton, 145
 Fettiplace, Ant. 28
 Feysey, J. 38
 Finche, 89, 104, 145, 177 ;
 Erasmus, 41, 177 ; lady,
 184 ; sir Moyle, 12, 15,
 58 ; S. 58
 Findon, 161
 Fines, 124, 177 ; sir R. 41
 Finett, sir J. 161, 172
 Fineux, 129
 Finnet, J. 38
 Finney, 129, 184
 Fint, Hpy. 46
 Finwood, J. 76
 Fish, 111, 129, 145 ; W. 12
 Fisher, 177, 186 ; Alx. 3 ;
 Ch. 23, 49 ; E. 3, 34 ; sir E.
 161 ; J. 15 ; H. 76 ; R. 19,
 23, 82 ; Sm. 19 ; T. 31
Fishmongers' Co., 67, 145,
 156
 Fison, 161
 Fitchett, 118
 Fitton, 89, 104, 135 ; sir
 E. 151, 161 ; Edm. 82
 Fitz, Hln. 15
 Fitzgarrett, E. 8 ;
 Fitzgerald, 97 ; sir J. 129 ;
 ladies, 76
 Fitzharris, 177
 Fitzhenden, 118
 Fitzhenry, J. 8
 Fitzherbert, 172, 184 ; T.
 15, 19, 58
 Fitzjames, 135, 161
 Fitzwater, 129 ; lord, 140
 Fitzwilliams, 124, 167 ; sir
 J. 96 ; sir W. 15, 28, 58
 Fivie, lord, 67
 Flathers, 184
Fleet, warden of, 58
 Fleetwood, 104, 118, 124,
 145, 151 ; sir G. 67, 82,
 104, 161 ; sir Ger. 151 ;
 H. 58, 67 ; J. 6 ; sir Mi.
 35, 67, 104, 135, 140,
 156, 161, 167 ; sir R.
 184 ; T. 6, 58, 89 ; W.
 23, 34, 48, 76, 82, 89, 97,
 124
 Fleming, 97, 118, 140,
 145 ; capt. 12 ; sir J. 96 ;
 serg. 38 ; sir T. 67, 82,
 140
 Fletcher, 104, 118, 145,
 151, 188 ; J. 82 ; Lw. 58
 Fletwood, 145
 Fleury, 104
 Flewellyn, J. 23
 Flin, sir T. 19
 Flint, 104 ; Hpy. 55, 89
 Florio, 161
 Flower, Fr. 23 ; J. 38
 Flowerdew, 111 ; E. 3
 Floyd, 156 ; J. 89 ; Ow. 3
 Fludd, 89, 97, 167 ; Hpy.
 89 ; T. 8 ; sir T. 23, 34,
 41
 Fockes, W. 15
 Foljambe, 177 ; Fr. 51 ;
 T. 51
 Folkes, W. 51
 Folkingham, T. 15
 Folliatt, lady, 177
 Fones, 118 ; W. 8, 58, 67
 Fookes, 111
 Foorde, 129
 Foot, 156
 Footes, 97, 181 ; T. 76, 82
 Footyet, 104
 Forbes, capt. 177
 Forbeuth, 104
 Forbisher, sir Mrt. 41
 Forcer, T. 47
 Forcett, 118 ; E. 15
 Ford, 135 ; J. 34
 Foreman, 151 ; T. 15
 Forester, 172 ; W. 58
 Forrest, E. 6
 Forrett, 104
 Forscu, sir J. 49
 Forset, 104 ; E. 76
 See also Forcett.
 Forsith, 129, 135, 140 ;
 Alx. 76
 Forster, 89, 96, 167 ; sir
 Claude, 161 ; Hpy. 8 ;
 J. 28, 67
 Fortescue, 15, 104, 111,
 129, 135 ; dame Al. 48 ;
 Fr. 34, 41 ; sir Fr. 135,
 140 ; J. 3, 6, 12, 15, 19,
 23, 28 ; sir J. 31, 34, 38,
 41, 45, 47, 48, 51, 52,
 53, 55, 58, 67, 82, 89 ;
 Mr. 19 ; N. 47, 67
 Fortey, C. 82
 Forth, W. 8
 Fortin, 151
 Fortington, 111
 Fortune, 124
 Foster, 104, 140, 156, 161 ;
 Ch. 3 ; G. 19 ; Hpy. 6 ;
 Js. 23 ; J. 8, 49 ; R. 82 ;
 sir W. 89
 Fotherby, 140 ; C. 23, 34 ;
 Mrt. 38
 Fotherley, 184
 Fouks, J. 67
 Foulis, sir Dd. 124
 Foulker, 111
 Found, W. 44, 50
Founders, London, 135
 Fount, N. 89
 Fountaine, 97 ; Mrt. 67 ;
 T. 67 ; W. 38
 Fourre, 111, 145, 156, 161
 Fourree, 156
 Fowke, W. 23
 Fowkes, sir H. 58, 89, 96 ;
 J. 53 ; T. 3 ; W. 46
 Fowle, 129 ; Alphonso,
 47 ; Ant. 51 ; J. 12
 See also Fowles.
 Fowler, 156, 161, 167, 177 ;
 Edm. 76 ; Fr. 31 ; Mo.
 23 ; R. 15, 38 ; T. 3, 19
 Fowles, Alphonso, 104 ;
 Dd. 34, 38, 41, 50, 58 ;
 sir Dd. 58, 67, 111, 123,
 124, 129, 135, 145, 161
 Fowlke, Bw. 53
 Fox, 89, 111, 145 ; Bgt.
 54 ; Edm. 19, 67 ; Fr.
 23 ; J. 38, 41, 58 ; Rg. 3 ;
 W. 23, 89
 Foxley, 184 ; G. 41
 Foxton, 184
 Foxwell, H. 15
 Framingham, J. 34
 Frampton, 129, 145
 Franck, P. 82
 Francis, 145 ; E. 58, 177 ;
 sir E. 104 ; W. 67
 Frank, P. 82 ; Rt. 58, 89
 Franklyn, 111, 118, 184 ;
 E. 19 ; H. 58 ; R. 1, 34
 Frary *als.* Fary, J. 58

- Frayll, 111
 Freame, T. 1
 Freeke, Rt. 23, 28, 34; T. 49; sir T. 82, 123
 Freeman, 97, 111, 118, 123, 129, 161, 167, 177, 184; Ch. 3, 8, 12, 82; sir Fr. 104; J. 34, 67; Mrt. 67, 89; sir Rph. 15, 167, 172, 184; R. 12; T. 8
 Freer *als.* Ashton, 46
 French, 124, 172
French ambassador, 177
French gentlemen, 184
 Frenchman, Iurvall, 111
 Frere, sir E. 184
 Fretsvile, sir P. 135
 Frevile, G. 15, 38
 Frewyn, 167
 Friend, 97, 140, 145
 Frier, 167
 Frithe, Mt. 12; Rw. 76; T. 58
 Frobisher, sir Mrt. 19, 23
 See Forbisher.
 Frodesham, 172
 Frost, 89; Edm. 15
Fruiters' Corporation, 76
 Frye, Ph. 8
 Fryer, 97; L. 28
 Frysar, Ingram, 58, 67
 Fuller, 129; Fr. 8, 31; sir Js. 118; Nl. 19
 Fullerton, 111, 124; sir Js. 104, 118, 123, 124, 129, 135, 140, 145, 161, 167, 172, 184
 Fulwell, St. 19
 Fulnetby, 129
 Fulois, E. 28
 Fulrainby, T. 19
 Fulthorpe, 124
 Fulwood, 124
 Furnace, 97
 Furner, 19; Sm. 28, 58
 Furre, 123, 172
 Furrey, 129
 Furroe, 124
 Fylden, Rt. 23
 Fyson, 188
 Fyton, Fr. 23

 Gabaleone, 130
 Gaddlesden, 97
 Gage, 129, 172, 184; E. 68; J. 68
 Gager, 112
 Gagliardello, Cæsar, 8, 31
Gainsborough, 23
Garstange, 41
 Galbrith, 112
 Gall, 140; Fr. 38, 58
 Galloppe, T. 82
 Galloway, Pk. 59
Galtres, forest of, 177
 Galway, 188
 Gamble, J. 23
 Game, Ch. 89
 Gans, 112
 Garcet, 172
Gardeners, London, 76
 Gardiner, 167, 184; sir Rt. 89; T. 20
 Gardner, sir T. 112, 130
 Garey, 156
 Gargrave, 162, 167, 184; sir R. 59, 82, 97, 145; T. 67
 Garland, 89, 104, 118, 140; J. 6
 Garlick, 184
 Garlinge, T. 31
 Garner, 184
 Garnet, 136; R. 3, 8
 Garnons, P. 24
 Garrard, sir J. 172; W. 82
 Garrett, 112; J. 54, 67
 Garrowey, 151; W. 38, 41, 82, 89
 See also Garway.
 Garsett, 145, 151
 See also Garcet.
 Garshe, S. 24
Garter King at Arms, 8, 41
 Garth, 145; G. 20
 Garton, 151; Gi. 89
 Garway, 104, 124, 129, 130, 151, 161, 184; J. 67; T. 68; W. 82, 89; sir W. 156, 161
 Gasbolt, G. 20
 Gascard, J. 46; M. 46
 Gascoigne, 145; G. 3; Rph. 31; R. 34; sir W. 112, 167
 Gason, 151, 156, 161
 Gastrell, 135
 Gatacre, 135; Fr. 46
 W. 89
 Gates, 104; sir T. 82; W. 54
Gateside, master of St. Edmund's Hospital, 113
 Gaudy, H. 41
 Gawdy, Bassinghorne, 38; Fr. 28, 38, 48; Mr. Justice. 20, 45
 Gawen, 112, 145
 Gawton, R. 24; T. 41
 Gaye, G. 178; sir J. 89; J. 89
 Gaylard, Ellis, 68
 Gaynsford, 112
 Geale, R. 68
 Gedy, R. 31
 Geere, 89, 135; Ml. 68; T. 54
 Geffreis, 145
 Gelf, 145
 See also Jelf.
 Gels, W. 15
 Gent, W. 8
 Gentili, Alberico, 15
 Gentilis, Rt. 76
 George, 172; Hu. 23, 34, 38; Rt. 76; sir T. 15; T. 38; lady Wn. 6
 Georges, 172
 Gerard, 167; sir Glb. 16, 112; lord, 146, 156, 167; sir T. 140
 See also Gerrard.
 Gering, Alx. 41
 Germyn, E. 6
 Gerons, Lk. 1
 Gerrard, 97, 151, 161; Glt. 50, 52, 82; lord, 59, 76; T. 31, 50, 83; sir T. 34, 47, 50, 52, 58; W. 44, 82
 Gettyns, W. 20
 Gibb, 89, 97, 112, 124, 130, 136, 145, 151, 161, 167, 172, 178, 184, 185; J. 59, 68
 Gibbes, 112, 177, 178
 Gibbon, 130
 Gibbons, 112, 140, 178; T. 67
 Gibdale, 145
 Gibson, 104, 125, 130, 156, 49, 89; Dr. 46; Mth. 24; Rph. 38; Rg. 41
 Gifford, J. 8; Dr. 20, 24, 104, 167; G. 20; H. 68; sir R. 76, 82, 130; Rg. 8; T. 3; W. 49
 Gilberd, W. 44
 Gilbert, 104, 125, 130, 156, 161, 185; lady A. 3; J. 34, 38; sir J. 49, 53, 82
 Gilborne, 161
 Giles, 135, 140, 145, 151, 156; J. 12, 31; Nl. 68, 82; T. 76

- Gilford, J. 12
 Gill, 97 ; P. 23 ; Rph. 76 ;
 T. 6
 Gillett, Job, 68 ; J. 67
 Gillian, 162
 Gilpin, Lk. 3
 Ginbon, Fr. 41
 Gine, P. 12
Girdlers' Corporation, 118
 Gisborne, 136
 Glanville, 104
 Glascock, H. 68
 Glemham, sir H. 67
 Glencarre, earl, 12
 Glenham, 161 ; E. 3
 Glew, 104
 Glinne, 140
Gloucester, bp. of, 52, 68,
 76, 89, 110, 116, 117,
 122, 184 ; *dean of*, 167 ;
 mayor of, 76 ; *receivers*
 of, 132
 Glover, 97, 104, 124, 140,
 145, 151, 156, 162, 167,
 172, 184 ; Alx. 58 ; Ch.
 58 ; T. 38, 136, 161, 178
 Glyd, 184
 Glynne, 140
 Goad, 156
 Goble, 124
 Goddard, 167 ; W. 24, 28
 Godfrey, 104 ; Bgt. 49 ;
 R. 49 ; Cyprian, 49 ; Rt.
 34
Godmanchester, 67, 140
 Godolphin, 130 ; sir Fr. 6,
 31, 58, 68, 97 ; Guy, 49 ;
 Ja. 28 ; sir W. 68, 82,
 97
 Godsalve, Rg. 82
 Godscall, 178
 Godwyn, Dr. 184 ; Fr. 8 ;
 sir Fr. 145
 Goer, Rt. 47
 Goffe, Ch. 24
 Goghehan, 178
Gold beaters, 161
Gold wire drawers, 184
 Golding, Alx. 15
 Goldingham, Jonas, 8
 Goldsmith, 118 ; J. 6, 15
Goldsmith to his Ma-
jesty, 67
 Gomeldon, 97, 184
 Gonner, 162
 Gontroud, sir H. 89
 Gooch, 111
 Goodall, 118
 Goodcoale, 151
 Gooddowrus, W. 24
 Goodere, sir H. 112, 178
 Goodell, 184
 Goodfellow, 97
 Goodlad, J. 34 ; R. 34
 Goodlat, Rt. 67
 Goodlake, 124
 Goodman, 89, 104, 167 ;
 Gbl. 20, 58, 67 ; Hu. 58
 Goodole, sir Fr. 38
 Goodolphin, sir Fr. 24 ;
 W. 20
 See also Godolphin.
 Goodrick, 124
 Goodridge, 97
 Goodrowster, 97
 Goodwin, 118, 172 ; Ch.
 38 ; J. 68 ; W. 15
 Goodyer, sir H. 178
 Goodyere, 167
 Goore, Rt. 31 ; T. 20
 Gooring, sir G. 136
 Gordon, 104, 111, 140,
 161, 167 ; J. 59 ; lord,
 97, 184 ; Rt. 89 ; sir
 Rt. 136, 178
 Gore, sir T. 167 ; Wlt. 59 ;
 W. 23, 38
 Gorge, sir Ar. 51, 112 ;
 sir Frd. 54, 140 ; sir
 T. 20, 24, 28, 41, 58,
 76, 82
 Gorges, 129 ; sir Ar. 82 ;
 Cissill, 20, 23 ; sir E.
 58, 89, 167 ; sir Frd. 38,
 41, 58 ; sir T. 8, 20, 31,
 34, 41, 58, 76, 82, 83,
 89, 97, 104
 Gorgh, sir T. 68
 Goring, 118, 178 ; G. 38,
 89 ; sir G. 104, 124, 145,
 151
 Gormanstone, lord, 178
 Gorney, J. 38
 Gorriton, J. 15
 Gort, J. 45
 Goslyn, Dr. 184 ; H. 34
 Gosnell, R. 28
 Gosnold, 97
 Gossen, 97
 Goster, Fr. 58
 Goston, Fr. 68
 Gough, 97 ; Dd. Ls. 76
 Gould, 118
 Gourley, J. 8
 Goutworth, sir J. 28
 Gower, Rg. 28
 Gowerly, W. 6
 Grace, 184
 Graham, 172, 178, 188 ;
 sir J. 124, 140 ; lady, 8
 Gramand, 112
 Grame, G. 20, 146
 Grandesden, 136
 Grandin, 104
 Grandison, lord, 177, 178,
 184
 Grange, J. 28
 Granger, 97, 111 ; J. 58,
 82, 89 ; Rt. 38 ; W. 59
 Granwall, R. 38
 Grant, E. 28 ; Gbl. 82
Grantham, 67
 Grantham, T. 34, 49
 Grathin, 118
 Grave, K. 44
 Graver, 162
 Gravett, J. 28 ; T. 52
 Gray, 89, 112, 130, 136,
 140, 145, 151, 156, 161,
 162, 188 ; sir And. 178 ;
 H. 20, 41 ; J. 24, 31 ; sir J.
 58, 68, 82, 97, 104 ; lady,
 136 ; lord, 20, 34, 135,
 145 ; Rph. 20, 28, 34 ;
 sir Rph. 83, 112, 130 ;
 Rt. 15, 47 ; sir W. 67, 184
Graves, Master of, 6
 Grayme, 112, 118 ; Ar. 82 ;
 sir J. 76, 97, 112, 118 ;
 Mt. 76 ; R. 6 ; Rt. 68,
 76, 82
 Greame, 130 ; Justice, 49 ;
 sir J. 58
Great Seal Deputy, 67
 Greaves, 97 ; R. 12, 53 ;
 T. 89 ; W. 24
 Green, 89, 97, 104, 130,
 135, 140, 151, 162, 167,
 172, 178 ; Ab. 55, 76 ;
 Edm. 12 ; Elz. 53, 59 ;
 Esdras, 54 ; H. 8, 12,
 46, 76 ; J. 47, 68 ; Norton,
 45 ; R. 8, 68 ; Rt. 3, 8,
 24, 82 ; Rg. 12 ; Sm.
 20 ; T. 3, 20, 47, 82 ;
 W. 48, 59
Greencloth Officers, 58, 76,
 82, 89, 97, 103, 104, 111,
 136, 145, 147, 156
 Greeneslade, Slv. 82
 Greenestreet, 112
 Greenfield, 151
 Greenhill, 130
 Greensmith, 24
 Greenway, J. 15, 20
 Greenwell, 112, 151, 162 ;
 W. 23
Greenwich, East, 140
 Gregg, 129
 Greggs, 104

- Gregory, 89, 145; Ar. 12, 31; Ch. 6; T. 28
 Greive, *pursuivant*, 178
 Grenes, 118
 Grent, 118, 130, 136, 161; J. 76
 Gresham, 59
 Gresham, R. 24; sir T. 130, 172
 Gresley, 184; T. 52
 Grevill, sir E. 82, 104; Flk. 8, 12, 15, 44, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 58, 67, 89, 97, 129, 136, 151, 167
 Griffaine, Rph. 12
 Griffin, 89, 124, 151; C. 28; N. 82; W. 68
 Griffith, 97, 111, 118, 124, 135, 145, 151, 161, 172; Dd. 68; Edm. 68; Hu. 28; J. 82; Mau. 23; Mt. 20; T. 12; W. 20
 Griffiths, 172
 Grigge, 151
 Grimbale, J. 82
 Grime, 124, 156, 161; J. 38
See also Grymes.
 Grimsby, 67
 Grimshawe, A. 41
 Grimston, 104, 145, 156, 184; Ch. 68; E. 20; J. 41; Pl. 3; W. 12
 Grindall, Edm. 3; Rt. 8
 Grobham, R. 23; sir R. 118
 Grocher, N. 3
 Gronow, 97
 Gronse, 178
 Groome, R. 45
 Groomes, 112
Grooms and Pages, 97, 162
Grooms of the Chamber, 59, 67
 Grosvenor, sir R. 172
 Grove, T. 38, 58
 Groyn, Ev. 3
 Grubb, 178
 Gruffyth, 185
 Grymes, 130, 167, 172; Wlt. 12
 Grymesditch, 104, 118; J. 59, 76, 89
Grymsby, 67
 Grynne, 97
 Guard, 184
Guard, capt. of, 68, 156
Guards, 178
 Gudderons, 112
 Guenot, J. 58
Guernsey, 58
Guernsey Isle, 76
 Guildford, G. 82; sir H. 58, 104, 136
See also Gilford and Guldeford.
 Guile, 178
Guilford, 58, 175
 Gulbert, sir J. 31
 Guldeford, lady Elz. 45; sir H. 45, 58, 67, 97; Rt. 41
 Guillams, 151
 Gunter, 167; A. 24
 Gunton, N. 45
 Gurluwe, J. 20
 Gurnett, R. 51
 Guthree, 130
 Guy, 184; Piers, 59
 Gwilliam, 130
 Gwilliams, 129
 Gwillim, 140, 145, 151, 156; T. 58
 Gwinn, 118, 172; Dr. 23; Dd. 76; Edm. 68; Rt. 12, 172
 Gyll, 97
 Gytins, Rg. 24
 Gyver, H. 20
Haberdashers, 130
 Hace, 140
 Hackluit, R. 83
 Hackwell, W. 77
 Hadd, Mth. 42
 Haddington, 97; lord, 97, 105, 136, 146, 156, 162, 167; visc. 89, 140
Hadleigh, 156
 Hadwask, G. 76
 Haeris, Ch. 44
 Hagford, J. 28
 Haier, sir T. 97
 Haige, 112
 Haile, 167
 Hake, J. 50
 Hakewill, 146
 Halder, H. 20
 Hale, 97, 112, 146; J. 68
 Hales, 118, 124, 146; sir C. 68, 97; sir E. 105; Rt. 31
 Halfehide, 146
 Halfhead, 146
 Halfheid, 90, 124, 130; H. 68, 83
 Halfherd, H. 76
 Halfhyde, 146, 151
 Halfpeny, 124
Halifax, 1
 Hall, 90, 97, 105, 112, 118, 130, 136, 146, 152; Bw. 1; Ch. 52; H. 9, 12, 69; J. 12; R. 28; T. 9, 59, 68
 Hallalee, 178
 Halleley, 185
 Hallilye, 130
 Halliday, Ab. 28
 Halsall, H. 24
 Halse, Elz. 55; J. 55; W. 55
 Halsey, 118; J. 76
 Halter, 112
 Halton, Jo. 31
 Ham, Johierome, 59
 Hambleton, Js. 59
 Hamell, H. 76
 Hamer, T. 9
 Hamers, 97
 Hamerton, 90, 97; E. 12; J. 20; N. 1; R. 83
 Hamilton, 112, 118, 146, 173, 178, 185; sir Alx. 112; sir Cl. 112; sir Fdk. 185; G. 89; sir G. 112; Js. 68; sir Js. 112, 146, 172, 178; lord, 162, 167; mquis. 172; Malcolm, 178; sir T. 124
 Hamme, 151
 Hammon, W. 6
 Hammond, Dr. 77; R. 28; T. 42; W. 49
See also Hamond.
 Hamner, Ph. 47; T. 47
See also Hanmer.
 Hamon, 105, 124, 151
 Hamond, 105, 130, 136; Dr. 59; T. 6; W. 68
 Hamor, 112
 Hampden, T. 20
 Hampsheire, J. 46
 Hampson, 124
 Hampton, 105, 136, 167; R. 59; T. 77
Hampton, vicar, 167
 Hamston, E. 16
 Hanam, T. 20
Hanaper, clerk of, 105, 176
 Hanaway, W. 20
 Hanbury, 118
 Hancock, 185
 Handerton, 90
 Handley, 90
 Handson, 151
 Hanger, 146
 Hankins, T. 83
 Hankinson, 112

- Hanmer, 140, 167, 185
 Hansby, 118, 130, 136, 141
 Hanson, N. 54
 Hanwood, T. 89
 Harbert, sir E. 89; J. 31;
 lady, 76; lord, 118;
 Wlt. 3; W. 9
 Harborne, 97; W. 3, 20,
 24
 Harby, 185
 Harden, 151; Js. 20
 Harderet, 104, 105, 118,
 130, 156; Ab. 42, 68, 89;
 Mrt. 83
 Hardestye, W. 31
 Harding, 156, 162; J. 24,
 68
 Hardman, 167
 Hardred, 146, 178
 Hardy, 162
 Hare, 112, 156, 167; Hu.
 89; J. 68; sir J. 178;
 Rph. 28; Rt. 59; sir
 Rph. 68; W. 35
 Harecourt, 97, 112, 130,
 136
 Hareward, 90; W. 20, 69
 Harfleete, sir T. 130
 Hargrave, Mrs. 178
 Harrington, lady, 146
 See also Harrington.
 Harland, 124
 Harle, Ph. 16
 Harley, sir Rt. 68, 105,
 118, 185
 Harm, Rt. 9
 Harman, 172; Hpy. 38;
 sir W. 83, 97, 162, 105,
 140, 146
 Harmer, J. 1, 35, 38
 Harnes, 124
 Harper, 97, 141; J. 16, 38;
 T. 12
 Harriett, T. 52
 Harrington, 104, 146; E.
 12; sir E. 77, 146; Js.
 51, 83; J. 6; sir J. 16,
 68, 97; lady, 136; lord,
 59, 69, 83, 89, 105, 124,
 130; sir W. 172
 Harris, 97, 105, 112, 118,
 124, 136, 146, 162, 172,
 178, 185; B. 50; E. 24;
 J. 83, 178; lady, 97; R.
 51, 89
 Harrison, 105, 130, 140,
 146, 156, 162, 167, 178;
 Ant. 24; Gf. 24; J. 83;
 Rt. 3, 9, 47; Su. 54; T.
 35; W. 6, 24, 83, 89
 Harrold, W. 31
 Harroppe, Edm. 28
 Harroden, 156; lord, 178
 Harryman, T. 6
 Hart, 90, 105, 141; sir
 Eus. 146; sir Pcv. 90,
 97; R. 76; Sm. 6
 Hartfide, Mrs. 77
 Hartford, earl, 52; lord,
 69
 Hartlepoole, 28
 Hartley, 97
 Hartopp, 162; Vl. 12, 28
 Harvey, 112, 118, 124, 167;
 Dr. 178; sir Gawen, 172;
 G. 44, 46, 51; sir G.
 68; sir Grd. 105, 118;
 Js. 89; R. 83; W. 77;
 sir W. 59, 146, 167
 Harvyst, E. 52
 Harvell, Edm. 49
 Harwich, 68
 Harward, 118
 Haselmere, 41
 Haselrigge, 90
 Haslewood, Flk. 24; Jo.
 51; T. 51
 Hassall, 136; T. 46
 Hassard, 118, 151, 156,
 185
 Hassell, T. 46
 Hastings, 12
 Hastings, 136, 167, 188;
 sir E. 35; Fr. 9; sir H.
 130, 136; lady, 105; Rt.
 20
 Hastwood, Fr. 54
 Haswell, 97
 Hatton, 185; sir Ch. 3, 6,
 8, 9, 97, 98, 105, 118,
 130, 136, 141, 146, 162;
 E. 68, 69; sir T. 156;
 W. 12
 Haulsey, 162
 Havard, Pernell, 9
 Havell, 141
 Havendon, G. 59
 Havercampe, 162
 Haverfordwest, 9, 105
 Havers, 130, 136; T. 9
 Haward, 140; W. 3
 Hawe, Fr. 28
 Hawen, 146
 Hawghton, Rg. 42
 Hawk, 140; Rt. 9
 Hawkechurch, 162
 Hawkeshead, 77
 Hawkins, 90, 112, 156; E.
 28; H. 6; J. 3, 6, 9,
 12; sir J. 12, 16, 20, 24,
 28, 31, 35, 38; lady,
 112; sir R. 112, 167;
 W. 24
 Hawks, 185
 Hawley, 112
 Haworth, 118
 Hawtaine, 136; Mt. 16;
 T. 17
 Hawthth, E. 6
 Haxby, 167
 Hay, 90, 105, 112, 118,
 124, 136, 140, 146, 162,
 178, 185; Alx. 68, 69,
 83; sir Alx. 96, 97, 104,
 105; Allison, 59; G. 76;
 sir G. 130, 146, 151, 156;
 sir Js. 59, 68, 76, 77, 83;
 lady, 68; lord, 83, 90,
 97, 118, 124, 130, 146
 Hayes, T. 50; sir T. 97
 See also Hays.
 Haydon, sir W. 28
 Hayman, 90
 Haymond, E. 1
 Haynes, 105; Bencdick,
 35; J. 52; R. 59
 Hays, 112; E. 50, 53, 59;
 sir G. 172; lord, 124;
 T. 50, 53, 59
 See also Hayes.
 Hayward, 151, 178; J.
 47, 59; Tm. 53
 Hazard, Rt. 24
 Heale, 162; sir J. 90; sir
 Warwick, 104; Wlt. 59
 Heard, N. 59
 Hearne, 97
 Heath, 98, 124, 146, 167;
 J. 48; Mt. 48; Rt. 48,
 83
 Heather, Dr. 180
 Heatly, 167
 Heaton, 124; Mth. 24;
 sir T. 146
 Hebarn, Maryan, 76
 Hibberd, J. 42
 Heblethwaite, Rt. 55
 Hebborne, 156
 Hechstetter, 76
 Hed, T. 1
 Hedge, 97
 Hedgman, Fr. 68
 Hedland, J. 8, 16
 Hedley, 151
 Hedson, 118
 Hedworth, Ch. 35; T. 16
 Heiborne, J. 83
 Hele, J. 50
 Heliar, W. 68
 Helk, 124

- Hellewisse, sir Grv. 140
 Hellyar, W. 55
 Helme, Ch. 83; G. 53
Helston, 1
 Helwis, E. 3; lady, 151; W. 24
 Hemminge, 162
 Hemsworth, G. 47
 Hench, Huldreich, 76
 Henchman, 130
 Henden, sir W. 24
 Hender, Degorie, 38
 Hendley, 118; sir T. 130
 Heneage, 124, 130; sir T. 53, 76; W. 38, 68
 Hening, sir E. 76
Henley-upon-Thames, 69
 Henn, 136, 141, 167, 178
 Hennage, sir G. 20, 151; sir T. 1, 3, 12
 Henry, Ph. 3
 Henryk, sir W. 76
 Henshawe, 97, 124, 130, 172
 Henslow, 112, 130; Ph. 68, 76
 Hensman, 97
 Hepborne, 112
Heralds of Arms, 68
 Heralte, 112
 Heraulte, 118, 140
 Herenden, T. 45
 Herbert, 118, 124, 130, 178; Dr. 9; sir E. 69, 130, 162, 178; sir G. 31; J. 6, 16, 46, 54, 83, 90, 97; lord, 44; sir Ph. 59, 69, 76; secretary, 45, 46, 53, 54; sir W. 16, 105, 130, 146
See also Harbert.
 Hercules, 146
 Herdesheim, Ch. 130
 Herdson, J. 76
Hereford, 12; *bp. of*, 3, 55, 59, 83, 150, 166, 188; *mayor*, 162
 Hereford, E. 89
 Herick, W. 59, 69; sir W. 76, 83, 89, 97, 105, 178
See also Herrick.
 Heringe, Al. 31
 Heriot, etc., 105, 112, 130, 136, 140, 146, 151, 152, 156, 162, 167, 172, 185; G. 76, 83; T. 69
 Herle, W. 3, 12
 Heron, 112, 146, 162; sir E. 112; N. 59; R. 68; T. 3
 Herrick, W. 59, 68; sir W. 8, 77, 97, 118, 130, 172
See also Herick.
 Herris, 130; Ar. 16, 68; E. 59; sir Fr. 76
 Herrison, T. 76
 Hersey, 97
 Hertford, earl of, 44, 97, 98, 124, 136, 162
 Hervy, sir W. 162
See also Harvy.
 Hesilrigg, 178
 Hesketh, W. 50
 Hesterton, R. 46
 Hetley, 118; Js. 83
 Heton, Mrt. 12, 38
 Hennage, sir T. 20
 Heveningham, sir Ar. 83; sir Wlt. 156, 162, 172
 Hewart, Nl. 59
 Hewes, 97, 124
 Hewett, 124, 172, 185; Ar. 20; J. 55; Lw. 89; T. 55; sir T. 130; W. 105, 140, 178, 188
 Hewitson, 112
 Hewson, W. 83
 Hexam, Fr. 35
 Hext, E. 83
 Heyborne, 118; Ch. 68; Frd. 76, 77
 Heybonen, J. 12
 Heymys, J. 12
 Heyne, J. 35
 Heyden, B. 53; sir J. 59; sir W. 20, 24, 28, 178
 Heydon, 112, 124, 136
 Heygate, 162
 Heyman, 105
 Heymark, 162
 Heyton, Rt. 28; Sm. 51
 Heyward, 178
 Hibbard, J. 35, 38, 42
 Hicham, sir Rt. 172
 Hichmoughe, W. 52
 Hickatt, W. 42
 Hicckes, 162; Bpt. 59; sir Bpt. 89, 97, 118, 130, 146, 162, 167, 172, 185; Ml. 59, 68
 Hickling, W. 8, 15, 16
 Hickman, 130; H. 24; Wlt. 51, 69
 Hickson, 136, 156, 185; Hpy. 83; T. 28
 Hicokes, Jo. 178
 Hide, 136, 146; lady, 76; Lu. 45; R. 24; Rt. 69, 162
See also Hyde.
 Higgins, 97, 112, 118; W. 9
 Higginson, 156, 162
 Higgs, Grg. 38
 Higham, 90, 104; sir Cl. 130; sir J. 59; T. 28
Higham Ferrers, 68
 Hildesley, 140; sir Fr. 146; T. 83
 Hildiard, R. 42
 Hill, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 151, 156, 162, 167, 178; And. 3; G. 9; J. 31, 59; Rt. 68; T. 83; W. 1, 24, 59
 Hillyard, 151; Ch. 42; sir Ch. 3; Lw. 90; N. 9, 24, 68, 69
 Hilliard, Rt. 50; sir W. 124
 Hillingworth, J. 6
 Hills, 97; J. 24, 28, 68; P. 31, 50, 55, 83, 90
 Hilton, 90, 97; Rt. 24
 Hinch, R. 24
 Hind, sir E. 141; J. 20; T. 76
 Hindley, 124
 Hinge, Mth. 12
 Hinham, Rt. 16
 Hinchawe, T. 83
 Hinson, 118
 Hipburne, Marion, 69
 Hipesley, 178; T. 69
 Hippon, 112
 Hirne, Cl. 90
 Hitchcoke, 105
 Hitton, 112
 Hixon, T. 45
 Hoare, 146, 136
 Hobart, 104, 146, 162; sir H. 76, 97, 112, 118, 124, 130, 151, 162; sir J. 97; lord, 162
 Hobbes, 97, 105; J. 9
 Hobby, 146; Al. 12; sir E. 6, 90
 Hobman, 105
 Hobson, 130, 136, 178
 Hoby, sir E. 31, 50, 68, 69, 76, 151; W. 35
 Hockenhull, G. 50, 83
 Hoddenden, Ch. 1
 Hoddys, Ch. 3
 Hodeson, T. 28
 Hodge, T. 28
 Hodges, 146
 Hodgson, 118, 140; H. 8; R. 51, 59; W. 28
 Hody, 140
 Hogan, C. 59

- Hogge, G. 38 ; Rt. 28
 Houghton, sir Glt. 140 ; sir R. 178
 Holbach, Amillion, 20
 Holbeck, T. 6
 Holborne, Ant. 38
 Holbrook, T. 24
 Holcombe, 124
 Holcroft, T. 9
 Holden, E. 12
 Holder, Cl. 16
 Holderness, earl of, 172, 173, 178, 185
 Holditch, 172 ; H. 68 ; R. 31
 Hole, 162
 Holgate, G. 24
 Holguart, Pierre, 12
 Holford, H. 24 ; T. 12
 Holland, 97, 112, 118, 136, 146, 151 ; Dr. 16 ; E. 28 ; Hu. 77 ; J. 49 ; Ph. 59 ; Rt. 42, 49, 54 ; W. 28
 Holle, 178
 Hollis, 130
 Holloway, 124 ; W. 9, 24, 38
 Hollway, N. 49
 Holman, 167 ; W. 50
 Holmden, E. 42
 Holme, H. 12 ; T. 20
 Holmes, 90, 118, 162 ; Ch. 44 ; H. 48 ; Rt. 1, 9
 Holway, W. 15, 31
 Holte, 97, 112, 136, 141, 156, 185 ; E. 6 ; Fr. 42 ; J. 89 ; sir T. 167
 Holtby, G. 3, 28
 Home, 118 ; earl of, 178 ; sir J. 112 ; lord Alx. 59 ; sir Ptk. 124
 Hone, 162
 Honings, W. 59
 Honning, E. 16, 38
 Hood, 146
 Hoogan, 118
 Hooker, 151, 162 ; N. 35, 83 ; R. 1, 24, 35
 Hoome, sir J. 178
 Hooper, 130, 140 ; J. 83 ; K. 12
 Hope, 97, 136, 141, 178, 185, 188 ; J. 89 ; W. 9
 Hoper, 90
 Hopkins, 185 ; Mrt. 45 ; R. 6
 Hopps, 178
 Hopton, T. 44, 97, 105, 146 ; G. 76 ; sir Ow. 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 12, 15, 16, 20, Rt. 53 ; T. 50, 54
 Hord, 90
 Horden, 105, 112, 146 ; Alx. 3
 Horder, Alx. 20
 Horne, 112, 130
 Horne, 140, 167 ; Jcb. 12 ; T. 83 ; W. 16
 Horsby, W. 16
Horse, master of the, 24, 59, 68, 89, 112, 119, 131, 137, 152, 179, 185
 Horseley, G. 3
 Horseman, Rt. 42 ; T. 3, 16, 31
 Horsey, sir E. 54 ; G. 6, 9 ; Jsp., 16 ; sir Jer. 68 ; Rph. 16, 20
 Horton, 167, 172 ; W. 6
 Horwood, sir E. 162
 Hoskins, 172, 178 ; sir T. 97
 Hoth, lord, 104, 124
 Hotham, sir J. 172
 Hothersall, G. 3
 Hottoft, R. 50
Houghton Dunstable, 12
 Houghton, 104, 105, 118 ; Glt. 50, 52 ; sir Glt. 89 ; Rph. 16 ; sir R. 59, 90 ; Rg. 50, 53 ; Wlt. 76
 Hourd, 90
 Hounsdon, lord, 28
 House, J. 42
House, officers of, 68, 146, 178
Household, officers of the, 68, 76, 90, 132, 137, 146, 147, 151, 157, 163, 168, 173
 Hovell, G. 9
 Howard, 97, 105, 130, 136, 140, 167, 172, 178 ; C. 48, 59 ; sir C. 124, 130, 136, 140, 146, 151, 152, 156, 162 ; E. 16 ; sir E. 68, 97, 124, 140, 162 ; sir Fr. 130, 151 ; K. 24 ; lady, 59 ; lord, 12, 28, 38, 42, 59, 76, 83, 90, 97, 118, 130, 136, 146 ; sir R. 146 ; sir T. 97, 105, 124, 130, 136, 146, 151, 162 ; W. 31 ; lord W. 77, 185
 Howe, 97
 Howell, 112, 118, 178
 ap Howell, T. 54
 Howlett, 146, 151
 Howme, Alx. 59 ; earl, 130 ; sir G. 68, 77 ; J. 83 ; sir Js. 124 ; lord, 59, 68, 69, 76 ; Pk. 68, 76, 77, 97, 118, 136 ; sir W. 59
See also Home and Hume.
 Howsege, Ag. 38
 Howson, 156
 Howth, lord, 104
 Hoxton, Reynold, 24
 Hoy, R. 49
 Hubbald, 172
 Hubbard, A. 6
 Hubbock, 185 ; W. 42, 54
 Huby, T. 59
 Hucheson, 156
 Huckles, 124 ; T. 83
 Huddleston, 162 ; H. 83 ; R. 3, 6
 Hudson, 152, 178 ; G. 76 ; Rt. 89 ; T. 68
 Hudston, J. 3
 Hudwell, T. 4
 Huet, 156
 Huettson, 90
 Hugeband, 173
 Huggins, Elz. 20, 76
 Huggon, W. 12
 ap Hugh, 146
 Hughes, 90, 124, 156 ; Hu. 42 ; J. 9 ; R. 59
 Hugheson, 130
 Hugon, 151
 Hulbock, W. 31
 Hull, S. 77 ; T. 31 ; W. 83
 Hulton, 151
 Humber, Do. 49
 Humble, 97
 Hume, 140, 178 ; earl, 97 ; sir G. 59 ; sir Pk. 146, 156, 162, 166, 187
See also Howme.
 Humes, 156
 Humys, T. 59
 Humphrey, 105, 124, 146, 167 ; Ch. 42 ; Lw. 52 ; Mth. 52 ; T. 38
 Humfreys, 146
 Hungate, 112 ; W. 12
 Hungerford, 130, 151 ; sir Ant. 130 ; sir E. 68 ; J. 89 ; sir J. 76, 90, 105 ; sir Wlt. 20
 Huning, E. 68
 Hunniball, Elz. 46
 Hunnymann, T. 55

- Hunsdon, 172; lady, 3, 42, 68, 105; lord, 15, 41, 54, 59, 83, 105, 167, 172
 Hunston, 112
 Hunt, 90, 97, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 152, 167, 185; Ch. 59, 76; earl of, 112; E. 1; Edm. 90; sir G. 167; J. 52, 68, 83; Rt. 83; R. 59; T. 44; W. 16, 24, 38, 59
 Huntingdon, earl of, 3, 6, 9, 24, 49, 68, 69, 76, 77, 89, 112, 150, 136, 140, 152
 Huntley, sir G. 112
 Hunts, J. 45
Huntsmen, 178, 185
 Hurman, W. 20
 Hurst, 162, 178
 Hurstwaight, 180
 Hussey, 105, 118, 130; C. 35; Ch. 68; Dr. 46; Glt. 9; sir R. 118, 130
 Hustwayte, 172, 178
 Hutchinson, 118, 130, 178; T. 59
 Hutchins, 44
 Hutsbery, 146
 Hutton, 130, 141; Brd. 31; sir Ch. 97, 112; Lnc. 77; T. 48, 59; sir T. 172; sir Tm. 124, 151; sir R. 151; sir W. 28, 31
 Huzie, 141
 Hyde, Lu. 31; sir N. 172; R. 50; sir Rt. 172
 See also Hide.
 Hylton, Rt. 24
 Hynde, J. 20
 Hynge, M. 12
 Hyatt, 141
 Ibson, 118
 Inchiquin, baron, 173
 Ingleby, 178; sir W. 98
 Inghish, Edm. 28
 Ingram, 98, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 178; Ar. 83, 90; sir Ar. 130, 136, 146, 152, 156, 162, 173, 185; Su. 77
 Inkforby, W. 24
Ipswich, 81, 178, 188
 Ireland, 98, 141, 171, 180, 185; E. 35
Ireland, 55, 125, 136, 140, 168, 171, 172, 179, 184; *staying grants in*, 181
 Iremonger, W. 49, 52
 Irish, Js. 16
Ironmongers' Co., 69
 Irving, sir W. 98, 105, 112, 118, 156, 178, 185
 Irwing, W. 90
 Isham, E. 44
 Ive, J. 83
 Ivett, 118, 130, 141, 156
 Jack, 130, 136, 162
 Jackson, 141, 156; Em. 35; Fr. 112; Frs. 50; J. 59, 83; T. 16
 Jacob, 156, 167, 168, 185; Ab. 83
 Jacobson, 90, 136, 141, 156, 167, 176, 178, 183
 Jakeson, 90
 James, 90, 98, 112, 118, 130, 136, 141, 146, 156; D. 50; Dr. 42, 47, 50; E. 59; Fr. 9, 20, 50; H. 9; J. 20, 24, 28, 38; R. 51; T. 9, 16, 90; W. 49, 77; Wlt. 69
 Jameson, 118
Jamestown, 178, 181
 Janverin, Wlt. 69
 Jaque, J. 38
 Jarrett, 185
 Jaye, 112
 Jeffary, R. 24
 Jefferay, 141, 156; J. 24, 51; W. 77
 Jefferson, 130, 164, 178
 Jeffreys, 98; H. 24
 Jefor, J. 20
 Jegan, J. 46
 Jemison, 136
 Jembello, Fdk. 3, 20, 53
 Jenison, 98
 Jenkin, 130, 136, 141, 152, 185
 Jenkins, J. 20
 Jenkinson, 178; G. 83
 Jenne, 112
 Jennibell, Fdk. 53
 Jenninge, J. 83
 Jenningham, 162
 Jennings, 146, 152, 156, 173; H. 31, 69; Rt. 28; Wlt. 20
 Jenny, 124, 130; Amb. 16, 47
 Jephson, W. 9
 Jerman, J. 6
 Jermyn, 112, 146, 167
 Jernegan, 173; H. 69
 Jerning, sir T. 59
 Jerome, E. 69
 Jervis, E. 6
Jersey, 20, 69, 185
Jerusalem, 171
Jesuits, 178
Jesus Coll., Oxford, 69, 173
 Jeton, 136
 Jever, W. 28
Jewel-house, master of the, 69, 98, 162
Jewells, master of, 24, 77, 105, 112, 160, 171, 173, 179, 183
 Jewet, Rnd. 42
 Jewkes, 156; Pl. 69
 Jobson, Hpy. 59, 83; Rt. 20
 John, G. 35
 John, Rg. 6
 Johns, W. 12, 59
 Johnson, 90, 98, 105, 136, 141, 146, 152, 156, 162, 168, 173, 185; Al. 35; Ch. 38; Fr. 42; G. 16, 90; J. 24, 28, 38, 48, 59, 69, 90; Lw. 35; Mt. 24; P. 20; Rt. 9, 12, 20, 24, 53; sir Rt. 69, 105; T. 9, 20, 31, 35, 83
 Johnston, 118, 141
 Jolliffe, H. 28; W. 31
 Jolly, 136
 Jolles, 53, 69, 105
 Jones, 90, 98, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 141, 146, 162, 167, 178, 185; And. 59; C. 20; Dr. 35; E. 6, 24, 28, 90; Elz. 12; Fr. 77, 90; Gf. 24; H. 59; sir H. 3; J. 6; Mt. 35; Mth. 28; Mgn. 3; R. 35; Rg. 9, 16, 185; Rt. 83; T. 28; sir T. 24, 31, 59; W. 12, 16, 24, 31, 38, 83
 Jorden, 98, 136, 168; R. 16
 Josephs, 141
 Josey, 167
 Josse, 124
 Jossy, 112, 118, 152
 Journeaux, 105
 Joussey, Rt. 77
 Joye, Fr. 69; R. 12
 Joylye, T. 35
 Joyliffe, W. 54
 Joyner, 162
 Jucks, 152, 178

- Judges*, 162
Julian, 181
Justice. Court of, 181
Justice, Lord Chief, 52
Justices, 156, 162
Justices of the Bench, 152
Justices of the Peace, 130, 141, 146
Jule, 178
- Kail*, Hu. 53, 60
Kalandrinie, 162
Kathericke, G. 45
Kaye, 136, 141, 185; J. 3, 31; sir J. 98, 173; Mth. 54, 90
See also Caye.
Keame, J. 28
Keble, 90
Keblewhite, Fr. 9
Kedermister, sir J. 136
Kedermister, 130, 146, 168; J. 60; sir Jph. 112
Keeling, 124, 130, 136; W. 83
Keeper, Lord, 42, 44, 45, 152
Keere, sir G. 90, 105, 112, 141, 146, 168, 179
Keesey, 119
Keimse, 105
Keith, sir Alx. 69; sir And. 69, 105, 130
Kellet, W. 49
Kellie, lord, 173
Kelligrew, 112
Kellaway, 90; R. 18
Kelly, earl of, 173, 178; J. 51
Kelway, T. 31, 98
Kemis, N. 38
Kempe, 173; Bw. 24; J. 6; sir T. 77; T. 83; W. 53
Kencliven, lady, 152
Kendall, 90, 98; E. 60, 90; T. 16
Keniston, 136
Kenneday, 105, 178, 185; sir J. 105, 112, 119, 124
Kensington, lord, 185
Kent, earl of, 35, 38, 60, 124, 136, 173; J. 28
Kent, escheator of, 162; *justices of*, 136
Kenton, 179
Kentwright, Js. 48, 50
Kenythorpe, 173
Kercher, Rt. 55
- Kerry*, 136, 146, 185; T. 83
Kerse, 173
Kervile, 98
Kerwyn, 124, 130; And. 47, 69, 83
Ketchet, 146
Kett, J. 83
Ketterich, R. 35
Kettle, 124; J. 24
Kettelby als. Westcote, C. 83
Kettlewell, Fr. 24
Ketton, W. 55
Key, T. 9, 24
Keymer, 179
Keymis, 124
Keynes, H. 28
Keyll, Hu. 42
Kidderminster, 98, 131
Kiddy, J. 31
Kiffin, 156
Kighley, 146; Ph. 54; sir Ph. 60
Kilborne, 112, 130
Kilby, 112
Kildare, ctess. of, 162
Kilsenora, bp. of, 183
Kilkenny, 96
Killifatt, R. 9
Killigrew, 105, 162, 179, 185; H. 24; sir H. 45, 54, 60; lady Jael, 45; sir J. 1; J. 9, 38, 77; M. 54; Rt. 42; sir Rt. 69, 98, 136, 152, 156; W. 3, 9, 28, 38, 42, 44, 51, 55; sir W. 77
See also Kelligrew.
Killpatrick, sir T. 60
Kilmore, bp. of, 109
Kilwick, 9
Kind, 146, 156
Kinder, W. 50
Kindesley, Fr. 44; T. 69; W. 44
Kindley, sir H. 44
Kindt, 98
Kinett, 98
King-at-Arms, 1, 152
King, 90, 98, 112, 119, 136, 146, 162, 173, 178, 179; Alx. 83; J. 35, 69, 77, 90; sir J. 136, 173, 179; Ry. 9; R. 77; T. 35; W. 9, 83
Kings Bench, 144
Kingsley, R. 49; E. 69
Kings Lynn, 24, 69
Kings-Sedgmore, 179, 185
- Kingsmill*, 98, 105; Elz. 24; Mr. Justice, 77; W. 60
Kingston, 60
Kingston, sir F. 162; Mth. 28; R. 77
Kingston on-Hull, 112, 188
Kingswell, W. 24; sir W. 60
Kinkell, lord, 112
Kinloss, lord, 60, 105
Kinnersly, Ant. 49
Kirke, 173; H. 24; Rt. 24
Kirkby Lonsdale, 20
Kirkham, 13, 98, 118, 130, 168, 179; E. 60; G. 24, 60, 69; T. 16; W. 16, 31
Kirkpatrick, 179; S. 60; sir T. 60
Kirton, 98, 105
Kitchin, 119
Kitson, sir T. 9; W. 45
Knaplocke, W. 83
Knapp, 156
Knatchball, Reynald, 12
Knevet, sir H. 16; T. 1, 3, 20; sir T. 3, 60
See also Knivett.
Knight Marshal, 69
Knight, 136, 146, 152; sir Ch. 9; Edm. 20; sir E. 83; *als. Francis*, sir Rt. 54; Fr. 90; sir J. 31; N. 54; R. 3; T. 3, 6, 28, 42, 60
Knightley, 136
Knights, marshalling of, 179
Knill, 90
Knivett, 152, 168; sir G. 60; sir H. 6; lord, 90, 105, 112, 118, 119, 124, 131, 141, 146, 162, 178; T. 20, 24, 28, 35, 38, 42, 45; sir T. 48, 60, 69, 77
See also Knevet.
Knolles, sir Fr. 35; lord, 77, 124; Rgd. 20; Rt. 47; sir T. 24
Knollis, 146; sir Fr. 131; lord, 69, 83, 90, 98, 105, 112, 118, 119, 136; K. 20; Rt. 50; Mt. 6
Knollys, 173; sir Fr. 20, 77; R. 16, 20; sir W. 46, 54
See also Knolles and Knowles.

- Knott, Grissell, 46; J. 46
 Knowles, Fr. 3; sir Fr. 24, 131; J. 31; lord, 60; Mt. 24
See also Knolles and Knollys.
 Knowlesley, R. 20
 Knox, 112, 152, 168
 Knoyle, T. 69, 77
 Knype, 105
 Kydwelly, 156
 Kyne, J. 20
 Kynnesman, W. 90
 Kyrton, 98
 Kyte, 162
 Kyvett, 136

 Labbett, Ml. 35
 La Cloche, 152
 Lacon, 105; sir Fr. 136
 de Laciq, Js. 47
 Ladd, Ja. 1
 Ladwell, T. 3
 Lake, 131, 146, 185; And. 24; T. 20, 83; sir T. 60, 69, 83, 106, 119, 131, 141, 152, 157, 162, 168
 Lamb, 98, 168; And. 69
 Lambard, lord, 163
 Lambert, 113; Ch. 46; E. 69, H. 60; O. 3
 Lampde, W. 70
 Lampen, J. 42
 Lamplugh, 178, 179, 188; T. 28
 Lamsdon, 136
 Lancashire, 70
 Lancaster, 52, 76
See also Duchy.
 Lancaster, 185; Js. 42; J. 28, 90; T. 9
 Lande, 113, 136, 146
 Landaff, *bp. of*, 24, 38, 48, 49, 150, 154, 155, 159, 160
 Landman, H. 20
 Landours, lord of, 77, 90
 Lane, 105, 157; Rph. 9, 13; Rt. 42; sir Rt. 69; T. 13, 31, 69; sir W. 83, 119
 Lanewell, sir E. 179
 Lang, 119
 Langdale, 185; P. 60
 Langdon, 98
 Lange, 173, 179
 Langford, 105, 131, 168; C. 28; R. 42; Rg. 42
 Langhorne, 119
 Langley, 141; J. 28, 83; R. 50, 51, 60, 69, 83

 Langport, 146
 Langton, Ans. 3; Reig-nold, 77
 Langworth, 113, 136
 Lanier, 105, 124, 146, 152; N. 31
See also Lanyer.
 Lanman, H. 31
 Lant, T. 13, 52
 Lanyer, Alphonso, 28, 47; Cl. 69; Innocent, 28; Jer. 47; N. 60
 Laphorne, 119, 125, 179
 Lardo, Paulo, 77, 83, 90
 Large, 131, 179
 Larkyn, 105, 113; T. 77; W. 6
 Lassells, 90, 131; Edm. 60; G. 9; sir T. 141
 Lastyn, J. 16
 Latch, 157
 Lateyer, Hpy. 70
 Latham, Ant. 60; Edm. 28
 Latharam, W. 35
 Lathorp, Rt. 77
 Launde, Rg. 25
 Launder, 141
 Laverock, 98; T. 60
 Lawarr, lady, 162; lord, 141
 Lawd, 173
 Lawe, W. 3
 Lawley, G. 69, 90, 98, 113, 162; E. 90; Rg. 83; Sm. 31
 Laws, Ab. 28
 Lawson, 105; P. 9; Rt. 35; T. 28; sir Wlf. 136
 Lawstell, R. 45
 Lawton, J. 90
 Layton, 162
 Lazonby, 98, 106, 113, 131; G. 28, 31, 35
 Lea, sir H. 42
See also Leigh.
 Leach, 52, 125, 146, 157, 162, 168; G. 77
 Leeche, W. 20
 Leathersellers, 69, 136
 Lecanell, R. 16
 Lecavell, R. 35, 69
 Ledburne hospital, 3
 Le da Noys, 179
 Ledsam, 119; H. 3; T. 77; W. 46
 Lee. *See* Leigh.
 Leedes, J. 51; sir T. 83
 Leeke, 119
 Leeming, Rt. 77

 Lees, Rph. 51; W. 39
 Legate, 168; J. 42, 69, 83
 Legerd, Ch. 51
 Legg, 179; G. 39
 Legh, sir H. 185; Rt. 13; R. 31
 Le Gouche, 119
 Legrig, Rt. 60
 Legros, E. 24
 Le Hunt, sir G. 173
 Leicester, 13, 77, 98, 105, 152, 181
 Leicester, ctes. 45, 47, 60, 152; earl of, 3, 6, 9, 12, 45; lord, 4
See also Lester.
 Leicestershire, 146
 Leigh, Lea, or Lee, 98, 105, 106, 113, 119, 131, 157, 162, 168, 179, 185; *als.* Webber, T. 44; sir And. 90; Bgt. 1; E. 6; sir Fr. 90, 157, 162; Glt. 38, 60; G. 4; H. 39; sir H. 1, 6, 9, 13, 16, 42, 45, 48, 52, 60, 69, 70, 77, 83, 90, 98, 113, 141, 146, 173; Hpy. 168; sir Js. 70; J. 16, 20, 31, 38, 49, 53, 60, 69, 77; sir J. 60, 136; L. 9; Olave, 90; sir Oliph. 98, 105, 113; R. 3, 24, 35; Rt. 77; sir Rt. 119; Sm. 9; T. 12, 16, 49, 70, 77, 83, 113, 131, 141; sir Urian, 60; W. 70
See also Ley.
 Leighfield, 179
 Leighton, lady, 69; T. 3, 31, 35, 38, 47, 48, 52, 90; sir T. 48, 52, 90
 Leman, 98; sir J. 162
 Le Mason. *See* Mason.
 Lemme, 98
 Lenox, duke of, 47, 52, 60, 70, 77, 83, 90, 98, 105, 113, 119, 124, 125, 131, 136, 141, 152, 156, 157, 162, 168, 173, 179; earl of, 46, 90
 Leodell, T. 48
 Leompster, 77
 Leonard, 112, 124, 141, 152, 157; Grg. 35; Smp. 31
 Lenton, 141
 Leppington, 152
 Lepton, 173; J. 70, 77, 83

- Lermoth, 185
 Le Sieur, 90, 113 ; St. 50, 51, 54 ; sir St. 90, 105, 125, 146
 Lesebridge, 98
 Leslie, 98, 124, 136 ; Amb. 20 ; Rt. 4
 Lester, Gbl. 24
 Lesure, 90
 Lethmor, T. 9
 Lettice, 113
 Leventhorp, 179 ; sir J. 185
 Leveridge, Rt. 16
 Leveson, 131 ; J. 60 ; sir J. 60, 69, 83 ; sir R. 48, 69 ; sir Wlt. 24, 98 ; sir W. 119
 Levett, 146, 152 ; E. 46 ; T. 83
 Leviland, 119
 Levingstone, 90, 113, 119, 124, 131, 146, 147, 152, 157, 162, 168, 173, 179 ; Dd. 69 ; H. 83 ; J. 60, 69, 77, 83, 90 ; T. 83
 Leviston, 152, 179
 Lewellin, 179
 Lewen, E. 49 ; Jst. 69
 Lewgar, 98, 179 ; J. 83 ;
 Lewis and Lewes, 113, 119, 124, 131, 136, 152, 162 ; Amos, 28 ; Cl. 24 ; Dd. 77 ; Js. 35 ; R. 16 ; 69
 Lewkenor, 119 ; Ls. 42 ; sir Ls. 105, 162, 168, 179 ; R. 2 ; sir R. 83
 Lewyn, lady, 179 ; W. 35, 39
 Ley, 98, 112 ; Hu. 49, 90 ; Js. 60 ; sir J. 98, 112, 125, 162 ; P. 13 ; R. 31
 See also Leigh.
 Lezure, sir St. 146
 Libart, 168
 License, Rt. 179
 Lichfield, 121, 179, 183 ; *bp. of*, 103, 105, 106, 110, 128 ; *dean*, 184
 Lidall, 90 ; R. 53, 90
 Lide, 119 ; H. 60
 Liddy, J. 55
 Lidiart, Hu. 69
 Lidston, Rt. 69
 Lieutenant, *ordnance*, 98, 179 ; *of the Tower*, 98, 179
 Lightbound, 141
 Ligon, 168
 Like, J. 69
 Lilley, 146 ; Edm. 45 ; R. 16 ; W. 13
 Lime Regis, 69, 113, 173
 Lyme, *port of*, 188
 Limerick, 98
 Limesay, sir Js. 60
 Liming, 106
 Linacre, J. 48
 Linch, 179
 Lincoln, 3, 9, 31, 52, 83, 119 ; *bp.* 1, 35, 38, 46, 94, 98, 127, 128, 134, 139, 144, 150, 159, 165, 170, 171, 176 ; *dean*, 69
 Lincoln, earl, 16, 35, 42, 69, 98, 105, 119 ; T. 53, 69
 Lindley, sir H. 48, 76
 Lindsay, 98, 105, 113, 124, 146, 168, 179 ; Dd. 60, 69, 70 ; sir H. 49, 60, 69 ; sir J. 69
 Lineway, J. 53
 Lingard, W. 6
 Linge, P. 42
 Lingen, E. 69 ; J. 12, 25
 Lining, 119
 Linn, 179, 188
 Linley, Lw. 83
 Linnett, Hippolito, 12 ; R. 60
 Lintell, Ed. 69
 Lyos, 124
 Liscard, 9
 Lisle, 124, 146, 152, 168, 179 ; lord. 77, 83, 98, 119, 146, 157 ; Norman, 77 ; visc. 90
 Lislle, 131
 Liste, J. 77
 Lister, Dr. 185 ; E. 42 ; Gbl. 24 ; Ingram, 69 ; Mrt. 77 ; T. 35 ; W. 24
 Listney, 163
 Lite, 157
 Lithgow, 179 ; earl, 60 ; J. 70
 Lyth *als.* Leigh, 105
 Litlor, 152
 Littleton, 98, 131, 157, 162, 173, 179 ; sir E. 47, 119 ; J. 60 ; Meriell, 77 ; sir T. 179
 Litton, 90, Rw. 24, 50 ; sir Rw. 119
 Liverpool, 77
 Liveley, E. 69
 Livesey, Rt. 39
 Llewellyn, 90
 Lloyd, 90, 105, 119, 124, 125, 136, 146, 157, 173, 179 ; A. 16 ; Dd. 90 ; E. 35 ; Flk. 69 ; Grf. 24, 39 ; Hu. 83 ; Hpy. 77 ; J. 52 ; Ls. 1, 28 ; Lodwick, 9, 24, 42 ; O. 60, 69, 90 ; Rice ap Dd. 69 ; R. 13 ; sir Rt. 152, 168 ; Wlt. 4, 77, 25
 Lluellin, Wlt. 24
 Loan Collectors, 13, 124
 Lochmoreis, lord, 113
 Lock, 105 ; Ml. 9 ; T. 4
 Lockley, 98
 Locksmith, R. 60, 83
 Lockton, Fr. 50 ; J. 9, 50 ; W. 50
 Lockwood, Alx. 54
 Loe, 162
 de Loe, N. 77
 Loftus, 113 ; sir Ad. 173, 179
 Logan, J. 1
 Loiseau, 162
 Lomley, H. 16
 Lomsdon, 156
 London, 113
 London, 39, 42, 77, 81, 82, 84, 85, 88, 91, 92, 98, 106, 112, 135, 136, 140, 153, 165, 166, 168, 173, 179, 181, 188 ; *bp. of*, 20, 35, 38, 42, 46, 70, 90, 102, 103, 105, 109, 116, 117, 128, 150, 170, 171, 183, 188 ; *butchers of*, 75 ; *carpenters of*, 88 ; *merchants of*, 113 ; *plasterers of*, 42 ; *starch-makers of*, 92 ; *weavers of*, 154
 Lone, 124
 Long, 119 ; E. 53 ; Rt. 31
 Longeville, sir Ml. 185
 Longstone, 105, 113
 Looder, Zacharie, 35
 Lopez, Dr. 28 ; Sa. 35
 Lord, 168 ; H. 49 ; sir J. 69
 Lord Chief Justice, 141, 146, 152, 157
 Lord Keeper, 152, 185
 Lord President, 157
 Losse, sir Hu. 60, 69
 Lostwithiell, 98
 Louhet, 179
 Lounde, 168
 Louth, 70, 90 ; lord, 179, 188
 Love, 119, 185

- Loveday, J. 51
 Lovegrove, T. 9
 Lovelace, 105, 112; R. 20, 54; sir R. 77, 105; T. 6; W. 69
 Lovell, 69; Grg. 3; 16; Ja. 24; J. 24; T. 9, 35; sir Fr. 136
 Lowde, J. 69
 Lowden, 125
 Lowe, 98, 113, 136, 146, 147, 156, 173, 179, 185; Ant. 4; Highgate, 53
 Lowen, 119
 Lower, 168; W. 28; sir W. 77
 Lownes, 131
 Lowther, R. 42
 Lowthing, 119
 Lozier, 147, 152
 Lucas, 136; Mtl. 77; T. 60; W. 12
 Luckin, 125
 Lucye, 152; sir R. 168
 Ludlow, 42, 69
 Ludwell, T. 6
 Lugar, 119
 Lugario, 162
 Luggier, J. 70
 Luke, Lesannes (?), 32; sir O. 179
 Lukyn, Bartroba, 60, 69
 Lumber, 179
 Lumley, 105; H. 16; lord, 3, 4, 9, 20, 24, 28, 60, 77; Rg. 12
 Lumsden, 105, 113, 125, 131, 156, 157, 168, 179; T. 83
 Lumsey, lady, 131
 Lundoures, lord, 60
 Lunebourg, duke of, 69
 Lunsden, 162
 Lupe, 119
 Lupo, 179; Jph. 24
 Lusby, Mrm. 20
 Lusher, sir N. 119
 Luther, Gf. 9
 Lutterell, 119
 Lutton, Mrt. 28; W. 24

 Mabb, J. 9, 13
 Mabone, J. 32
 Macalley, 137
 Macartnay, 98
 McCarty, 119; Florentius, 6, 52; lady, 60; lady El. 52
 McAula, 113
 MacBryan, Aragh, 185
 McByrne, Phelim, 185
 Maccklesfeild, W. 52
Macclesfield, 39
 Macklefield, W. 16
 McCulloch, 113
 Maccho, Jo. 84
 MacDermot, Cormack, 77
 Macdonald, Js. 168
 Machell, 106
 Mackee, sir Ptk. 113
 Mackenny, J. 84
 Mackworth, 163
 McKynne, J. 83
 Maclelland, sir Rt. 113
 Macwillin, H. 9
 Macolo, 168
 Maddleton, J. 51
 Maddock, R. 60
 Madockes, 113
 Maebly, E. 32
 Magenness, visc. 185
 Magneis, 163
 Magrath, 185
 Mah, R. 4
 Maides, 157
Maidstone, 70, 163
 Maidstone, Rt. 35
 Mainwaring, 106, 119, 137, 141, 147, 152, 168; sir Rdl. 84; Ar. 113; Ch. 35, 77; H. 70; Hu. 84
 Mainwood, P. 16
 Maior, 131
 Major, Ant. 35
 Makepeace, 136, 137
 Makloche, 119
 Malden, J. 20
 Mallett, sir J. 137; W. 77
 Mallober, 163
 Mallory, T. 90; sir W. 13
 Maltby, W. 60
 Malvin, J. 9
 Malyverer, W. 39
 Mamond, 98
 Man, 91, 98, 157; Ant. 44
Manchester, 182
Manchester, 179
 Mandevill, lord, 179
 Manfield, Frs. 77
 Manger, 113, 119, 179; J. 70
 Manley, 113, 125; R. 60
 Manners, 179; sir Fr. 90; sir G. 163; H. 28; J. 25; lady, 25; sir O. 60, 70, 98; Rg. 83; Rph. 70; sir T. 13
 Manning, 125, 137, 163
 Mansell, 163; sir R. 51; sir Rt. 70, 84, 113, 120, 125, 137, 141, 147, 157, 163, 185
 Mansfeild, 113, 168; Hu. 25; J. 46; visc. 179
 Mantua, duke of, 119
 Manucy, 147; Js. 16
 Manwood, 113; Fr. 25; J. 84; P. 39; sir P. 90
 Mapelsden, R. 77
 Mapes, L. 1
 Mar, 137, 157, 185
 Mar, earl of, 50, 60, 70, 91, 98, 119
 Marbeck, Rg. 47
 Marbly, E. 32
 Marbury, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119; Js. 32; T. 32, 60, 84, 90; W. 20
 Marce, 131
 Marcellis, 147
 March, 106, 119, 125; earl of, 179, 180, 185
 Marchant, 147
 Marchants, 152
 Marco, 157, 173
 Marcus, 91
 Marfeild, H. 32
 Margetts, 98, 157; W. 25
Marghastew, 35
 Margitrode, Rt. 48
 Markant, 131; And. 24
 Markes, Ja. 42
Market Bosworth, 3, 45
 Markham, 131; Grv. 20, 50; J. 78; T. 9
 Marlott, 131
 Marlow, 119
 Marman, 119
 Maroni, 163
 Marow, E. 42
 Marquis, the lord, 137
 Marriott, 152
 Marrowe, 106; Bgt. 61, 77; I. 54; J. 16
 Marsh, 125, 152, 157, 164, 168, 173, 179; N. 1; Rt. 4; T. 39
 Marshall, 99, 106, 113, 147, 185; sir G. 141, 147, 163; J. 13; Mt. 39; N. 9; Rg. 91; T. 4
Marshall of the King's Bench, 125
Marshalsea keeper, 61
 Marsten, 141
 Martin, 99, 113, 131, 173, 180, 185; alderman, 4, 6, 9, 13; Ant. 16, 25; Dr. 70, 84; H. 4, 9, 42;

- J. 53; R. 16, 53; sir R. 20, 24, 28, 35, 39, 106, 119; T. 39, 53; W. 47
- Marwood**, 113; sir P. 77
- Masin**, R. 4
- Mason**, 25, 131, 152, 163, 173, 179, 185; sir J. 16; Lodwick, 25; Mths. 16; Rt. 13, 25; T. 53
- Masselyn**, R. 13; **Le Mason** *als.* **La Fontaine**, Rt. 34
- Massey**, Ger. 70; R. 39, 46; W. 4, 28, 42
- Massham**, W. 53, 173
- Master**, T. 47
- Masters**, Edm. 60
- Matchett**, 113; J. 45
- Mathew**, 106, 131, 137, 152; J. 39; Ml. 84; Mgn. 70; Nl. 70; T. 35; Wlt. 78
- Mathews**, E. 50; Elz. 35; Js. 78; R. 25
- Mathewson**, Bw. 42
- Maton**, W. 61
- Matteo**, Strong, 16
- Mattingley**, 119; J. 9, 61
- Mattis**, H. 42
- Maude**, 168
- Maugier**, J. 35
- Maule**, 113, 119, 125, 168
- Maund**, Ant. 47
- Maundy**, 185, 188
- Maunsell**, 125, 173; sir Rt. 83, 84, 99, 168; T. 20; sir T. 84
- Maunton**, 157; H. 13; sir Rt. 147
- Maurice**, 179
- Mauson**, T. 13
- May**, 91, 99, 106, 113, 119, 120, 137, 141, 147, 152, 163, 173, 179, 185; H. 47; sir Hpy. 152; Mrt. 61
- Maycok**, sir Cavellier, 70
- Maydenheth**, 70
- Mayor**, lord, 147
- Mayer**, Rt. 47
- Mayerne**, 119, 147, 163, 173, 179
- Mayes**, 106
- Mayle**, R. 49
- Maylard**, Rw. 1
- Maymond**, Edm. 1
- Maynard**, 113; H. 4, 6, 16, 20, 28; sir H. 77; lord, 168, 179; Rph. 25; W. 78; sir W. 106, 131, 168
- Mayne**, 91, 106, 125; Bennett, 42; Jph. 44, 61; J. 83
- Mayor**, 42, 119
- Maypowther**, 185
- Maysine**, sir C. 13
- Mawbarne**, Rt. 39
- Mawde**, E. 32
- Mawdessey**, Dr. 1
- Mawld**, 98, 147
- Mawe**, 173
- Mawle**, 137, 141, 152, 157, 163
- Mawley**, 119
- Mawre**, 168
- Mawson**, C. 4
- Maxey**, 125, 168
- Macrenold**, 168
- Maxwell**, 99, 119, 141, 147, 152, 168, 173, 179, 180, 185; sir Rt. 113, 119
- Mead**, sir T. 113
- Meadow**, Elz. 42
- Meaker**, 119
- Meath**, *bishop of*, 109, 163, 179, 183
- Meautys**, 173, 179
- Medlicott**, T. 25
- Medhop**, 131
- Medici**, 179
- Medley**, Cl. 35
- Meeke**, 99, 137
- Meere**, J. 28
- Meesam**, 120
- Meetkerk**, 168
- Meffen**, T. 55
- Meiner**, P. 61
- Meldrum**, 152
- Melford**, 25
- Mell**, 168
- Mellersh**, Elz. 1
- Melville**, sir And. 60; sir Rt. 61
- Melvin**, 119
- Melyn**, sir Rt. 32
- Meniges**, 119
- Menell**, 137; T. 45
- Meonard**, J. 77
- Mephin**, 4
- Merbury**, E. 42
- Mercer**, 131; R. 4, 6
- Merchants**, 119, 125, 137; *adventurers*, 6, 141; *strangers*, 173
- Meredith**, 91, 147, 157, 179; Lloyd, 25; R. 78; W. 77
- Merell**, T. 70
- Mering**, P. 13
- Merlin**, 152
- Merret**, Hu. 70
- Merrick**, 147; Gelly, 35, 39; sir Gelly, 46; sir J. 179; Jevan, 55; Rw. 83
- Merrill**, 179, 180
- Merry**, 125, 163; T. 84
- Mervyn**, sir Js. 61
- Meryall**, 99, 113, 119; Ml. 46
- Merryman**, N. 9, 25, 35; W. 91
- Meryton**, G. 35
- Messenger**, Augn. 46; Ar. 16
- Messengers**, 119
- Messervy**, 179
- Metcalfe**, 113, 147; J. 6; sir T. 106, 173; Vl. 35
- Metham**, Fr. 9, 20; sir T. 113, 147, 157
- Mewtas**, T. 70
- Mewtis**, 106
- Meysey**, 106; T. 61
- Michelborne**, 91; Lw. 77; sir E. 61, 70
- Michael**, 157
- Michaelson**, 152
- Michell**, 91, 147, 180; Fr. 60, 70; Hpy. 20, 29, 35; Js. 29; J. 9; T. 70; W. 46
- Micklefeild**, T. 77
- Middlecot**, T. 20
- Middlemore**, 99, 119, 125, 152
- Middlesex**, *earl of*, 179
- Middlesex**, 158, 182
- Middleton**, 99, 113, 125, 136, 147, 163, 173, 179, 180; Ar. 13, 20, 25; C. 83; Ch. 70; H. 61, 106; Hu. 131; Rt. 70; sir T. 77, 125, 180; T. 25, 28, 32, 42, 51, 52; W. 16, 20, 46
- Middlewich**, 28
- Milborne**, 119; And. 52
- Mildmay**, 99, 119, 137, 147; Ant. 16, 39; sir Ant. 42, 77, 131, 137, 141; sir H. 152, 168; T. 9; sir T. 4, 16; sir Wlt. 70
- Miles**, 99, 125, 185; E. 84; Js. 83
- Mill**, 163; sir J. 163
- Miller**, 99, 113, 152, 185; Alx. 60, 70; Ar. 77; H. 49; Hu. 28, 32, 39, 42, 46, 49, 51; J. 13; R. 42; Rt. 13

- Millington, 163; Ant. 60
 Mills, 98, 119, 131, 157, 163; Fr. 6, 13; H. 50; R. 70; T. 29, 39; Wlt. 4; W. 78
 Milner, R. 29; Rt. 42
 Milward, 106, 113, 131; J. 42, 77; Mths. 60; T. 70; W. 13
Mines, governors of, 152
 Minge, R. 44
 Minne, 98, 147, 152, 163, 168, 179, 185, 186; Elz. 4; H. 84; sir H. 147; T. 84
 Minors, 91, 98, 99, 106, 147; Ayston, 4; T. 16
 Minshen, 113
Mint, 44, 53, 60, 70, 77, 122, 147, 152, 165
 Minterne, 106
 Minwood, Rph. 98
 Mires, 180
 Mitton, 157; T. 4, 9, 163
 Moffet, P. 29
 Mogan, J. 20
 Moger, P. 89; O. 16
 Mohun, Reynold, 20; sir W. 1
 Moigne, 141
 Moises, 106
 Mole, 147
 Molyneux, 39, 98, 99, 106, 147, 163; Emery, 32; sir J. 131; sir R. 60, 61, 90, 99, 106, 119, 125; T. 9
See also Mullineux.
 Mollet, 152
 Mollins, Ml. 4
 Mollory, 163
 Momford, T. 4
 Momitford, J. 70
 Mompesson, 106, 180; Elz. 45; sir Gi. 147, 152, 157, 163; lady, 179; R. 9, 16, 45; sir R. 60
 Moncriff, 91, 98, 113, 137; Alx. 70
 Monday, E. 35; T. 6, 48; Edm. 46
 Mongriff, 106, 131
 Monk, sir T. 106
Monmouth, 137
 Monmouth, lord, 77
 Monocke, Rg. 32
 Monox, E. 84
 Monsdale, Rg. 20
 Monsey, 137
 Monson, sir T. 99, 131; sir W. 60, 131
See also Mounson.
 Mountaigne, 98, 99, 106; G. 70; sir H. 141; Hu. 70
 Montague, 98, 113, 147, 152, 157, 180, 185; sir C. 163, 173; Dr. 60, 70; E. 53; sir E. 125, 173; sir H. 91, 131, 168; lord, 119, 179; Rg. 54; T. 84; viscount, 98
 Mounteagle, lord, 47, 60, 70, 83, 106, 147
 Montgomery, earl, 77, 78, 91, 99, 113, 119, 131, 137, 141, 147, 152, 163, 179, 188; G. 42, 55; sir Hu. 179
 Montith, 163
 Moodie, sir H. 173
 Moon, 185
 Moore, 60, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 141, 147, 152, 173, 179, 185; E. 29; Fr. 84; sir Fr. 163, 168; G. 28; sir G. 48, 98, 119, 131, 147, 173, 188; J. 4, 6, 16, 35, 39, 42, 45, 51, 78; lord, 173, 179; M. 61; Mrm. 55; Rph. 55; Rt. 16, 60, 84; sir W. 25, 46; W. 28, 42
 Mordaunt, Elz. 6; lord, 163, 173
 Morecock, 163
 Morehouse, 152
 Mores, O. 9
 Morewood, J. 32
 Morgan, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 141, 147, 157, 173, 185; Alx. 16; H. 25; K. 35; sir Mth. 70; P. 54; Rees, 70; Rt. 52; T. 4, 35, 60, 83
 Morland, Mrt. 9, 131
 Morles, 147
 Morley, 125, 147, 173, 179; Hbt. 77; Js. 32; sir J. 84; lord, 98; W. 78
 Moroth, J. 70
 Morryat, Ant. 29
 Morris, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 120, 125, 131, 137, 141, 168, 173, 179, 185; E. 32, 77, 84, 163; Fr. 13, 35, 60; J. 42; R. 35; Rt. 32; T. 51
 Morrison, 98, 99, 119, 152; sir C. 70, 131; E. 42; Fynes, 70; sir R. 141, 147, 152, 157, 163, 168, 173, 179, 185, 188; T. 13, 25
 Morse, 61
 Morsey, 99
 Moreton, 131, 141, 147, 157
 Morton, 106, 173; sir Albert, 152, 157; Dr. 90; G. 4; J. 53
 Mortimer, 119; Ja. 39; Thomasin, 28
 Mosbye, 131
 Moscrope, 179
 Moseley, 119
 Mostyn, 106, 173; Rg. 35
 Mostian, Rt. 60
 Mould, 119
 Moulin, Dr. 168
 Moulsworth, 99
 Mounckgreif, Alx. 83
 Mounyngs, E. 16; sir W. 147
 Mounson, 106, 113; sir T. 90, 91, 125, 131, 137, 147
 Mount, Dr. 32
 Mountford, sir E. 70
 Mountjoye, lord, 35, 39, 180
 Moxson, 91
 Moyle, J. 25; Rt. 20
 Moyes, 131; W. 60
 Moyses, 106; Dd. 70
 Muffett, 125; T. 28
 Mulcaster, R. 39
 Muller, D. 70
 Mullineux, T. 6
 Munck, 157
 Munke, Levin, 60
 Muncriffe, 131; Alx. 60, 61; G. 77
See also Moncrief and Mounckgreif.
 Munday, R. 49
See also Monday.
 Munn, 106
 Munro, Angus, 70
 Muns, E. 48
 Munsell, sir Rt. 113
 Murkey, 106, 125, 141
 Murrell, T. 32
 Murray, 91, 98, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 137, 141, 147, 152, 157, 163, 168,

- 173, 179, 185; Dd. 70, 77; sir Dd. 78, 83, 84, 90, 91, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 152, 180, 185; Dr. 179; earl, 60, 61; G. 77, 78; sir Js. 77, 90, 113; J. 77, 78, 90; sir Pk. 60, 84, 99, 106, 125, 131, 147, 157, 168, 173, 179; R. 70, 78; T. 77, 84; W. 60, 83, 91
- Muscovia, merchants of*, 131
- Muse, 119
- Musgrave, 91, 98, 125; Cth. 4, 13; J. 53; R. 35, 39; sir Sm. 16, 32; T. 90; W. 84
- Musicians' company*, 70
- Musicians, Queen's*, 168
- Mussell, 99; W. 70
- Mutton, 179; P. 77, 84; sir P. 179
- Nanton, Rt. 39
- Napier, 168, 186
- Napper, 91, 113; sir Arch. 63; sir R. 163
- Nash, 147; R. 78
- Nasmith, 120; J. 70
- Naunton, 163; Rt. 84, 91, 163; sir Rt. 147, 152, 157, 163, 186
- Navane, 180
- Navy*, 4, 63, 72, 113, 117, 141, 158, 164, 168, 173, 175, 177, 180; *treasurer of the*, 18
- Nawton, Fr. 13
- Naylor, 168
- Neal, 70, 163, 180, 188; Dr. 78, 84; Fr. 13, 20, 29; J. 32; R. 55; T. 13, 29; W. 25, 70
- Nealman, 120
- Needham, 120; Ar. 70; Fr. 6, 25, 84; sir J. 99; sir Rt. 84
- Neathwey, H. 91
- Neaper, 106, 125
- Nelson, 173; H. 9; Hu. 45; J. 78; Mrt. 39; R. 13; T. 52; W. 47
- Nesbott, Elz. 46
- Nesmith, 113; J. 84
- Nestly, Ultrick, 9, 51
- Nethersole, sir F. 163
- Netirvell, 173
- Nettleton, Rt. 1
- Neve, 99; Rt. 9
- Nevill, 125, 132, 147; Ant. 44; Dr. 16; Edm. 4; G. 1; H. 16, 25, 29, 32, 91; sir H. 54, 61, 70, 78, 91, 125, 137, 141; lady, 39, 61; T. 4, 9, 29; W. 52
- Nevitt, H. 9, Mt. 70
- Nevey, 91; G. 9, 61
- New River*, 180
- Newall, 106; P. 4
- Newark, 70, 106, 125, 137
- Newby, 141; Alx. 70, 91
- Newbury*, 39, 42, 54
- Newcastle*, 16, 120, 186
- Newcastle Underlyne*, 20
- Newce, Cl. 29
- Newcome, 186
- Newcomen, Elyas, 39; K. 84; sir Rt. 99, 113
- Newdigate, 125; A. 13; sir Rt. 113, 120
- Neweborough, G. 42
- Newell, 125, 131, 132, 137; Rt. 91
- Niwells, 163
- Newett, J. 6, 16
- Newfoundland*, 113
- Newland, 131
- Newman, 99, 131, 152; Hpy. 29; Rt. 84; T. 1, 13
- Newport, 99; Ch. 78; E. 84, 91; J. 4; W. 78
- Newport, I. W.*, 91
- Newport, Mon.*, 183
- Newport Pannell*, 141
- Newsam, 168
- Newton, 106, 120, 131, 163, 180; Ad. 70, 78, 84; Fobb. 46; H. 16; J. 39, 42; Smp. 78; T. 35, 61; W. 9
- Nicholas, 125, 137; Beynold, 55; J. 9, 16; Mgn. 9; Rgd. 61; T. 78
- Nicholls, 113, 152, 163, 168; sir Augn. 113, 141; Mgn. 4; Ph. 25; W. 84
- Nicholson, 99, 131, 147, 173, 186; Aln. 78; G. 42, 61; J. 6, 70; Nl. 78; Otes, 70; Otho, 78; Rph. 16; Rt. 9; W. 20
- Nightingale, 131
- Niloe, 106
- Nimes, St. 6
- Nivell, 99, 113
- Noell, 16, 125; sir And. 61; sir E. 147, 152; H. 25, 32; lord, 180
- Noke, 91; W. 16
- Nolleth, Ab. 4
- Norden, 113, 120, 125, 137; J. 29, 70, 78, 91, *Norfolk*, 113
- Norgate, 131, 157
- Norgrove, 157
- Norman, 168, 180; J. 29
- Normanville, 125
- Norracatt, J. 4
- Norris, 120, 125, 157, 163; Cth. 52; E. 70, 78; sir G. 35; sir H. 29; J. 4, 25, 39, 78; sir J. 13, 20, 29, 35, 52, 70; lord, 42, 48, 50, 78, 141, 168; W. 1, 13
- Norroy king of arms*, 186
- North, sir H. 137; lord, 9, 42, 91, 137, 157; sir T. 44
- Northampton*, 100, 157
- Northampton, earl, 61, 70, 78, 84, 91, 99, 106, 113, 120, 125, 131, 137, 173; lady, 20; marquess of, 137
- Northen, W. 4
- Northumberland, countess of, 46; earl, 32, 35, 42, 70, 106, 113, 131, 132, 152, 188
- Norton, 91, 99, 106, 113, 120, 125, 131, 141, 147, 157, 163, 186, 188; sir Dudley, 137; Edm. 13; Eus. 70; J. 6, 32, 39, 49, 61; Mt. 49; T. 39
- Norwich*, 39, 181; *bp. of*, 1, 35, 42, 55, 61, 116, 154, 155, 159, 160, 180; *dean of*, 113
- Norwood, J. 4
- Note, J. 20
- Nottingham*, 32, 113
- Nottingham, countess of, 70, 78, 147; earl, 48, 49, 61, 70, 84, 91, 99, 120, 125, 137, 147, 152, 157, 163, 168, 173, 188
- Novell, Alx. 16
- Nuce, T. 1
- Nugent, sir R. 173
- Nunucke, 125
- Nutt, 186; capt. 180
- Nuttall, 163; Edm. 46; R. 78
- Nutter, J. 16

- Oake, T. 25
 Oakley, 4
 Oakes, 91, 106, 132, 141
 Obigney, lord, 70
 O'Carroll, 188
 Ochiltree, lord, 186
 Odell, Jer. 70; J. 2
 Odes, R. 9
 Oeuerlander, 163
Officers, 163
 Offin, Rt. 84
 Offley, 157
 Offston, T. 32
 Oglander, W. 54
 Ogle, 137, 174, 180; Cth. 34; lsb. 46; J. 70; Mth. 35; sir R. 70; T. 25
 Oglethorpe, sir O. 99; T. 70
 Ohagurtie, 91
 Oils, 168
 Okayne, Mths. 21
Okeham, 13
Okehampton, 186
 Oldisworth, 91, 141, 174, 180, 186; Arnold, 39; E. 70; W. 29
 Oldnall, T. 78
 Olive, R. 42
 ap Oliver, 163
 Oliver, 186; P. 84; Rt. 84; T. 25, 84, 91
 O'Mallum, 180
 O'More, Lughlyn Mc.O. 16
 O'Neale, H. 61; lady, 152
 Onely, sir E. 180
 Onslow, 120; E. 51; Flk. 55
 Oram, R. 9
 Orchard, 99
 Ord, 99; T. 4, 99; H. 53, 55, 61; R. 91; T. 78, 91
 Odingzells, T. 42
 Oris, W. 13
Ordinance, *lieut.* 16, 61, 84, 99, 157, 179; *master of*, 4, 6, 9, 16, 42, 61, 70, 106, 113, 120, 131, 137, 141, 147, 157, 163, 168, 173, 174; *officers*, 25
 Orfeur, 147
 Organ, R. 78
Oriel College, Oxford, 61
 Oringhan, sir Dn. 29
 Orme, Rg. 35
 Ormesby, Elz. 78
 Ormond, earl of, 6, 16
 Ormry, sir Rt. 70
 Ororke, 141
 Orrell, 91, 120; G. 91; R. 32
 Ort, 186
 Osbaldstone, T. 84, 91
 Osborne, 168, 174; Ch. 25; sir Edm. 25; E. 70; P. 78; sir P. 173; Sir R. 113, 157; T. 25
 Oseley, 132; N. 16
Ossery, 180
 Ost, Adr. 16
 Osterwicke, Crn. 16
 Oswald, 186
Oswestry, 147
 Otes, 91, 174
 D'Othen, Dr. 35
 Otley, R. 91
Otley, 91
 Oucherleny, sir Js. 157, 163, 168, 174, 180, 186
 Overall, 132
 Overard, T. 9
 Overbury, 99, 106, 120, 125; T. 91
 Overton, J. 78
 Owill, R. 13
 Owen, 61, 99, 113, 132, 137, 157, 188; Davie, 54; G. 53, 70; J. 61; Ls. 91; O. 2; R. 53; sir Rg. 78; T. 13; T. ap 30
 Ownesteed, J. 4
 Oxenbridg, Goddard, 61; sir Rt. 152, 174
 Oxenford, lord, 61
 Oxenton, 147
Oxford, 45, 49, 57, 61, 69, 70, 78, 106, 132, 137, 141, 157, 173; *b.p. of*, 16, 21, 61, 154, 165, 171; *dean of*, 70; *scholars*, 9, 13, 16, 113, 152
 Oxford, earl of, 6, 13, 61, 70, 141, 147, 152, 163, 168, 174
 Ozane, 152
 Packer, 125, 132, 147, 148, 157, 174; J. 71; T. 78
 Packington, 169, Hpy. 50, 55; sir J. 32, 35, 49
 Paddon, Rt. 4, 21, 42, 52
 Paddy, N. 13; sir W. 132, 168
 Page, 99, 10; H. 42; P. 25, 48
 Pagett, 61, 120; A. 6; C. 61, 84; T. lord, 52, 106
 Pagitt, lord, 132, 186; T. 16; W. 39, 42
 Paggington, 132
 Paggott, W. 16
 Paine, Drew, 17, 147, 163; G. 50; J. 61; R. 17
 Payne, W. 21
 Painter, 114, 180; W. 17
 Paise, 147
 Paiton, Ch. 21; Fr. 13
 Pakenham, Edm. 39
 Palavicine, 99, 152
 Palavicino, Hr. 4, 6, 10, 16, 17, 21, 25; lady, 29
 Paldwin, 142
 Palliser, T. 49
 Palm, Fr. 16
 Palmer, 91, 99, 106, 120, 132, 137, 153, 169, 178, 180, 186; And. 46; A. 16; Edm. 78; sir H. 16, 132, 180; J. 29, 42, 52, 61, 78; R. 4, 32, 35; sir T. 174; W. 32
 Palmes, sir Guy, 99
 Paman, Cl. 78
 Pamplin, Rt. 71, 84
 Pannell, 132
 Panton, 106, 132; J. 32
 Papillian, 169
 Parke, 132, 180; W. 91
 Parker, 91, 99, 114, 132, 142, 153, 157, 163; sir Calthorpe, 141, 157; J. 4, 13, 15, 29, 32, 35, 48, 51, 61; sir J. 61, 84, 114, 120, 132; Layton, 180; sir N. 35; R. 55; Rt. 51; Rg. 13; T. 6; W. 7, 78; sir W. 47
 Parkes, 99, 180; Hpy. 71
 Parkhurst, 142, 187
 Parkins, 186; Ch. 21, 32, 35; G. 44; R. 44
 Parkinson, 147; Edm. 17, 46; Js. 42; J. 25; R. 45
Parliament, 186
 Parling, 132
 Parmort, Grg. 6
 Parninet, 152
 Parr, J. 10, 21, 25, 29, 32, 35, 39, 42, 47, 52, 61, 71, 84, 91; T. 13
 Parratt, Js. 180
 Parry, 106, 114, 142, 147, 180; Bl. 13; J. 71; T. 4, 17, 21, 51, 91, 114; W. 4

- Parris, Ph. 55; Thom-
 asine, 71
 Parrock, St. 84
 Parson, 186; sir W. 169
 Parsons, 163; J. 84
 Partheriche, W. 39
 Partridge, 147, 180; Wlt.
 21
 Passe, Mth. 71
 Paston, 180; Cl. 25; sir
 W. 106
 Patchell, T. 46
 Pate, T. 71
 Patrick, Rt. 21
 Patten, 91, 180; Mercury,
 61
 Patteson, 180
 Paul, 163; J. 35; W. 39,
 78
 Paulfreyman, 132; J. 84
Paulersbury, 114
 Paulet, sir Am. 4, 6, 10;
 Ant. 21, 32, 39; J. 71;
 lord, 125, 169
 Pawlin, T. 35
 Pawmer, J. 42
 Pauncefoote, 136
 Paver, 132, 141
 Payne, 147, 163
 Peachey, 132; W. 42
 Peadle, 147
 Peachall, T. 25
 Peacock, Ed. 61
 Peard, Rt. 49
 Pearman, T. 25
 Pears, St. 42
 Peart, 132
 Pearson, T. 29
 Peche, H. 71
 Peck, 113, 180
 Peeble, 163
 Peersall, 120
 Peirce, 180; J. 4; T. 32,
 39; W. 61
 Peirson, 91, 99; J. 71; R.
 78
 Pelham, T. 13, 50, 71; sir
 W. 4, 6, 7, 10; W. 17, 21
 Pelliciano, 186
 Pell, sir Ant. 169, 174, 180
 Pel, J. 21
 Pemberton, Js. 46
 Pemble, 99, 120
 Pemrant, W. 35
 Pembridge, T. 7, 21
 Pembroke, cless. of, 166;
 earl of, 7, 42, 61, 71, 84,
 91, 106, 114, 120, 125,
 141, 157, 174, 180
 Pender, Stokeles, 4
 Pendleton, 132
 Peniston, Rt. 35
 Penkiville, Mk. 78; R. 84
 Penn, 180
 Pennant, 113; P. 4; W. 84
 Pennell, 180; Rg. 71
 Penny, 114
 Pennyman, Js. 49
 Penruddock, sir T. 71, 120
 Penry, 113, 163; Dd. 71
 Penryn, 99, 169; W. 21
Pensance, 137
 Pensax, E. 51
Pensioners, captain of, 61
 Penson, J. 10, 132, 152;
 W. 61
 Penvon, J. 2
 Pepis, farmer, 35
 Peppar, sir Cth. 91
 Percivall, 91, 106, 120;
 157, 180
 Percy, 147, 163; sir Aln.
 99
 Perez, 186
 Periam, sir W. 29
 Perigo, Rt. 61
 Perin, J. 42
 Perkes, Mt. 84
 Perkin, Rt. 16
 Perkins, 180, 186; Ch. 25,
 47, 61, 106, 147; Dr. 42
 Perman, 99
 Perivall, 91
 Perrott, sir Js. 99, 106; J.
 17, 54; lady, 29, 35;
 Penelope, 61; Rt. 21
 Perry, 148; sir Aln. 99;
 G. 49; lord, 157; sir R.
 71; Rt. 49; T. 25
 Perse, Js. 54
 Pershell, 132
 Person, Wlt. 21
 Perundine, 132
 Pervre, Edm. 29
 Peryent, lady, 174; sir T.
 147
 Peshall, 132, 137
 Peter, Ger. 25; Sir J. 53;
 lord, 78, 114; T. 4, 55
Peterborough, bishop of, 2,
 44, 45, 186; dean, 71
Peterhouse, Cambridge,
 173
 Peters, 114; T. 71
 Petherley, 186
 Petley, Mth. 13
 Peto, sir E. 125
 Pett, 132; Jph. 32; Phn.
 71; R. 91
 Pettican, 147
 Petty, 114, 120; Ch. 17;
 Mth. 21; T. 35
 Peyland, 106
 Peyton, Ch. 7; sir J. 46,
 50, 51, 61, 71, 99, 120,
 125, 147, 157, 174; sir
 S. 99
 Phansbaw, sir T. 13
 Phelps, 91, 99, 106, 120,
 147; sir E. 71, 91; Fr.
 21, 71; sir Rt. 132
 Phelps, J. 84
 Phelpotes, T. 51
 Phillipott, 157, 174, 186;
 sir G. 169
 Phillips, 99, 132, 147, 157,
 163, 169, 174; Edm. 61;
 E. 4, 10; sir E. 106, 132;
 Ev. 10; Fdk. 39; J. 9,
 25, 71; Ls. 25, 29; Sm.
 32; T. 6, 45; sir T. 125,
 153; W. 6, 35, 61
 Phipps, Fdk. 25, 114
Phisitions, 153
 Phytton, 152
 Pierce, W. 52
 Piercy, Rt. 42
 Piers, 99, 180; R. 84; W.
 6
 Pierrepont, 153
 Pichford, Rt. 21, 45
 Pickering, 137, 153; W. 71
 Pickes, 132
 Pickeyes, 186
 Pickman, R. 7
 Picot, 147
 Piersby, J. 21
 Pigeon, 106, 141, 157, 174;
 Bristow, 25; Edm. 48;
 J. 52, 71; N. 10, 25, 39,
 61, 71
 Pigg, W. 25
 Pigot, Elz. 42; Grv. 71;
 T. 39
 Pike, 114; G. 78
 Pilgrim, J. 47, 51
 Pilkington, 106; Rg. 78
 Pymar, N. 78
 Pymine, Ph. 4
 Pymme, J. 78
 Pinches, 91, 125; W. 78
 Pinckerton, 132
 Pinckney, 163
 Pindestre, 120
 Pine, J. 49; Tertullian, 32
 Pineley, 157
 Pinnaces, Argier, 180
Pinnars, London, 78, 157
 Pinney, 114
 Piper, J. 29

- Piroet, 99
 Pitcairne, 180; Pk. 61
 Pitcher, 168, 188
 Pitchford, Rt. 55
 Pitt, 99, 125, 132, 137, 157, 186; sir E. 71; J. 35; H. 6, 35; T. 13, 61; W. 78
 Plaice, R. 25
 Plasse, T. 45
 Platt, 174
 Players, 84, 180
 Playle, 132
 Playters, sir T. 186
 Pleasance, T. 4, 17, 42
 Pleydell, J. 91; T. 32
 Pleyfeare, 99
 Plympton, 51
 Plowden, Fr. 10, 21
 Plumbers, 106, 120
 Plummer, J. 61; Reynald, 4
 Plunket, 180
 Plymouth, 4, 32, 188
 Pocock, W. 13
 Podmor, T. 91
 Poe, 99
 Poingdastre, Edouart, 39
 Pointer, J. 10; sir J. 125; sir W. 152; W. 45, 52, 78
 Poland, Amb. 174
 Pole, Grm. 17; sir H. 10
 Polewheele, 169
 Polhill, 163
 Polkinhorne, 120
 Pollard, 106, 180; G. 42
 Polsted, T. 48
 Polt, L. 4
 Polton, 114, 132
 Ponsonby, J. 10; P. 52
 Pontefract, 84
 Pontraine, 99; Mx. 84; *als.* Colt, Mx. 84
 Pooke, 132
 Poole, 137, 188; sir H. 71, 78, 137
 Poole, 137
 Pooley, 120; J. 4; sir J. 61; sir W. 132
 Poore, 106; J. 32
 Poor Knights of Windsor, 186
 Pope, 114; Fr. 21
 Popham, sir J. 54; sir Fr. 71, 91; J. 4, 45; sir J. 49, 52
 Popleman, 120, 153
 Port Officers, 174
 Port of London, 188
 Porter, 99, 114, 132, 137, 157, 163, 169, 174, 180; Gt. 84; J. 78; N. 16; Rt. 13
Porters, London, 84
 Portington, 106; W. 71
 Portis, Pl. 10
 Portman, 91, 186; sir J. 106, 114
 Portuguese, P. 71
 Portsmouth, 188
 Porye, 120
 Poskin, 153
 Posscott, Js. 32
 Potkin, 142
 Pott, 91, 106, 113, 125, 137, 141; T. 61, 71, 84
 Potter, Ant. 21; R. 10; To. 84; W. 9
 Pottell, Al. 44
 Potts, 186; T. 78, 84
 Poulter, R. 17, 42
 Poulton, 120, 137, 180
 Poutrame, 99
 Poultrain, 99
 Pourd, 114
 Povey, 99, 137, 163; Jst. 84; W. 42
 Powell, 91, 99, 106, 113, 120, 125, 132, 152, 153, 157, 163, 168, 169, 180, 186; sir E. 174, 186; Hst. 78; J. 4, 25, 29, 32, 78; R. 71, 84; Rg. 61; T. 21, 32, 35, 84; W. 32, 71, 84
 Power, Edm. 32; H. 32; sir H. 169
 Powerscourt, lord, 180
 Pownall, 132, 157
 Powney, R. 84
 Pownesby, Rt. 4
 Powton, Edm. 49, 78
 Poydras, 106
 Poyner, 125; *als.* Pynder, J. 84
 Pranell, H. 39
 Pratt, 141; Elz. 29; J. 13; T. 29
Preachers, 180
 Prechard, W. 35
 Predeaux, Hpy. 2
 Prees, W. Powell, 99
 Prescott, Alx. 91; J. 61
President, lord, 157, 163
 Preston, 99, 106, 147, 157, 186; sir Amys, 61; G. 29; sir R. 61; R. 84, 99; T. 39
 Pretiman, Rt. 32
 Price, 99, 106, 120, 125, 132, 137, 163, 174, 180; Dd. 2; Dr. 186; Gbl. 53; H. 39; Hu. 61; Js. 29; J. 32, 84; Mrt. 16; Mth. 47; R. 84; Rt. 52; St. 61; Th. 42; T. 13, 21, 42, 61, 71
 Prichard, 99, 125, 137, 147, 157, 180; R. 6, 35
 Prideaux, 141, 148; sir Edm. 180
See also Predeaux.
 Priest, 180
 de Prill, P. 78
 Primrose, 99, 106, 125, 137, 141, 147; Glt. 61, 84
 Prince, 174, 186; sir Fr. 120; R. 21; elector, 186
Prince of Wales, 141, 147, 148, 180, 186; officers to the, 163
 Pringill, 120
 Printon, 180
Privy Council, 77, 78, 99, 114, 125, 132, 137, 142, 147, 168, 179
Privy Purse, keeper of the, 78, 84, 91, 106
Privy Seal, 98, 112, 113, 119, 131, 152, 168, 173
 Proby, P. 21, 39, 50; Rph. 35
 Prockter, 45, 99, 132, 148; G. 78; S. 6, 17, 21; St. 71, 99, 106; T. 16
 Proger, 99, 120; Ar. 84
 Protherch, 132
 Prothero, 53
 Proude, 157
 Prought, Griffin, 10
 Provand, 174
 Prowse, 137; Conand, 32; E. 78; G. 49; J. 49
 Prunerton, 152
 Prusen, 106
 Pryer, 180
 Puckeridge, Fr. 16
 Puckering, 114; sir J. 42; sir T. 125; lady, 42; sir J. 29; T. 42
 Puckle, 132, 174
 Pudsey, 142, 153, 186; Elz. 45; Mt. 71
 Puleston, R. 42
 Pulford, 84
 Puller, Al. 53
 Pulliard, P. 61; G. 29

- Pullyn, T. 25
 Pulten, G. 10
 Punter, 137
 Purbeck, 168; lord, 163, 186
 Purchase, J. 10
 Purefey, 120
 Purefrey, 174; J. 7
 Purney, 114, 137; W. 10
Putney Park, 186
 Putte, 114
 Puttenham, G. 13
 Putto, 120, 125, 153
 Pye, 147, 152, 163, 169, 180; J. 32; Rt. 180; sir Rt. 180, 186; Wlt. 71
 Pytham, Ger. 61
 Pywell, J. 54

 Quarles, E. 44; Js. 10, 13, 17, 25, 36, 39, 42; Jo. 78; sir Rt. 169
 Quarrier, 120, 132
Queen, The, 61, 106, 114, 132, 137, 142, 148, 153, 158
 Qvester, Mth. 71
 Quhon, 120
 Quicke, Hpy. 78

 Radcliff, 142, 148, 164; Ant. 10; Fr. 52; K. 44; lady, 25; M. 29; R. 78
See also Radcliffe.
 Radford, Lw. 13
 Ragesdale, Ow. 43
 Ragley, 114
 Raighter, W. 71
 Railton, 114, 180
 Rainberd, N. 36, 43
 Rainoldes, W. 39
 Rainsberry, 148
 Rainsford, Elz. 71; H. 91; Mi. 62
 Rainston, Mt. 4
 Raleigh, 107, 169; sir Carew, 100; sir Wlt. 10, 13, 25, 36, 43, 47, 54, 148, 153
See also Raleigh and Rawley.
 Raleston, 114
 Rame, Fr. 29, 62
 Ramelius, Ger. 78
 Ramesden, R. 78
 Ramler, 153
Ramsey, 84
 Ramsey, 100, 107, 120, 125, 132, 137, 142, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 174, 180, 181, 186; Dd. 132; sir G. 84, 107, 125; sir Js. 62; J. 71; sir J. 61, 62, 71, 78, 84, 114; W. 71
 Ramson, 181
 Randall, 158, 169; Edm. 32; Elz. 71; J. 17, 29; O. 71
 Randes, 120
 Randolph, 164; Edm. 91; T. 4, 7, 10, 13, 17, 21
 Rankin, 142, 153
 Ranpen, J. 21
 Rant, J. 21; Rg. 10, 17
 Raper, G. 21
Rapho, bishop of, 186
 Ratcliff, 153; E. 39; sir E. 120; J. 7; M. 61; R. 13
See also Radcliffe.
 Rathburne, 153, 186
 Rathwell, 126; T. 21
 Ratray, 158
 Raven, J. 13, 62; W. 29
 Ravening, 107; T. 78
 Ravenscroft, 114, 120, 126, 132; J. 36; T. 62, 71, 78
 Ravis, T. 21, 43
 Rawleigh, 120, 125, 142, 164; Carew, 4; sir Carew, 120, 148
 Rawley, sir Wlt. 4
 Rawlyns, 114, 142; T. 84
 Rawlinson, Elz. 17
 Rawson, 99, 174, 188
 Rawtaine, T. 17
 Raxter, J. 43
 Ray, 174
 Raylate, Js. 21
 Rayley, Ptk. 7
 Rayment, 186
 Raymond, 120; Edm. 32; W. 71
 Rayne, 99, 107, 114, 132, 142, 153; Rt. 71
 Rea, R. 62
 Reade, 91, 99, 153, 158, 169, 174, 181, 186, 188; Bgt. 7; Elz. 4; Fr. 78; Gi. 36; H. 55; M. 10; N. 29; R. 25; T. 36; sir W. 17, 25, 32, 62, 120
 Reader, N. 39; R. 13
Reading, weavers, 73
 Reading, 142, 174; R. 43, 61
 Ready, J. 71
Receiver of the duchy, 148
Receivership for strangers, 180
Recusants, 180
 Redealy, J. 13
 Reder, R. 13
 Redhead, E. 71; Rt. 13, 25
 Redich, 120
 Reding, 120
 Redman, 120; W. 39
 Redworth, J. 32
 Ree, sir T. 91
 Reeve, 114, 142; Fr. 84; sir H. 158
 Regway, sir Rt. 114
 Reignolds, J. 7, 32; W. 25
 Remouf, Cl. 21
 Remyngeton, R. 21
 Rench, Mth. 78
 Rend, J. 61
 Rendall, 125
 Reneger, Ml. 29
 Renington, R. 4; sir Rt. 114
Requests, master of, 36
 Resbrooke, W. 91
 Reston, Fr. 84; T. 53
 Revells, 169
 Revett, 132
 Rewys, Cl. 17
 Reynell, Carewe, 43; sir Carewe, 62, 71; sir G. 142, 148, 174
 Reynes, R. 17; Rt. 71
 Reyney, 153
 Reynold, 114; Edm. 4; H. 71; J. 43; W. 32
 Reynolds, 107, 114, 120, 142, 146; J. 54, 91; Lnc. 54; W. 7, 29
 Reys, Fr. 84
 Rice, 148; Dd. 4; M. 36; Wlt. 36, 39
 Riche, 91, 137, 148; sir H. 125, 174, 180, 181; lord, 158; sir R. 153; sir Rt. 107; W. 25
 Richard, 148, 153; J. 17
 Richards, 99, 107, 153; E. 29; R. 43, 71
 Richardson, 91, 107, 125, 142, 153, 180, 186; Frd. 4, 10, 13, 29, 61; G. 71; P. 4, 7; R. 29; Rt. 21
 Richforth, R. 21
 Richmond, 186; duke of, 186; earl of, 186
 Richwell, T. 48
 Richthergh, Dd. 36

- Rydde, 114
 Ryddell, W. 10
 Ryde, T. 91
 Rider, 100, 125, 126, 164;
 W. 10, 13, 71, 91; sir
 W. 50, 61, 78, 84, 100,
 107, 114
 Rides, 164
 Ridgley, 100, 174
 Ridgway, T. 39; sir T.
 84, 99, 114
 Rydhed, Alx. 52
 Riding, 174
 Ridlesden, St. 39, 62
 Ridley, Cth. 62; H. 7;
 Hu. 71
 Ryder, Elz. 29
 Rigby, 91, 99, 120; Alx.
 71
 Rigden, 186
 Rigge, 99
 Righty, Hu. 48
 Rilborne, 114
 Ryllie, E. 21
 Riley, H. 7
 Ryman, 125
 Ryme, Js. 78
 Rynbin, Js. 17
 Ripley, J. 62
 Riplingham, 181
Ripon, 71; *dean*, 91
 Risby, 91, 99
 Risdon, Ph. 36
 Rise, J. 36
Rising, 142
 Riston, J. 13
 Rivers, 174; sir G. 84; J.
 17
 Rivett, 99; T. 36
 Roade, 180
 Rodes, 107, 148, 186; E.
 71; Fr. 4
 Robarts, 125, 137; Dd. 25
 Robert, 174
 ap Robert, Elz. 43
 Roberts, 99, 100, 107, 158,
 169; E. 78; Dd. 2, 29; J.
 44; R. 84, 91; sir R. 174;
 sir T. 169; W. 29, 54
 Robertson, L. 32
 Robins, J. 7, 13, 36, 107
 Robinson, 91, 100, 107,
 114, 126, 148, 153, 158,
 164, 174, 181; Brd. 32; E.
 17; H. 21; J. 17; Pl.
 84; Rt. 4, 29; W. 62;
 T. 78
 Robson, 125, 186; W. 50
 Roche, J. 46
 Rochester, 107, 137
Rochester, bishop of, 78,
 95, 99, 100, 109, 116,
 122, 155; *mayor of*, 4
 Rochester, lord, 120, 126,
 132
 Rock, 186; T. 71
 Rockett, Ant. 43; Glt. 25
Rockingham, 51
 Rodney, sir J. 114
 Roffe, H. 4
 Roger, 137; D. 10
 Rogers, 91, 99, 114, 120,
 125, 132, 148, 153, 158,
 169; D. 10, 13, 54; E.
 25, 29; Grv. 91; Hpy.
 62, 71; J. 10, 13, 43, 53;
 Ls. 71, 78; Rg. 84; W.
 17
 de Roginguy, Adrian, 78
 Rokewood, Rt. 48
 Rokolb, Reignold, 25
 Rolf, J. 39
 Rolle, 164; Rt. 10
 Rollock, P. 61, 62
 Rolls, J. 21
Rolls, master of the, 137,
 147, 158, 163, 164
 Rolston, Ant. 91
 Romano, Francisco, 186
 Romers, 99
 Romesden, W. 25
 Rone, 158
 Rook, G. 84; H. 25
 Rookeby, Rph. 25
 Rookwood, 132
 Roos, And. 17; lady, 164;
 lord, 125
 Rope, 107
 Ropeley, 186
 Roper, 125; sir J. 132; sir
 T. 180; lady, 137; sir
 W. 91
 Roscommon, earl of, 180
 Rosse, 120, 132; lord, 53,
 91, 148
 Rosseter, 142, 148; Ph. 71
 Rost, T. 21
 Rosteter, 132
 Rothecam, 137
 Rothwell, 114, 120, 125,
 142, 158; Ellis, 91, 181
 Roull, Cth. 21
 Rouss, 164, 186; Ant. 10;
 Hphy. 47; sir J. 148
 Rousewell, J. 10
 Routledge, 137
 Rout, J. 13
 Rowe, Ant. 29; sir H. 107
 Rowden, 120, 142; J. 25,
 71
 Rowe, E. 4; Rt. 17
 Roe or Rowe, L. 10; N.
 84; W. 17
 Rowland, 91, 125
 Rowles, 91, 100
 Rowley, 158; G. 29
 Rowntree, 132, 153
 Roxborough, lady, 148
 Roxe, Ch. 53
 Roydon, Mth. 91
 Rubbige, Rw. 61
 Rudd, 114, 181; R. 78,
 84
 Rudyerd, 100, 132, 153,
 sir B. 158
 Rumler, J. Wolfe, 114
 Rumbelowe, J. 39; R. 10
 Rumford, T. 45
 Rumler, 164; J. 71
 Rumsey, 132
 Russell, 99, 100, 107, 114,
 120, sir Fr. 125; Js. 29,
 sir J. 25; lady, 17; lord,
 186; sir T. 114, 142, 174;
 W. 188; sir W. 158, 163,
 169, 180, 181, 186
Russia Company, 174
 Rustan, G. 13
 Ruswell, H. 44; W. 44
 Rutgerson, Reynyer, 71
 Ruthen, 148, 180, 181;
 Brb. 62; lady, 91
Ruthin, 39
 Ruthin, lady, 91
 Rutland, cress. of, 25, 36,
 53, 180; earl of, 7, 10,
 39, 61, 62, 78, 84, 91,
 125, 148, 163, 164, 174,
 181, 186; Rgd. earl of,
 47
 Rutlinger, J. 84
 Ruynes, J. 13
 Rye, 188; R. 78; E. 51
 Ryves, 163, 169, 174; Dr.
 186; G. 43
 Ryly, R. 78
 Ryth, G. 21
 Sacheverall, 114; H. 51,
 72
 Sackford, 126; H. 4, 29;
 sir H. 62, 72, 85, 107,
 101
 Sackville, 107, 133; *als.*
 Footes, 181; T. 78
 Sackville, sir E. 169
 Sadler, 142, 153, 158, 164,
 187; Wlt. 21

- Sadock**, 153
Saie, lord, 62
St. Albans, 107
St. Alban, visc. 174
St. Anthoine, 148
St. Antony, 100
St. Asaph, *bp.*, 46, 48, 50, 72, 109, 187
See also Asaph, *St.*
St. Davids, *bp. of*, 134, 139, 143, 170, 171, 176
See also Davids.
St. Edmunds Bury, 79
St. George, 120, 142, 153; R. 54, 62; sir R. 153, 187
St. Ives, 1
St. Jermyn, marq. 186
St. John, 107, 114, 158; sir J. 174; lord, 43, 72, 92, 142, 187; O. 72; sir O. 62, 148, 169; sir W. 169
St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 181; *Oxford*, 132
St. Lawrence, sir Ch. 132
St. Legier, Warham, 85
St. Leger, sir W. 181, 186
St. Paul's Church, 169
St. Paul's, London, 181
Saintbarbe, E. 17
Saladin, 153
Salby, 121
Sale, J. 29
Salisbury, 107, 117; *bp. of*, 7, 10, 26, 92, 117, 139, 154, 160, 165, 166, 170, 171; *weavers*, 25
See also Sarum.
Salisbury, earl, 79, 85, 91, 92, 100, 107, 114, 121, 126, 132, 138, 148, 153, 164, 181, 186, 188; J. 13, 92, 133, 162; T. 26, 32
Salkeld, 138; J. 17; Lnc. 39
Sallus, 126
Sallory, T. 71
Sallowee, Aln. 78
Salmon, Rt. 43
Salop, drapers of, 103
Saltash, 4
Salter, 100, 107, 114, 121, 142; E. 29; sir N. 153, 158, 164, 174; W. 72
Salters' Corporation, 91
Salterley, Sol. 43
Saltonstall, Glt. 21; P. 142; sir P. 92, 121, 132, 148, 164; R. 17, 26; sir R. 13, 45; S. 45, 62
Salvyne, 100
Sambourne, 148
Samms, 107
Sampford, 174
Sampson, 126; J. 7, 14
Sanchur, lord, 107
Sanckye, P. 4
Sander, 114
Sanders, E. 17; Rt. 2
Sanderson, H. 46, 62
Sandes, 181; H. 32; Ml. 25, 43; E. 43; sir R. 72; sir S. 8, 133; W. 85; sir W. 72
See also Sandys.
Sandford, 181; Hu. 79; W. 45
Sandforth, sir R. 187
Sandiland, 137; sir Js. 78, 148
Sandilandis, Js. 62
Sandilands, 115, 121, 132, 133; sir Js. 114, 126
Sandys, 133, 148; sir E. 133; lord, 47; Ml. 48; S. 36, 48; sir W. 148
Sanguar, lord, 164
Saravia, Adr. 85
Sare, 132
Sarnons, Js. 29
Sarson, 153
Sarum, *bp. of*, 150
Saule, T. 13
Saunders, N. 39
Saunders, J. 25; Fr. 50; Vl. 36
Saunderson, 158, 169; P. 174
Savage, 107, 164, 185, 187; sir Ar. 138, 148; Fr. 52; G. 13; J. 7, 85; sir J. 7; lady, 181; Rt. 72; sir T. 62, 100, 126, 133, 158; Wlt. 21
Savaker, E. 29
Savile, 100, 158, 187; baron, 53; J. 10; sir H. 92, 164, 169; sir J. 72, 92; T. 29
Savoy, 181
Sawer, R. 21
Sawrey, 138
Sawsell, Rt. 72
Sawyer, 121, 126, 133, 176; Edm. 85, 92; J. 85; Ls. 72
Saxony, duke of, 137
Say, lord, 62, 114; W. 72
Sayer, 132, 148
Sayers, 115, 120
Scandaver, 174, 181, 186, 187
Scarborough, 163
Scarburgh, 142
Scarlet, Ar. 72; Fr. 4
Scaven, J. 48
Schantmalt, 132
Schettes, Edm. 10
Schinckebriinck, 181
Schoeller, 181
Schoner, Dr. 62
Schovero, 121
Scoles, Js. 36
Scone, lord, 79
Scotland, wools of, 182
Scott, 92, 100, 120, 142, 153, 181, 187; sir And. 62; Dn. 79; E. 36; Js. 43; J. 25, 36; sir J. 92; Rt. 79; sir T. 26
Scriven, 133
Scriveners, 148
Scroope, 181; H. 29; lord, 29, 39, 62, 107, 158, 164; Mt. 45; S. 39
Scudamore, 100, 121, 137, 169, 181; J. 85; sir J. 121; lady, 36, 52; M. 25; Ph. 4, 107; Rw. 7; T. 25, 32, 63; sir T. 62
Seaborne, E. 21
Seager, 100, 126; W. 4, 13, 62, 71, 85; sir W. 153; *als.* Somerset, W. 53
Segrave, Abednego, 62
Seale, Rt. 46, 47, 52, 62, 71, 79, 85
Seals, 181
Seare, Gi. 36
Seaton, 126; sir Alx. 72
Seaver, Gf. 32
Seay, J. 36
Seccombe, 114
Seawell, 114
Seckford, 100, 107, 115, 121, 126, 133, 137; H. 2, 7, 10, 13, 17, 25, 26, 32, 36, 39, 43, 47, 53, 72; sir H. 62, 71, 79, 100; Hpy. 21, 25
Sedgmore, 186
Sedgwick, W. 71
Sedley, sir Rph. 85
Sedney, 137
Seinthill, P. 85

- Seintleger, J. 25, 36
Selby monastery, 185
 Selby, sir E. 126; Sir G. 148; Hpy. 21; W. 10, 39, 71; sir W. 72, 92, 100, 120, 121, 133
 Seline, 120
 Selkrig, 126
 Seller, 181
 Selling, Js. 72
 Sellyne, 181
 Selwood, 153
 Semyne, 153
 Sedy, W. 17
 Senhouse, 174; P. 72
 Sephey, Hu. 2
 Seravia, Adr. 36
 Sere, T. 10
 Sering, 137, 164, 169
 Seringius, J. 85
 Serringer, J. 62
 Serle, Alx. 72
 Serne, Amb. 29
 Servant, Mrm. 45
 Seward, 158; J. 92
 Sewell, 133
 Sewence, 100
 Sewers, 181
 Sewett, 121
 Sewster, 133, 187
 Seymour, 121, 137, 138, 153; E. 62; sir E. 85; J. 14; lord, 25, 36; T. 54, 62
 Seys, R. 71; Rg. 25
 Sha, 100; W. 78
 Shackelton, Rt. 92
 Shadwell, 164
 Shaftow, 169; H. 85
Shaftesbury, 72
 Shafts, Lnc. 25
 Shakespeare, W. 62
 Shalcroft, W. 32
 Shandois, lord, 153
 Sharpe, 153, 158, 169, 186; E. 29; J. 39; Ll. 21; Rt. 21, 25, 29, 32, 36, 43, 47, 52, 62; W. 62
 Sharpeighe, Rt. 79, 85; sir Rt. 187
 Sharpey, 92
 Shastowe, 107
 Shawe, 100, 107, 120, 126, 137, 138, 148, 186; Ch. 85; Edm. 55, 62; Elz. 114; sir J. 107, 115, 126; P. 17; W. 92
 Sheafe, T. 62
 Sheare, W. 55
 Sheffield, 107; sir E. 133; H. 36; Jo. 39; lord, 17, 25, 26, 32, 62, 72, 79, 85, 107, 120, 126, 137, 148, 153, 158, 169, 186, 187; M. 72; T. 32, 72; W. 21
 Shelbury, 100; J. 47, 52, 85
 Sheldon, 100, 121, 158; W. 71
 Shelfield, 158
 Shelley, H. 10, 36; Ja. 62; M. 92
 Shelton, 153, 187; J. 44, 72, 85; T. 10, 17
 Sheppard, 92, 107, 114, 158, 174, 181; Baldwin, 29, 43; J. 21; Mau. 85; Ow. 79; R. 91
 Shepley, 132, 174; J. 92
 Sherard, sir Ph. 71
 Sherborne, 133, 174
Sherborne, 107
 Sherfeild, 126
 Sherley, 92, 107, 158; Ant. 43, 51; sir Ant. 62; Fr. 43; sir G. 126; J. 51; sir Rt. 121, 126; sir T. 10, 13, 14, 17, 21, 25, 26, 29, 32, 36, 43, 44, 45, 49, 51, 72, 92, 100, 137, 148
 Sherman, Ag. 43; G. 85; W. 4
 Shettes, Rt. 39
 Sheynay, T. 21
 Shiers, 100, 181; G. 62, 71
 Shilleto, 126
 Shillingford, 126
 Shillingwater, W. 7
 Shingwell, J. 7
 Shynne, J. 48
 Shipley, 148
 Shipman, 137, 181, 187; N. 13
Shipmasters, 79
 Shipwarde, 120; Edm. 79
Shipwrights, 126; co. 78
 Shirell, W. 62
 Shirley, *see* Sherley.
 Sleigh, 126
 Shockledge, J. 71
 Shooter, 132
 Shoreham, 188
 Shorey, 181
 Short, Hu. 79; T. 79
 Shotbolt, 158
 Showeswell, T. 21
Shrewsbury, 7
 Shrewsbury, countess, 43; earl, 43, 62, 85, 92, 120, 148, 169, 187
 Shrimpton, Ant. 36
 Shute, 187; Ch. 21; W. 17
 Shuttleworth, R. 17; T. 17
 Sibdale, 153
 Sidenham, 148, 181; sir G. 25; sir J. 142
 Sidley, 181; sir I. 174
 Sidnam, Ch. 21
 Sidney, 114; H. 4; sir Ph. 4; sir Rt. 10, 13, 32, 36, 39, 49, 126; sir W. 121
 Syere, W. 29
 le Sieur, St. 50, 51, 90
 Sigismond, 153; sir H. and Alx. 133
 Sylam, Mth. 54
 Sill, J. 32
 Sylum, Mth. 86
 Silvester, 114, 126; R. 2
 Simcock, 107, 182, 186; T. 45
 Sime, 107; J. 62, 63
 Sims, 158; Rg. 26
 Simnell, 153; T. 54
 Simond, 114; Rg. 17
 Simonds, 148; J. 51; Lee, 72; P. 10; Rt. 17
 Simple, sir Js. 92, 126
 Simpson, 92, 121, 174; Br. 71; Esdras, 32; Gl. 43, 62, 63, 71, 72, 79, 85, 92; J. 71, 92; Rt. 26; T. 13
 Simynges, Dr. 85
 Sincler, 133; sir And. 100
 Singleton, J. 85; Rt. 71
 Sinnott, 181
 Syuret, 148
 Syvedall, 120
Six Clerks, 181
 Skaffe, J. 72
 Skeir, G. 72
 Skillicorne, 121
 Skerne, 21
 Skinner, 137; Ant. 39; Js. 32; J. 53; sir J. 107; Piers, 51; T. 100; sir Vn. 71, 85, 114, 126
Skinners, 85, 164
 Skipwith, 126, 137; E. 29, 53, 62; H. 13; sir H. 181; R. 29; W. 13, 36
 Skrymshere, 114
 Slade, 133; Ch. 10

- Slany, 121, 126
 Slater, 169, 188
 Sled, H. 21
 Slyfield, Edm. 10; Rph. 50
 Slingsby, sir Gulford, 63; H. 49; sir W. 72, 114
 Slynne, 186
 Smale, Mth. 13
 Smaleman, Fr. 79
 Smalepeece, J. 92
 Smalle P. 79
 Smallman, 79
 Smart, 133, 164; H. 39
 Smethen, W. 17, 51
 Smisby, 164, 174, 181, 186, 187
 Smith, 92, 100, 107, 114, 120, 121, 126, 132, 133, 138, 142, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 181, 187; C. 2; Cl. 2, 79; Dd. 4, 7; E. 2, 29; Gavin, 4; G. 4, 71; H. 10, 39, 72, 79; sir Hu. 133; J. 17, 29, 32, 39, 49; sir J. 4, 72, 92, 174; Lw. 32, 62; Mrt. 26; N. 25, 36; Rph. 4, 25, 62; R. 13, 14, 26, 29, 47, 59; sir R. 71, 72, 79, 85, 92; Rt. 32, 36, 62; Sm. 36; T. 2, 21, 32; sir T. 62, 63, 71, 72, 100, 107, 121; U. 36; W. 4, 7, 17, 26, 36, 48, 54, 71, 72; sir W. 62, 79, 121, 148, 153
 Smithies, W. 71
 Smithsby, 169
 Smithson, 142; Elz. 25; J. 25, 50; Rt. 36, 39
 Snape, G. 32
 Snawsell, 148
 Snelger, H. 43
 Snell, 142, 169, 181; Fr. 14
 Snelling, 120; sir G. 79
 Snigge, G. 72, 121
 Snow, 114; T. 26
 Soame, 126, 181
Soapmakers, London, 85
Solicitor-General, 45, 133, 169, 174
 Solme, G. 79
 Some, 126, 181
 Somers, T. 39
 Somerscales, H. 49; R. 49; Rt. 49
 Somerset, 164, 181; earl of, 133, 138, 142, 148, 153, 174; H. 44; sir T. 62, 63, 79, 92, 133, 158
Somerset, Sheriff, 17, 54
 Somester, T. 44
 Somner, Al. 92; R. 21
 Sommers, G. 25
 Sonybanck, C. 29
 Sorell, J. 10, 92
 Sotherne, 79, 174; Hu. 79
 Sotherton, 114, 137; G. 17; J. 72
 Soubize, 181
 Souter, 181
South Molton, 21
 South, 142, 181, 186
 Southark, 137
Southampton, 100, 188
 Southampton, cless. 62; earl 53, 62, 63, 85, 92, 107, 120, 126, 132, 137, 148, 164
 Southcott, 121
 Southiach, W. 21
 Sower, 53
 Sowthick, Fr. 79
 Southwell, 142, 186; Ant. 44; sir H. 164; lady, 78; Rt. 44
Southwell, 181
 Southworth, H. 50
 Southy, 164
 Sowthis, W. 79
 Spachurst, 148
 Spackman, 114
Spalato, archbishop of, 154
Spanish Ambassador, 158, 169, 181, 187
 Sparke, J. 32; Rt. 17
 Sparkes, Cth. 10
 Sparrowe, 164, 169; J. 45
 Speake, G. 10; sir G. 120
 Speke, Hu. 72
 Speckard, Ab. 79
 Speckhart, 107, 115, 164
 Speed, 114, 148, 186; J. 78
 Speele, 132
 Speering, 114
 Spell, sir G. 107
 Spence, 148, 153; D. 17; sir Js. 126, 133, 158, 164
 Spencer, 107, 142; Edm. 21; Glt. 13; Hydfrey, 78; J. 17; lord 62; Mth. 7, 10, 55; R. 10, 17; sir R. 92; T. 7, 43, 49; W. 25
 Spens, 92
 Spicer, 181; Gt. 7; W. 39
 Spick, 138
 Spickart, 142
 Spierincx, Fr. 92
 Spiller, 107, 126, 137, 148; sir H. 169
 Spilling, 114
 Spillman, Elz. 29; J. 4, 14, 71, 72; sir J. 79, 85, 100, 107, 120, 121, 126, 132, 133, 142, 148, 153, 164, 174, 181
 Spiring, Fr. 85
 Spottiswood, Js. 62
 Spratt, J. 79
 Sprott, 148
 Spurling, J. 7, 32, 43
 Squibbe, 148, 187; Ar. 51
 Squire, 158; Dr. 13
Stables, 100
 Stacey, 121, 148, 164, 187
 Stafferton, Rt. 71
Stafford, 32, 72, 133
 Stafford, 120, 153, 164, 174, 186, 187, sir E. 17, 21, 26, 43, 62; sir J. 44, 120; lady, 10, 62; lord, 17, 25, 39, 48; sir T. 164; lady U. 48; W. 72
 Stagge, Dd. 45
 Staynes, W. 26
 Stallans, Levyne, 79
 Stalender, W. 36
 Stallenge, 92, 100, 107, 120, 133, 174; W. 85
 Staltpart, 126
Stamford, 72, 78, 181
 Standen, sir Ant. 79
 Staney, R. 32
 Stanford, 181
Stanford, 85
 Stanhaw, 114
 Stanhope, 100, 164, 181; Dr. 46; sir C. 126; E. 13, 21, 32, 36, 52; sir E. 47, 48, 62; J. 10, 21, 25, 32, 39, 43; sir J. 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 62, 63, 71, 72, 158, 169; lord, 78, 79, 85, 91, 92, 100, 107, 114, 115, 121, 132, 133, 137, 138, 142, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 174, 181, 186, 187; Ml. 10, 21, 36, 43, 48, 52, 72, 78; sir Ph. 132, 137
 Stanidri, Dd. 92
 Stanley, 164, 174, 186; E. 72; sir E. 10; H. 79, 85; T. 39; W. 36
 Stansfeld, Edm. 79

- Stanton, 114; Law. 4; W. 4
 Staple, Mk. 26
 Staples, Wlt. 62
 Stapleton, Br. 26; E. 72; sir Rt. 2; sir T. 79; W. 52
Starchmakers, 92, 181, 187
 Starkey, Jo. 51; J. 62; T. 51; N. 85; W. 54
States Ambassador, 181
States of the United Provinces, 81
Stationers, 62, 126, 142, 148
 Staughton, 181
 Staveley, 115, 181
 Staverton, Dd. 72; Hpy. 21
 Steared, 181
 Steele, J. 32
 Stelyon, 174
 Stephin, 107
 Stepneth, 186; Alban, 55; L. 26
 Stepney, sir J. 174
 Steppinge, Rt. 17
 Stere, W. 26
 Sterling, 114; T. 91
 Sterne, J. 29
 Sterrell, W. 62
 Stephens, 126, 148, 169; E. 45, 62; Gi. 51; J. 48, 62; R. 10; Rt. 17, 26; T. 62, 72
 Stephenson, 107, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 174, 181, 187; Elz. 29; J. 10, 62
 Stevington, A. 25
 Steward, 121, 148, 164, 169, 181; lady Arbella, 62; Fr. 62, 92; sir Fr. 126, 138, 148, 153; Mk. 29, 188; sir W. 121
Steward, lord, 10, 71, 148, 158, 164, 185
 Stewardson, P. 26
 Stewart, 107, 114, 132, 174, 181, 186; sir C. 72; Do. 78; Fr. 71; Js. 79; lady Arabella, 85; Fr. 85; sir Fr. 186; lady, 85, 107; Rt. 72, 85, 107, 114; sir Wlt. 114; W. 79; sir W. 71, 72
 Stidolphe, 100
 Stidstone, Fr. 72
 Style, J. 55
 Stiles, 181
 Still, 92; W. 10
 Stillingfleet, Cth. 91
 Stump, J. 10
 Styrrup, W. 71
 Styward, E. 25
 Stock, 115; J. 43
Stock, 25
 Stockdale, 107
 Stockman, J. 13; W. 5
 Stockton, T. 46
 Stockwell, W. 72
 Stoddard, 107; Js. 152
 Stokeley, J. 85
 Stokes, 169; R. 7; Rw. 43; T. 29
 Stollard, 181
 Stone, 114, 126, 132, 164; E. 26, 29; G. 7; J. 62, 85; lady, 100; sir W. 85
 Stonely, S. 25
 Stones, 164
 Stolyon, 133
 Stonehouse, sir Js. 142
 Stonor, 133; R. 72
 Story, 4, 132, 142; G. 7, 62, 72, 79; J. 79; T. 5
 Stoughton, T. 43; W. 39
 Stourton, lord, 62
 Stowe, 126
Stowe on the Wold, 72
Strangers, 174, 180, 181
Stratford, 114
 Stratford, 186; Rt. 62
 Stratton, sir Alx. 114, 126, 115; W. 21
 Straunge, lord, 50
 Strangwaies, sir J. 107
 Strebanck, T. 79
 Streete, E. 43; J. 29, 62, 79; Rt. 26
 Strickland, 126; T. 29; Wlt. 7; W. 91
 Stringer, 107, 115; Ph. 39; E. 10, 39; H. 32, 43, 85
 Strode, G. 62; sir W. 72
 Strong, Ab. 29
 Strudwick, W. 85
 Stuart. *See* Stewart, *Steward, and Arbella.*
 Stubbe, 120
 Stubbs, W. 13
 Stuckley, Rt. 43
 Stukely, sir Ls. 158
 Sture, J. 29
 Sturgion, 153
 Sturop, Alx. 85
 Sturtevant, 100, 142
 Sturton, lord, 137
 Stuwite, sir Rt. 100
 Suckling, E. 10, 71; J. 72, 85, 92; sir J. 158, 169
 Suffolk, earl, 62, 71, 72, 78, 79, 85, 92, 100, 107, 120, 121, 126, 132, 137, 138, 153, 169, 181, 187
 Sugden, W. 17
 Suit, 181
 Sulney, 107
 Sulthis, 114
 Sumner, 100
 Sumster, Hpy. 79
 Sunnibanks, 114
 Surley, 186; Case, 92
Surrey, 10, 17, 54, 126
 Surrie, W. 26
 Sussex, cress. 177; earl of, 7, 17, 21, 29, 36, 39, 62, 79, 107, 132
 Sutcliffe, Dr. 79; Mth. 7, 36
 Sutteris, 182
 Suttleworth, R. 14
 Sutton, 100, 114, 120, 142, 158; Ch. 25, 49; Dr. 186; R. 21, 45, 49; Siv. 4; T. 47
 Swaddon, 114
 Swafeild, Augn. 85
 Swaggerer. *See* Wood.
 Swale, Dr. 46; P. 36; R. 25
 Swallowe, Pl. 71
 Swann, H. 14; T. 2, 4, 25
 Swartzenburg, 181
 Swayne, 100, 142, 181; Ar. 17, 21, 49; T. 13
 Swansteed, Blanche, 79
 Swaxlen, 115
 Swetnam, T. 17
 Swift, 114, 148; R. 10; sir R. 137; T. 43
 Swynnerton, J. 39; sir J. 72
 Tainton, 115
 Talbot, 100, 121, 126, 133, 138, 148, 149, 182; E. 26; J. 92; sir J. 79; lord, 10, 17
 Talboys, Rph. 26
 Talcott, 108
 Talentyer, W. 7
 Tallands, W. 79
 Tallemash, Ll. 36
 Tallentur, Rt. 17
Tallow chandlers, 79
 Tamworth, 14
 Tamworth, H. 21

- Tanfeild, sir Lw. 133
 Tanner, J. 17
 Tannet, Dd. 52
 Tardner, J. 80
 Tarold, W. 72
 Tasburgh, sir T. 54
 Tate, 187; Bw. 17; Fr. 63, 85; W. 39
 Tattersall, 169; Nl. 47
 Tattle, Gf. 17
 Taunce, 169
 Taverner, 93, 158; J. 72, 79, 86; R. 63
 Taverno, 93
 Taylor, 115, 149, 164, 181, 187; Br. 72; J. 14, 32, 33, 51; Rph. 39; Rt. 7, 26, 79; T. 29, 36, 39; W. 43, 79
Taylor, 101
 Teale, J. 85
 Tebold *als.* Theobald, St. 21
 Tempest, 153, 182
 Temple, 108; sir Alx. 164; J. 14; sir Js. 79; sir J. 142; sir T. 85, 187
Temple, benchers of the, 95
 Templey, 138
 Tenand, 115
Tenby, 14
 Tennaunt, 101, 115
 Terconel, earl, 79
 Terold, W. 63
 Terrell, 133
 Terrett, 182
 Terringham, sir T. 133, 138
 Terwhitt, sir Ph. 85; Rt. 50; W. 50
 Terry, 121; J. 21, 86
 Tether, 187
Tewkesbury, 79
 Teynham, 158; lord, 149
 Thackrowe, Rt. 21
 Thacker, 149; Rt. 21
 Thaurer, J. 63
 Thekeston, R. 17, 26
 Theleall, 115
 Thelloar, 115
 Theloall, 101
 Thelvall, 153; Lw. 63, 93, 133, 138, 158; Amb. 92; Euble, 63; J. 63
 Theobald, 174
 Therry, 169, 174
 Thetcher, Js. 51
 Thibaut, Adr. 79
 Thimlethorpe, 164
Thingdon, 43
 Thinne, 138
 Thomas, 108, 115, 121, 133, 138, 182; Js. 10, 14, 21, 26, 49, 72; M. 93; Mm. 43; R. 55; Rg. 21; S. 10, 21; W. 17, 21
 Thomason, 101; E. 47
 Thomlinson, 181, 182
 Thompson, 108, 142, 149, 153, 164, 187; G. 10; Gi. 29, 55; J. 17; M. 92; Pl. 73, 86; R. 43; S. 52, 63; T. 51
 Thoris, 153
 Thornagh, sir J. 85
 Thornback, W. 17
 Thorne, 115, 133; J. 51; R. 63; Rt. 73; T. 85; W. 49, 85
 Thornbrough, 5, 17, 181, 182; Dr. 32; J. 53, 63; sir J. 121; W. 21, 36
 Thornecom, 182
 Thornhill, R. 21; W. 21
 Thornhurst, 182
 Thornley, 126; Hu. 36; R. 63
 Thorney, Sm. 17
 Thornton, 108, 115, 148, 153, 158, 169; capt. 7; P. 10; R. 14, 26, 68; Rt. 79; T. 21; W. 47
 Thorold, 107, 148
 Thorogood, 187
Thorpe, 33
 Thorpe, 121, 164, 169; J. 26; Rg. 47
 Thott, Babtist, 29
 Threlkeld, T. 45
 Throbinson, J. 17
 Throckmorton, 93, 138; A. 5; Ar. 39; sir Ar. 93, 115; sir Fr. 55, 79; sir G. 73; J. 5; sir J. 48; sir W. 148
 Throughgood, T. 14
 Throughton, 188
 Thursbey, 115; T. 32
 Thurscrosse, 164; H. 36
 Thurston, 93, 100, 138; E. 63; Fr. 54; sir H. 121, 126
 Thynne, 138; J. 39; T. 115
 Tichborne, 108, 169; sir B. 63, 86, 169; sir R. 115; sir H. 63; sir Wlt. 115, 149, 153, 158
 Tyen, 153
 Tyes, And. 29
 Tyffin, 181
 Tildestey, 115
 Tiler, 181; J. 85; Mt. 26, 29; Rt. 72
 Tilley, R. 39
 Tillier, Elyas, 86
 Tillsley, 133
 Tilney, 93, 101, 115; Edm. 7, 21, 36, 43, 63, 79, 86
 Timberlake, 107
 Tindall, 133, 148, 187; Hpy. 5, 26; Rt. 14
 Tingle, Frs. 54
 Tinley, Edm. 73; Rt. 45
 Tinte, 181
 Tipper, 100, 107, 108
 Tirconnell, ctess. 101; earl, 79
 Tiringham, 181; sir T. 85
 Tirrell, 138, 158; capt. 79; R. 79; sir R. 133; T. 36
 Tirrye, 138; E. 26
 Tyrringham, T. 63, 174; sir T. 73, 86, 174
 Tirwhit, 138, 148, 174, 181; sir E. 126; sir Ph. 138
See also Terwhitt
 Tisdale, 164
 Tislington, 182
 Titherton, 73
Titles and tenures, 182
 Tyto, Syllas, 86
Tiverton, 142
Tobacco-pipe makers, 169
 Tockett, Rg. 36
 Tocketts, 100
 Tocque, Grg. 14, 21
 Tod, 100, 108, 142, 181; Ant. 10; E. 73
 Toddericke, 93, 115, 126, 187
 Toker, P. 63
 Tolwin, R. 5
 Tomeo, M. 63
 Tomkins, 100
 Tomlyn, E. 39
 Tomlyn, Edm. 39
 Tomlinson, 164
 Tomkins, 126
 Tompkinson, J. 10
 Tompson, 138, 153, 182; J. 18; Rph. 5; Rt. 7; W. 29, 32
 Tonneck, R. 63
 Tonstall, 133, 142

- Tooke, 108 ; W. 14, 73
 Tooker, P. 92 ; W. 10
 Tooley, 133, 164
 Topcliffe, C. 85 ; G. 79
 Torles, Ar. 17
 Tormson, 153
Torrington, 73, 152
Totnes, 43
 Tounshend, lady, 149
 Tounson, 164
Tower lieutenant, 17, 39, 63, 79, 98 ; *officers of the*, 5, 7, 26, 32
 Towernam, E. 17
 Towers, 149
 Towler, 121
 Towley, T. 36
 Towne, 101, 126
 Townley, 126, 149, 187
 Townesend, 93, 121, 164 ; Elz. 93 ; J. 29 ; sir J. 107, 108 ; Rg. 55, 85 ; Rt. 43
 Towse, 121, 187
Toyles, master of the, 160
 Tozie, 169
 Trabs, 121
 Tracy, 164 ; sir J. 126 ; Pl. 53 ; sir R. 169
Trade, 182
 Trafford, 158 ; Rnd. 33 ; T. 21
 Traffulack, St. 29
Trained bands, Midx. 182
 Tranter, 138
 Trappes, H. 79
 Travers, 153
 Travis, Jerv. 48
 Trayford, T. 63
 Traylman, 187
 Treasurer, A. 5
Treasurer, 43, 79, 101, 123, 126, 133, 135, 138, 142, 148, 155, 161, 164, 175, 181, 182 ; *lord*, 2, 5, 7, 10, 14, 17, 18, 26, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 55, 63, 72, 73, 79, 80, 85, 86, 92, 93, 100, 101, 107, 115, 121, 149, 153, 158, 174, 181, 182, 187 ; *of the chamber*, 63, 72, 73, 79, 142, 182, 187 ; *of the navy*, 63, 72, 164
Treasury, 123, 128, 135, 155, 160, 161, 166
 Trefusis, 115
Tregony, 174
 Treharon, Mgn. 39
 Treherne, 126, 142
 Trench, 93 ; E. 63
 Trenchard, sir G. 26, 36, 63
 Trencher, sir G. 43
 Trenoughe, Pascot, 26
 Tresame, 101, 104 ; Fr. 51 ; sir T. 72, 73
 Tresham, 121 ; Fr. 48, 52, 79 ; sir Ls. 126, 142, 164
 Trestayne, 107
 Treswell, 108, 115, 121, 126, 133, 142, 148, 149, 153, 158, 164, 169, 182 ; Rt. 14, 73 ; *als.* Blew-mantle, Rt. 55
 Treves, 121
 Trevie, sir J. 101
 Trevor, 115, 126 ; sir E. 182 ; sir J. 63, 79, 93, 108, 126, 133, 142 ; T. 73
 Trimmell, Wlt. 32
Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 79, 85, 110, 181 ; *Dublin*, 111
Trinity House, 36, 73
 Trockes, 149
 Trotter, 107, 138, 149 ; Lw. 63
 Troughton, Ch. 92
 Trowe, 148
 Truelove, W. 21
 Trumball, 133, 148, 164, 174, 175 ; W. 63
Trumpeters, 174
Truro, 17
 Trussell, W. 92
 Trye, 115
 Tryon, 169 ; sir S. 164, 174, 182
 Tubman, W. 26
 Tucker, 108, 164 ; G. 21
 Tuckney, W. 14
 Tucky, 115
 Tuddman, W. 18
 Tuftnell, 169
 Tufton, 121, 182 ; sir J. 121 ; sir Hpy. 164
 Tuggie, 187
 Tulsett, W. 49
 Tunison, 133
 Tunstall, 115, 142, 153 ; J. 92 ; sir J. 164 ; Rt. 93 ; W. 63
 Tunsted, 148, 181, 182 ; Rt. 63
 Turfett, 133
 Turke, T. 5
 Turner, 101, 107, 115, 121, 126, 133, 138, 142, 149, 153, 181 ; E. 10 ; J. 47 ; Lnc. 54 ; L. 47 ; Ml. 36, 92 ; Rt. 39 ; T. 36, 85 ; W. 79
Turners' company, 72
 Turpin, 174, 181, 182 ; W. 18
 Turneley, 164
 Turvill, sir Amb. 164
Tutbury, 188
 Tweedy, 169
 Twiford, 126 ; H. 26 ; T. 72
 Twine, W. 7
 Twiniho, 79, 142
 Twynne, 187
 Twisden, 107 ; Rt. 7 ; sir W. 133
 Twist, A. 10, 72 ; T. 54
 Tyas, J. 43 ; Rt. 26, 85
 Tye, 149 ; W. 26
 Tyrone, earl, 10, 63
 Tyse, Ph. 73
 Tyson, 93 ; G. 73
 Tyte, 93
 Uchiltree, 115
 Udwart, Nl. 63
Ulster, plantation, 182
 Umpton, sir H. 26
 Underhill, Dr. 5 ; Hu. 14, 18, 26 ; Js. 7 ; W. 80
Undertakers of Leitrim, 182
 Underwood, Reynold, 14
 Undrell, G. 53 ; Hu. 53 ; K. 53
Univ. Coll., Oxford, 141
 Unton, sir H. 18, 33, 40
 Upham, T. 63
 Uphill, 164
Upper Ossory, 182
 Upton, 187 ; J. 7
 Urrey, T. 48
Urswick, 2
 Usher, 126
 Utley, 101
 Uvedale, Js. 5 ; sir W. 182, 187, 188
See also Vuedale.
 Vacandare, 101
 Vachell, 121 ; Fr. 93 ; J. 21 ; St. 18

- Vaen, And. 26
 Valentine, 126, 187; Jph. 14
 Valet, 149, 188; T. 33
 Van Acker, 182
 Van Barton, Js. 73
 Vandeputt, 170
 Vanderlack, 133
 Vanderlar, 175
 Van Elderhuis, 149
 Van Hess, 175
 Vanhulst, P. 80
 Van, Jcb. 33
 Vanlore, 101, 108, 115, 138, 142, 143, 170, 175; Jacoba, 48; P. 14, 48, 63, 73, 80, 93, 182; sir P. 182, 187
 Van Lord, 133
 Van Somer, Mrt. 73
 Vanson, 164
 Var, 143
 Varney, Edm. 86; R. 55
 Vasey, J. 73, 86
 Vassall, J. 40
 Vaughan, 108, 121, 133; E. 21, 30; J. 86; sir J. 55, 175; Mt. 18; Ow. 80; R. 10, 30, 73; W. 52, 63
 Vasco, 182
 Vause, 101
 Vaux, 126, 133; Elz. 47; lord, 80, 101, 133, 182
 Vavasour, 126, 175; A. 73; P. 5; T. 18, 93; sir T. 53, 63, 80, 126, 138
 Vchiltree, lord, 115
Venetian ambassador, 182
 Vent, J. 26
 Verdon, 101, 133; Js. 7; Jonas, 93
 Vere, sir Fr. 86, 101; sir Hor. 108, 149
 Verley, Edm. 26
 Verney, 93, 126, 138, 149, 164; sir Fr. 86; R. 50; sir R. 115, 142
See also Varney.
 Vernon, 126, 133, 164; E. 26; H. 18; J. 47; Rt. 14; sir Rt. 47, 63, 115, 126, 133, 149, 164, 182; W. 86
 Vero, 138, 143
 de Verton, 96; *als.* Forest, Fr. 86
 Verulam, lord, 170
 Vesey, 93
 Vessey, J. 73
 Viccars, 108
Vice-chamberlain, 2, 14
 Victor, 182
 Viellard, N. 63
 Villiers, 164, 170, 187; E. 187; sir E. 153, 164, 182, 187; sir G. 142, 143, 149; sir J. 158; lord, 149
 Vincent, 158, 164, 175; sir Fr. 169
Vintners' company, 121
 Virago, Fr. 73
Virginia, 182, 187
 Virgo, N. 36
 de Vitry, M. 93
 Vivian, 133, 169; Fr. 63; Hannibail, 10, 46
 Volentyne, Ja. 63
 Vowell, Edm. 2
 Vuedall, R. 164; sir W. 108, 158
 Waade, W. 30, 36; sir W. 86, 93, 94, 108, 127
 Wace, 108
 Wade, 108; Rg. 30; W. 22, 30, 33; sir W. 64, 101
 Wadham, 116, 143
 Wadland, 108
 Wadroe, lady, 73
 Wadsworth, 94
 Waight, T. 74
 Wake, 101, 102, 143, 154, 158, 175; I. 93; sir I. 164, 170, 187
Wakefield, 26
 Wakefield, 127, 134; Brd. 18
 Wakeman, Rt. 86
 Wakeringe, Glt. 11, 22; sir Glt. 86, 93
 Walcot, 122, 154
 Walden, lady, 134; lord, 108
 Waldram, 108, 115, 165
Wales, forests of, 93; *lord president*, 185; *receiver-general*, 7
 Wales, prince of, 114, 120, 125, 163, 169, 174
See also Prince.
 Walgrove, J. 36
 Walker, 101, 115, 122, 138, 149, 165, 182, 187; Augn. 7; J. 2, 50; Ph. 43; Rph. 5, 11; Rt. 64, 80; W. 7, 86; sir W. 127
 Walklate, 116
 Wall, 170; Hpy. 86
 Waller, 101, 115, 138, 143; Edm. 49; H. 51; Js. 51; Rt. 40, 49; sir T. 94, 122, 133
 Walles, W. 11
 Walley, R. 11
Wallingford, 102
 Wallingford, lord, 149, 170, 182; visc. 175, 187
 Wallis, 133
 Wallopp, sir H. 2, 5, 7, 10, 18, 22, 26, 30, 33, 36, 40, 43, 86
 Walmisley, 181; C. 8; justice, 53, 54, 80
 Walrond, 127; E. 11; N. 26
 Walshe, 108; lady, 127; Wlt. 47; W. 22; sir W. 116
 Walsingham, 108, 159; sir Fr. 5, 7, 11, 14, 18; lady, 33, 73, 86, 150; lord, 154, 165; sir T. 49
 Walter, 133; H. 80; J. 2, 80
Waltham, forest of, 86
 Waltham, W. 54
 Walton, 138, 143
 Walwyn, 115; E. 40
 Walwynd, N. 18
 Wans, 115
 Wanton, J. 11
 Warburton, 138; P. 64; R. 33, 86; sir R. 64, 73; T. 46
 Warcop, 108, 127, 175; T. 11
 Ward, 94, 108, 115, 121, 134, 143, 165, 175; Amb. 45; G. 36, 43, 93; H. 22; J. 5, 18, 43; Jo. 46; R. 14, 74; W. 26, 43; sir W. 73; Wn. 5
 Wardegar, 149
 Warden, 165
 Wardour, 127; Chidiok, 18
Wardrobe, 154, 164, 182, 187; *master of the*, 5, 7, 11, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 36, 43, 63, 64, 73, 74, 80, 86, 93, 94, 101, 102, 108, 115, 116, 121, 122, 126, 127, 133, 134, 137, 138, 139,

- 143, 149, 150, 152, 154,
158, 159, 163, 165, 170,
175; *surveyor*, 93
Wards, court of, 57, 65,
88, 96, 110, 117, 120, 139,
148, 157, 160, 161, 173,
177
Ware, J. 26
Warham, R. 11
Warkupp, 149
Warlidge, J. 33
Warmall, 127
Warne, 159, 138, 143; J.
64; R. 73; Sm. 7; W. 64
Warrant, T. 33
Warrant. See Dormant.
Warre, 138; T. 64
Warrell, 149
Warren, 101, 121, 122,
134, 143; Fr. 80; Gl.
74; Rphl. 46; Rt. 33;
Sbl. 36; W. 43
Warter, Rachel, 80
Warton, Ml. 11
Warwick *or* Warrick, 101,
102, 108, 116, 122, 149,
165, 175, 182, 187; ctes.
36, 54; earl of, 5, 7, 11,
14, 18, 165; G. 43
Warwick, 127
Washbourne, 116
Washington, Lw. 73
Wasteneys, 182
Watch, 182
Waterford, bp. 176, 182
Waterhouse, 94, 122, 126
Waterman *als.* Arm-
strong, J. 56
Waters, J. 86
Waterwort, 182
Watford, 159
Watis, 182
Watkyn, 121, 122
Watkins, 94, 154, 158, 159;
G. 14, 26, 64; R. 14;
W. 14
Watkinson, 122
Watson, sir H. 121
Watson, 133, 182; Amb.
10; Ant. 22, 30; E.
51; Js. 11, 22; J. 40;
lady, 182; sir Ls. 122,
175; Rt. 22; Rw. 18,
22; T. 22, 64, 80, 86,
87, 165; sir T. 159
Watts, 18; J. 30, 40; sir
J. 74, 102, 127; N. 11
22
Wawne, Lw. 26
Waxvell, Rt. 74
Wayland, H. 30
Waymouth, 188; G. 93;
W. 18
Wayte, H. 86
Waywall, 187
Weavers, London, 154;
Reading, 73
Webb, 94, 101, 102, 108,
116, 122, 138, 143, 159,
164, 182; E. 26; Eras.
11; J. 30, 54, 64; Rt.
47, 53, 86, 93; T. 40;
W. 5, 93
Webber, 101, 122; *als.*
Lee, T. 44 80, 93
Webbs, T. 36
Webling, 122
Webster, 165, 187; J. 74;
R. 40; W. 22, 74
Wednaster, C. 40
Welby, 134
Welstead, 138
Weech, 115; Chn. 73
Weeke, 134
Weekes, Lw. 86
Weimes, 175
Welburne, G. 5
Welby, W. 7
Weld, 149
Weldon, 149; Edm. 45;
T. 80
Wellis, 126
Wells, 18; *bp. of*, 144;
dean of, 73, 86
See also Bath and Wells.
Wells, 94, 116, 138, 181,
182, 188; Js. 74; J. 11,
14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 36; Rt.
73, 74; W. 30, 74
Welsh, Wlt. 73
Welson, Ch. 36; T. 2
Welsted, 108
Weltden, 176
Weltherid, 143
Welton, Edm. 18
Wemes, 170
Wemys, 134
Wenman, 164; R. 40
Wentworth, 143; sir J.
64, 108, 170, 182; lord,
86, 143; Pl. 22; sir T.
122, 175
Wescot, 101
West, 101, 143, 182; K.
22, 52; J. 30, 40, 52, 63;
Mau. 5; T. 11, 40; sir
T. 22, 33, 43; sir W. 22
Westbech, 127
Westbrooke, 170
Westby, T. 14
Westfield, 170
Westly, R. 73
Westminster, dean of, 73,
123, 156, 171, 184
Westmoreland, earl, 64
Westne, 165
Weston, 134, 139; H. 18;
J. 5, 64, 93; sir R. 64,
73, 74, 80, 86, 101, 108,
127, 149, 154, 170, 175,
182, 187; sir Sm. 64;
W. 11, 33, 64
Westoope, T. 18
Westrop, Rph. 22
Westwood, 138
Wethered, 108, 149
Weymouth, 148
Whaley, 101; J. 86; R.
40; W. 63
Wharton, 134, 138; sir G.
93; H. 86; lord, 122,
138, 187; R. 11; T. 22
Wheat, 177
Wheathe, 115
Wheatley, 116; Rt. 50,
55
Wheeler, 122, 182; Ev.
86
Whetenhall, H. 40
Whelynneyard, J. 36
Whichepole, sir Edm. 54
Whiddon, sir J. 159
Whiskins, W. 48
Whistler, 159, 182; W.
86
Whitaker, 116, 165, 170,
175; Mi. 45
Whitacres, 116, 122, 127,
134; Mi. 46
Whitby, J. 55; T. 18, 55
Whitchurch, 101
White, 49, 122, 127, 138,
143, 149, 154, 175, 182;
Cuyfe, 14; G. 36; Dr.
182; J. 7; Mrt. 86; Pk.
40; R. 30; Rt. 80, 93;
Rw. 63, 64, 80; T. 10,
22, 43; W. 2, 33
Whithand, Rph. 93
Whitehead, sir H. 87
Whitelock, 170
Whitehall, 170
Whitfield, 94; Hpy. 80
Whitinge, 116
Whitlawe, 122
Whitmore, 102, 108, 115,
116, 121, 122, 126, 127,
133, 134, 138, 139, 143;
J. 47
Whitnell, Ev. 86

- Whitney, E. 40; R. 22
 Whitsaunders, T. 40
 Whittingham, Edm. 74;
 E. 74
 Whittington, T. 53
 Whitton, 175; Ch. 33; G.
 93
 Whynneyard, J. 40, 73
 See also Wheynneard.
 Wiborne, 115; W. 55
 Wybrowe, 44
 Wiche, 116, 159; Rt. 43,
 86; W. 86
 Wicke, 175
 Wickham, 101
 Wickham, D. 7; E. 22;
 T. 80
 Wicks, 170, 182; H. 86
 Wicksteed, 116
 Wydmer, 121
 Widupp, 108
 Wicliff, 187
 Wiggs, T. 22
 Wight, T. 63
 Wigmore, 133; sir R. 73,
 121, 127, 133, 170
Wigstone, 10
 Wyke, 182
 Wykes, T. 18, 40
 Wilbraham, 134; sir R.
 175; Rg. 14, 22, 53;
 sir Rg. 63, 74, 94, 115,
 122
 Wilchin, G. 2
 Wilcockes, P. 43; T. 30,
 36, 40
 Wilder, R. 80
 Wildye, 187
 Wildon, J. 40; Fr. 53
 Wildgoose, 116, 154; T.
 86
 Wyles, T. 93
 Wilford, T. 54; sir T. 40
 Wilke, T. 5, 7
 Wilkes, 7; T. 5, 22, 26,
 sir T. 33, 40
 Wilkins, J. 30; R. 44;
 T. 14
 Wilkinson, 116, 134; E.
 26; Hln. 22; Js. 30;
 J. 93; R. 33, 74
 Willan, 149
 Wylles, Sm. 80
 William, Hoell, 33; T.
 ap Res, 46
 Williams, 94, 101, 102,
 108, 115, 116, 122, 127,
 133, 134, 138, 143, 149,
 150, 154, 159, 164, 165,
 170, 175, 180, 182, 187,
 188; Alx. 22; Ar. 73;
 Dd. 40; E. 22, 33, 64;
 Ev. 18; Fr. 46; Js. 11;
 J. 5, 26, 30, 33, 36, 64,
 74, 80; Mau. 18, 26;
 sir O. 150; sir Rg. 11,
 36; T. 26, 86; sir T.
 86; Wlt. 22, 46; W.
 63
 Williamson, 94, 159, 188;
 Cth. 86; J. 73; sir R.
 134; T. 47
 Willatt, And. 11
 Willie, 143
 Willin, T. 11
 Willins, 154
 Willis, 133, 158, 170, 183,
 187; J. 50; Sm. 63
 Willison, J. 40
 Willmer, 149, 165; T. 51
 Willoughby, 115, 122, 143,
 187; Amb. 7; C. 7;
 sir Fr. 116; lord 5, 14,
 18, 30, 115; sir Per-
 civall, 165; sir W. 80,
 108
 Willowes, R. 74
 Wills, Dd. 5
 Willey, 108
 Wilmott, sir C. 73, 86,
 170
 Wilson, 101, 115, 116, 121,
 122, 127, 133, 138, 143,
 149, 165, 170, 175, 182,
 187; Alx. 80; Ch. 43;
 Dr. 187; Edm. 86; G.
 80; H. 86; Mrm. 11,
 43; R. 26, 30; Rt. 40;
 T. 18, 22, 43, 47, 63, 86,
 93; sir T. 182; W. 11,
 40
 Wilsones, W. 50
 Wilton, 149; N. 26
 Winnard, W. 7
Wimborne, 133
 Winch, Hpy. 80; sir Hpy.
 133
Winchester, 11, 74; *war-*
den, 73; *bishop*, 36, 40,
 43, 86, 93, 101, 102, 128,
 143, 144, 154, 155, 166;
 dean of, 159
 Winchester, J. 18, 30;
 lord, 108; marquis of,
 116, 121
Winchelsey, 7
 Winde, sir Rt. 93, 101
 Windebanke, T. 22; Fr.
 74; J. 74; M. 54; T.
 40; sir T. 73, 74
 Windham, 143; J. 53; sir
 J. 64; Rg. 49
 Windie, 94
 Windover, Brd. 5, 11
Windsor, 64, 74; *park*.
 187; *poor knights of*,
 186
 Windsor, 115, 133, 170;
 lord, 94, 154, 182, 188;
 Wlt. 36; sir W. 74
 Wynecard, J. 43
 Wynnell, 127
Wines, 175, 179, 182, 187
 Wingate, E. 5, 7, 11, 18,
 22, 26, 30, 33, 36, 40, 43,
 R. 40
 Wingfield, 101; Ant. 26,
 36, 74; H. 36; Jacques,
 5; sir Js. 108, 115, 116;
 sir J. 26, 40; Rt. 30;
 W. 11, 80
 Winkefield, T. 46
 Wynnes, 187
 Wynnnyard, J. 50, 64
 Winshurst, J. 14
 Winstone, 94; T. 40
 Winter, 115, 187; E. 14;
 sir E. 50, 74; Ezechell,
 43; T. 86; W. 26, 74;
 sir W. 5, 7, 11
 Wintour, sir E. 48
 Winwood, 108, 138, 143,
 154, 159; Rph. 48, 63;
 sir Rph. 116, 138, 143
 Wirley, W. 73
 Wirrall, 115; sir Hu.
 115
Wisbich, 116
 Wishart, sir J. 115
 Wise, J. 33
 Wiseman, 165, 182; E. 73;
 R. 7, 11; Sm. 86; sir W.
 122
 Wisse, 108; Rt. 70; T.
 86
 Withe, 102; Mk. 5
 Wither, 182
 Witheride, 149
 Wytheringe, Ant. 18
 Wytherings, 99, 101, 165
 Withes, 116
 Withipoll, 149; sir E. 138
 Withnell, Ev. 86
 Witterings, 182
 Witton, 182
 Wyvell, Rt. 47
 Wodka, 154
 Wodtorington, sir H. 18
Wokingham, 127
 Wolfe, 101

The Index Library.

GENERAL EDITOR: W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

The following Calendars are now being issued, or are in progress.

- I. Chancery Proceedings. Bills and Answers, *temp.* Charles I.
- II. Lichfield Wills and Administrations. 1510-1652.
These relate to Salop, Stafford, Derby, Warwick, Cheshire, etc.
- III. Berkshire Wills. 1508-1652.
- IV. Sussex Wills at Lewes. 1530-1652. [Shortly.]
- V. Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills. 1383-1558 [Shortly.]

The following volumes are already completed.

- I. Northamptonshire and Rutland Wills, proved at Northampton, 1510-1652.
Roy. 8vo., xvi, 210 pp., cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.
- II. Chancery Proceedings, *temp.* Charles I, 1625-49. Bills and Answers, vol. i, roy. 8vo., vi, 265 pp., cloth gilt, 12s. 6d.
- III. Royalist Composition Papers. Index Nominum, vol. i, A to F, roy. 8vo., viii, 183 pp., cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.
- IV. Signet Bills Index, *temp.* Elizabeth and James I, 1584-1624. Roy. 8vo., xvi, 236 pp., cloth gilt, 12s. 6d.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE INDEX SOCIETY

Now amalgamated with the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY.

	Non-Members.		Members.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
1. What is an Index? By H. B. WHEATLEY . . .	10	6	5	6
2. Index of the Names of the Royalists. By Miss MABEL G. W. PEACOCK . . .	10	6	5	6
3. Index of Municipal Offices. By G. L. GOMME . . .	10	6	5	6
4. First Annual Report; with Four Appendixes . . .	10	6	5	6
5. Index of Hereditary Titles of Honour. By EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S. . . .	10	6	5	6
6. Index to Trevelyan's Life of Macaulay. By PERCIVAL CLARK . . .	7	6	4	0
7. Second Annual Report; with Three Appendixes . . .	10	6	5	6
8. Student's Guide to the Literature of Botany. By B. DAYDON JACKSON, F.L.S. . . .	31	6	16	0
9. Index of Obituary Notices for 1880 . . .	10	6	5	6
10. Index of Norfolk Topography. By WALTER RYE . . .	18	0	9	0
11. Literature of Vegetable Technology By B. DAYDON JACKSON, F.L.S. . . .	18	0	9	0
12. Index of Obituary Notices for 1881 . . .	10	6	5	6
13. Index to English-Speaking Students at Leyden University. By EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A. . . .	10	6	5	6
14. Index of Obituary Notices for 1882 . . .	10	6	5	6

Occasional Indexes.

1. Engravings in Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries . . . 5 0 2 6
2. Bibliography and Chronology of Hales Owen. By H. LING ROTH. . . . 5 0 2 6

The above will be supplied to Members as a set for Four Guineas.

15. Index of the Biographical and Obituary Notices in the Gentleman's Magazine. In three Parts . . . 31 6 21 0
- Part III, ME to Z, will be printed by the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY. The Gentleman's Magazine Index is also printed in small 8vo. to range with the Gentleman's Magazine.

The above can be obtained from the Society's Agent, Mr. C. J. CLARK,
4, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.



